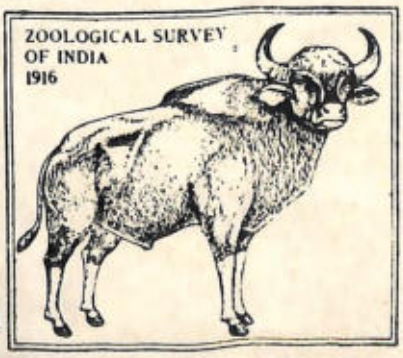
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF INDIAN ZOOLOGY

VOLUME 24

591
O



ZOOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF INDIAN ZOOLOGY

Vol. 24
1981

Edited by the Director,
ZOOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA
1989

©Copyright Government of India, 1989

016·591
~~200~~
DIR

Published : *November*, 1989

Acc. No. P311
Dt 23/3/07

Production : *Publication Division*
Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta.

PRINTED AT THE BANI PRESS, 16 HEMENDRA SEN STREET, CALCUTTA 700 006, AND
PUBLISHED BY THE DIRECTOR, ZOOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA, CALCUTTA 700 020

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF INDIAN ZOOLOGY

Compiled and Prepared by the staff of

INFORMATION & DOCUMENTATION DIVISION
Z. S. I., CALCUTTA

Dr. G. S. Arora, : Scientist "SE"

Shri M. Z. Ansari, : Assistant Zoologist & Officer-in-Charge

Compilation : Shri M. Z. Ansari
Shri Raja Ram
Shri Amalendu Das
Shri Asim Chakrabarti

Manuscript Prepared by : Dr. G. S. Arora
Shri M. Z. Ansari
Shri Amalendu Das

Manuscript Typed by : Shri Sukumar Chowdhury

The information regarding published work on Indian Zoology may please be forwarded to the Director, Zoological Survey of India 234/4 A.J.C. Bose Road, Calcutta 700 020 for incorporating in the **Bibliography of Indian Zoology.**

FOREWORD

The 24th Volume of the **Bibliography of Indian Zoology**, dealing with zoological literature on the fauna from the Indian Region including India, Bangladesh, Burma, Bhutan, Nepal, Pakistan and Sri Lanka, refers mainly to the year 1981.

The literature has been arranged according to a generally accepted zoological classification to help researchers in consulting literature on the relevant animal groups. The contents at the beginning are given in some detail for easy reference to this volume, and all other salient features of the **Bibliography**, i.e. New Taxa List, Regional Bibliography, a detailed Subject Index and an Index to the Authors and Co-authors referring to serial numbers of the contributions, have been retained as was being given in earlier volumes.

Efforts have been made to highlight some of the papers with brief abstracts. A perusal of the published literature reveals that a wide range of subjects have been covered, such as Wildlife, Environmental Science & Ecology, Aquatic Ecology, Economic Zoology, Behaviour, Histochemistry, Systematics, Faunistics, Distribution & Zoogeography, Parasitology, Cytology & Cytogenetics, Palaeozoology, etc. These studies have brought to light over 345 taxa new to science, which have been listed separately. All those workers who are interested in literature on a particular subject, or from a particular area, would find chapters III and IV quite useful, where figures in bold-face deal with new taxa.

Needless to mention that a complete literature on a particular aspect is absolutely essential and to be able to provide this to research scientists through this publication it will be highly appreciated if all the workers on Indian Zoology continue to send us the reprints of their publications so as to enable us to give better service.

Thanks are due to Dr. G. S. Arora, Scientist 'SE', Shri M. Z. Ansari, Asstt. Zoologist and other staff members of Information & Documentation Division, for their sincere efforts in the compilation of the zoological literature and preparing the same in the desired format, and to staff of the Publication Division for bringing out this volume.

Dr. Asket Singh
Joint Director-in Charge.

CONTENTS

		Page
I.	Bibliography of Indian Zoology for the year 1981	
1.	**General Zoology** ...	1
2.	**Protozoa** ...	3
3.	**Porifera** ...	7
4.	**Coelenterata (Cnidaria)** ...	7
5.	**Platyhelminthes**	
	(a) Trematoda ...	7
	(b) Cestoda ...	10
6.	**Aschelminthes** ...	
	(a) Rotifera ...	12
	(b) Gastrotricha ...	13
	(c) Nematoda ...	13
7.	**Acanthocephala** .	20
8.	**Annelida** ...	21
9.	**Sipunculida** ...	22
10.	**Mollusca** ...	22
11.	**Arthropoda**	
	(a) Trilobita ...	26
	(b) Arachnida ...	26
	(c) Crustacea ...	31
	(d) Myriapoda ...	36
	(e) Insecta :	
	A. General Insects ...	36
	B. Insect Orders : ...	38
	(i) Collembola ...	38
	(ii) Ephemeroptera ...	38
	(iii) Odonata ...	38
	(iv) Orthoptera ...	39
	(v) Dermaptera ...	41
	(vi) Dictyoptera ...	41

	Page
(vii) Isoptera ...	42
(viii) Phthiraptera (Mallophaga) ...	43
(ix) Anoplura (Siphunculata) ...	43
(x) Hemiptera ...	43
(xi) Thysanoptera ...	51
(xii) Neuroptera ...	52
(xiii) Coleoptera ...	52
(xiv) Diptera ...	57
(xv) Lepidoptera ...	64
(xvi) Hymenoptera ...	76
12. **Bryozoa (Ectoprocta)** ...	79
13. **Brachiopoda** ...	79
14. **Echinodermata** ...	79
15. **Chaetognatha** ...	80
16. **Chordata :**	
(a) Pisces	80
(b) Amphibia ...	97
(c) Reptilia ...	98
(d) Aves ...	102
(e) Mammalia ...	109
II. List of New Taxa	146
III. Subject Index	157
IV. Regional Bibliography ...	166
V. Authors' Index ...	169

Acc. no - P311
Dt 23/3/07
ZOOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA
Kolkata
700053

I. BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE INDIAN ZOOLOGY FOR THE YEAR 1981

1. GENERAL ZOOLOGY

1. **Abraham, K. C.** 1981. Man and animal must co-exist. —*Anim. Citizen*, **18** (2) : 9-10.

2. **Agrawal, H. P.** and **Harshi, D.** 1981. Madhya Pradesh ke Rashtriya Udyan aom Pashu Vihar (In Hindi). —*Prani Jagat, zool. Surv. India*, (1) (1980) : 27-30.

3. **Agrawal, H. P., Mathur, D. S.** and **Kankane, P. L.** 1981. Pollution and its bearing on wild life. —*Proc. Wildl. Workshop*, : 21-26.

4. **Ananthakrishnan, T. N.** 1981. Conservation and community development.—*Anim. Citizen*, **18** (2) : 13-16.

5. **Babu Rao, M., Clioffi, P., Hunter, M. L., Chattopadhayay, S., Garson, P. T., Gaston, A. J., Ridley, M.** and **Witham, J.** 1981. Report of the Himachal Pradesh Wildlife Project 1981. Technical notes No. 82 School of Forest Resources, Unine, Maube, Orono, U. S. A. : 1-159 edited by Gaston, A. J., Hunter, M. L. and Garson, P. J.

6. **Babu Rao, M., Muley, E. V.** and **Mukhopadhyay, S. K.** 1981. Seasonal fluctuations of primary production in two freshwater ponds at Wagholi, Poona, India. —*Geobios*, **8** (5) : 207-210.

7. **Badami, P. S.** 1981. Anaimalai Nature Orientation camp. —*Black Buck Newsl.*, 3 (4) : 1-3.

8. **Banerjee, S.** 1981. Animal remains from Bharatpur (District Burdwan, West Bengal, India). —*Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **79** (1 & 2) : 193-201.

9. **Banerjee, S.** and **Ghosh, M.** 1981. Prehistoric fauna of Kausambi, near Allahabad, U. P., India. —*Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **78** (1-4) : 113-119.

10. **Bhaskar, S.** 1981. Travels in the Andamans and Nicobars. —*Hornbill* (2) : 14-22.

11. **Choudhary, B. N.** and **Choudhary, U.** 1981. Census in Dalma sanctuary.—*Tiger Pap.*, **8** (4) : 4.

12. **Dalal, N.** 1981. Your family and other animals. —*Anim. Citizen*, **18** (3) : 18-20.

13. **Daniel, A.** and **Krishnamoorthy, P.** 1981. Zooplankton biomass and its constituents from 100.0 M. and from near seabed to O. M. at shallow stations in the northern Arabian sea during December, 1973-May 1974. —*Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **78** (1-4) : 63-85.

14. **De, S.** 1981. Application of set theory to study the biological process.—*Cheetal*, **22** (1-2) (1980) : 47-49.

    Set theory is discussed here to study some simple biological systems of animals.

15. **Dharmaraj, K.** and **Nair, N. B.** 1981. Biology of fouling in Neendakara Port, a tropical estuary in the south west coast of India. —*Fishery Technol.*, **18**(2) : 79-94.

16. **Futehally, Z.** 1981. Surviving in captivity. —*Anim. Citizen*, **18** (2) : 11-12.

17. **Gandhi, I.** 1981. Change in outlook needed to prevent cruelty to animals.—*Anim. Citizen*, **18** (3) : 9-10.

18. **Gopalakrishnakone, P.** 1981. Animal venoms. —*Loris*, **15** (6) : 321-325.

		Page
(vii)	Isoptera ...	42
(viii)	Phthiraptera (Mallophaga) ...	43
(ix)	Anoplura (Siphunculata) ...	43
(x)	Hemiptera ...	43
(xi)	Thysanoptera ...	51
(xii)	Neuroptera ...	52
(xiii)	Coleoptera ...	52
(xiv)	Diptera ...	57
(xv)	Lepidoptera ...	64
(xvi)	Hymenoptera ...	76
12. **Bryozoa (Ectoprocta)**	...	79
13. **Brachiopoda**	...	79
14. **Echinodermata**	...	79
15. **Chaetognatha**	...	80
16. **Chordata :**		
(a)	Pisces	80
(b)	Amphibia ...	97
(c)	Reptilia ...	98
(d)	Aves ...	102
(e)	Mammalia ...	109
II. List of New Taxa	....	146
III. Subject Index	....	157
IV. Regional Bibliography	...	166
V. Authors' Index	...	169

Acc. no - P311
Dt 23/3/07
ZOOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA
Kolkata
700053

I. BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE INDIAN ZOOLOGY FOR THE YEAR 1981

1. GENERAL ZOOLOGY

1. **Abraham, K. C.** 1981. Man and animal must co-exist. —*Anim. Citizen*, **18** (2) : 9-10.

2. **Agrawal, H. P.** and **Harshi, D.** 1981. Madhya Pradesh ke Rashtriya Udyan aom Pashu Vihar (In Hindi). —*Prani Jagat, zool. Surv. India*, (1) (1980) : 27-30.

3. **Agrawal, H. P., Mathur, D. S.** and **Kankane, P. L.** 1981. Pollution and its bearing on wild life. —*Proc. Wildl. Workshop*, : 21-26.

4. **Ananthakrishnan, T. N.** 1981. Conservation and community development.—*Anim. Citizen*, **18** (2) : 13-16.

5. **Babu Rao, M., Clioffi, P., Hunter, M. L., Chattopadhayay, S., Garson, P. T., Gaston, A. J., Ridley, M.** and **Witham, J.** 1981. Report of the Himachal Pradesh Wildlife Project 1981. Technical notes No. 82 School of Forest Resources, Unine, Maube, Orono, U. S. A. : 1-159 edited by Gaston, A. J., Hunter, M. L. and Garson, P. J.

6. **Babu Rao, M., Muley, E. V.** and **Mukhopadhyay, S. K.** 1981. Seasonal fluctuations of primary production in two freshwater ponds at Wagholi, Poona, India. —*Geobios*, **8** (5) : 207-210.

7. **Badami, P. S.** 1981. Anaimalai Nature Orientation camp. —*Black Buck Newsl.*, 3 (4) : 1-3.

8. **Banerjee, S.** 1981. Animal remains from Bharatpur (District Burdwan, West Bengal, India). —*Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **79** (1 & 2) : 193-201.

9. **Banerjee, S.** and **Ghosh, M.** 1981. Prehistoric fauna of Kausambi, near Allahabad, U. P., India. —*Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **78** (1-4) : 113-119.

10. **Bhaskar, S.** 1981. Travels in the Andamans and Nicobars. —*Hornbill* (2) : 14-22.

11. **Choudhary, B. N.** and **Choudhary, U.** 1981. Census in Dalma sanctuary.—*Tiger Pap.*, **8** (4) : 4.

12. **Dalal, N.** 1981. Your family and other animals. —*Anim. Citizen*, **18** (3) : 18-20.

13. **Daniel, A.** and **Krishnamoorthy, P.** 1981. Zooplankton biomass and its constituents from 100.0 M. and from near seabed to O. M. at shallow stations in the northern Arabian sea during December, 1973-May 1974. —*Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **78** (1-4) : 63-85.

14. **De, S.** 1981. Application of set theory to study the biological process.—*Cheetal*, **22** (1-2) (1980) : 47-49.

    Set theory is discussed here to study some simple biological systems of animals.

15. **Dharmaraj, K.** and **Nair, N. B.** 1981. Biology of fouling in Neendakara Port, a tropical estuary in the south west coast of India. —*Fishery Technol.*, **18**(2) : 79-94.

16. **Futehally, Z.** 1981. Surviving in captivity. —*Anim. Citizen*, **18** (2) : 11-12.

17. **Gandhi, I.** 1981. Change in outlook needed to prevent cruelty to animals.—*Anim. Citizen*, **18** (3) : 9-10.

18. **Gopalakrishnakone, P.** 1981. Animal venoms. —*Loris*, **15** (6) : 321-325.

19. **Goswami, S. C., Rao, T. S. S.** and **Matondkar, S. G.** 1981. Biochemical composition of zooplankton from the Andaman Sea. —*Indian J. mar. Sci.*, **10** (3) : 296-300.

20. **Gupta, P. D.** 1981. Kya Rajasthan me kabhi Samdra tha (In Hindi). —*Prani jagat, zool. Surv. India*, (1) (1980) : 99-100.

21. **Hajra, P. K.** 1981. Vegetation of National Park and Sanctuaries of Assam.—*Proc. Workshop Wildl. Ecol., zool. Surv. India*, (1978) : 53-59.

22. **Husain, K. Z.** 1981. Development activities and their impact on the terrestrial fauna of Bangladesh. —*Proc. zool. Soc. Bangladesh*,: 1-7 (Third National Zoological Conference).

23. **Jindal, R.** and **Vasisth, H. S.** 1981. Hydrobiological studies of a tributary of Sirhind Canal at Sangrur (Punjab, India).—*Proc. Symp. Ecol. Anim. Popul., zool. Surv. India*, (2) (1978) : 1-17.

24. **Kanaujia, D. R., Jena, S.** and **Mohanty, A. N.** 1981. Note on the effect of mahua oilcake on zooplankton. —*Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, **51** (2) : 257-260.

25. **Kanodia, K. C.** and **Patil, B. D.** 1981. Sustenance of pasture legumes in tropical grasslands towards grazing dairy animals. —*Indian J. Anim. Reprod.*, **1** (1) : 128-129.

26. **Khajuria, H.** 1981. Studies on wildlife of Narbada Valley I. General introduction and summary of results. —*Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **78** (1-4) : 7-20.

27. **Khan, R. A.** 1981. Secondary production and biomass of zooplankton and their relationship to trophic status of a tropical artificial lake. —*Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **4** (2) : 181-189.

28. **Krishna Rao, G. B.** 1981. The concept of National Parks in India.—*Wld. Wildl. Fund—Newsl.*, **2** (1) : 1-3.

29. **Kulkarni, L. K.** 1981. Man and animal welfare. —*Anim. Citizen*, **18** (4) : 18-19.

30. **Madhupratap, M., Nair, V. R., Nair, S. R. S.** and **Achuthankutty, C. T.** 1981. Thermocline and zooplankton distribution. —*Indian J. mar. Sci.*, **10** (3) : 262-265.

31. **Mahajan, C. L., Sharma, S. P., Sharma, S. D.** and **Arora, N. K.** 1981. Changes in zooplankton populations in a wetland ecosystem due to drought. —*Int. J. Ecol. envir Sci.*, **7** : 139-143.

Drought conditions in Ghana Bird Sanctuary, Bharatpur (Rajasthan) during 1978-79 resulted in decrease of most zooplankton (Cladocera, insect larvae, turbellarian) but the rotifers and copepods increased.

32. **Mathur, H. N.** 1981. Non traditional contributions of forest ecosystems to the environment—an economic appraisal.—*Cheetal*, **22** (1-2) (1980) : 50-62.

32a. **Mukherjee, A. K.** 1981. Wild life in the Sundarban, West Bengal. —*Proc. Workshop Wildl. Ecol., zool. Surv. India*, (1978) : 123-127.

33. **Paul, M. A.** and **Nayar, C. K. G.** 1981. Diurnal variations in the zooplankton of a freshwater pond in Kerala, India.—*J. zool. Soc. India*, **32** (1-2) (1980) : 83-93.

34. **Mitra, T. R.** 1981. Problems of Wildlife management in India. —*Proc. Workshop Wildl. Ecol., zool. Surv. India*, (1978) : 105-109.

35. **Patil, B. D., Singh, A.** and **Mal, B.** 1981. System approaches in forage production for dairing—seed and system environments for increased animal production. —*Indian J. Anim. Reprod.*, **1** (1) : 129-130.

36. **Poorten, M. V. D.** 1981. Conservation or devastation ?—*Loris*, **15** (5) : 300-301.

37. **Prasad, P.** 1981. Animals in literature, folklore and films. —*Anim. Citizen*, **18** (3) : 39-40.

38. **Raghunathan, M. B.** 1981. Studies on seasonal tank in Tamil Nadu I. Chembarambakkam Tank. —*Indian J. Zool.*, **19** : 81-85.

39. **Rai, D.N.** and **Dutta Munshi, J. S.** 1981. Ecological characteristics of chaurs of North Bihar. —*Int. J. Ecol. envir. Sci.*, **7** : 89-95.

40. **Ramaswamy, S. D.** 1981. Kindness and compassion to animals. —*Anim. Citizen*, **18** (2) : 17-21.

41. **Saxena, M.M.** and **Bhargava, S.C.** 1981. Population ecology of two ponds of Jodhpur (Rajasthan) with special reference to planktonic fauna. —*Jantu*, **1** : 6-11.

42. **Sharma, C. S.** and **Gupta, B. B.** 1981. Diurnal variation in hydrobiology of a shallow derelict pond at Aligarh (Uttar Pradesh). —*Uttar Pradesh J. Zool.*, **1** (1 & 2) : 24-28.

    Abundance of *Lepocindis* sp., *Euglena oxyuris*, *Stauroneis* sp., *Closterium* sp., *Daphnia* sp., *Cyclops* sp., *Epiphanes* sp., *Brachionus* sp., show a distinct variation in a shallow derelict pond during late winter. A marked fluctuation in air, water temperature, pH etc. was also observed.

43. **Singh, K.** 1981. Visit to Corbett National Park. —*Cheetal*, **22** (3) : 14-18.

44. **Singh, S.** 1981. The environment and we : Why preserve wildlife ?—*Cheetal*, **22** (3) : 36-38.

45. **Soysa, H.M.D.** 1981. Protecting nature's precious gift. —*Loris*, **15** (6) : 333-334.

46. **Spira, H.** 1981. Animal liberation.—*Anim. Citizen*, **18** (3) : 30-33.

47. **Srivastava, G. K.** 1981. Pragaitihasik jeeo jantu aur unka vikash. (In Hindi). —*Prani Jagat, zool. Surv. India*, (1) (1980) : 53-55.

48. **Velhankar, D. P.** 1981. Bombay panjrapole—a retrospective review. —*Indian J. Anim. Reprod.*, **1** (1) : 149-152.

49. **Werner, W. L.** 1981. Illicit gemming in up-country sanctuaries.—*Loris*, **15**(6) : 334-335.

50. **Zaveri, S.** and **Bhatia, A.** 1981. Khijadia wetlands.—*Hornbill*, (3) : 8-9.

2. PROTOZOA

51. **Agarwal, R. D., Ahluwalia, S. S., Bhatia, B. B.** and **Chauhan, P.P.S.** 1981. Note on mammalian coccidia at Lucknow Zoo. —*Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, **51** (1) : 125-128.

    Out of the 35 species examined, only 10 harboured coccidian infection. Of these, 6 hitherto unknown forms (5 isosporan and 1 eimerian) are, herein, described as new species under respective host.

52. **Agarwal, S. S.** *et. al.* 1981. Indirect haemagglutination and indirect fluorescent antibody tests for human malaria using *Plasmodium knowlesi* antigen.—*Indian J. Malar.*, **18** (2) 67-72.

53. **Banyal, H. S., Misra, G. C., Puri, S. K.** and **Dutta, G. P.** 1981. Effect of metabolic inhibitors on *in vitro* intracellular development and invasion of *Plasmodium knowlesi*. —*Indian J. med. Res.*, **74** (8) : 202-207.

54. **Banyal, H. S., Pandey, V. C.** and **Dutta, G. P.** 1981. Acid hydrolases of merozoites and other erythrocytic stages of *Plasmodium knowlesi*. —*Indian J. med. Res.*, **73** (1) (Suppl.) : 55-62.

Acid proteinase, phosphatase, ribonuclease and deoxyrinbonuclease activities of merozoites of *P. knowlesi* have been specially studied with a view to know the hydrolytic enzymic make up of this stage.

55. **Chandanani, R. E., Mahajan, R. C., Prasad, R. N.** and **Ganguly, N. K.** 1981. Evaluation of *Plasmodium knowlesi* antigen for serodiagnosis of human malaria infection. —*Indian J. med. Res.*, **73** (1) (Suppl.) : 41-44.

A total of 528 serum samples obtained from different age groups of patients have been investigated for detection of malarial antibodies using indirect haemagglutination test with *P. knowlesi* antigen.

56. **Choudhury, D. S.** 1981. Investigation on simian malaria in India, and its potential as a source of Zoonosis.— *Indian J. Malar.*, **18** (1) : 28-34.

57. **Das, S.** *et. al.* 1981. Pyrimethamine in combination with sulfadoxine or Sulfalene in *P. falciparum* infected cases in India. —*Indian J. Malar.*, **18** (2) : 109-116.

58. **Das, S.** *et. al.* 1981. Response of *P. falciparum* to chloroquine in Andaman —Nicobar Islands, India. —*Indian J. Malar.*, **18** (1) : 47-50.

59. **Das, S. R.** 1981. A simple, rapid and reproducible technique for colonial culture of axenically grown *Entamoebae. histolytica* and other Entamoeba. —*Curr. Sci.*, **50** (18) : 817-818.

60. **Dwivedi, P.** 1981. Theileriasis in domestic animals. —*Indian Fmg.*, **31** (1) : 19 & 20.

61. **Dwivedi, S. R.** *et. al.* 1981. A focus of chloroquine resistance in *Plasmodium falciparum* in Shaktinagar area of Mirzapur Dist., U. P. —*Indian J. Malar.*, **18** (1) : 35-40.

62. **Ghosh, R. B.** *et. al.* 1981. Sensitivity status of *P. falciparum* to chloroquine in some parts of Andhra Pradesh and Madhya Pradesh, India. —*Indian J. Malar.*, **18** (2) : 119-123.

63. **Hamsa, K. M. S. A.** and **Nammalwar, P.** 1980. Some planktonic foraminifera from the Gulf of Mannar. —*Indian J. Fish.*, **24** (1 & 2) (1977) : 232-237.

Seven species of planktonic foraminifera collected at a depth of 180 fathoms off Mandapam in the Gulf of Mannar are recorded for the first time from Indian waters.

64. **Jayasri, M., Paryateem, M.** and **Mathur, P. N.** 1981. *Myxosoma mathurii* n. sp. (Protozoa : Myxosporidia) parasitic on *Puntius sarana* (Ham.). —*Curr. Sci.*, **50** : 736-737.

65. **Kalavati, C., Sandeep, B. V.** and **Narasimhamurti, C. C.** 1981. Two new species of myxosporidians, *Myxosoma channai* n. sp. and *Myxobolus tripathii* n. sp. from freshwater fishes of Andhra Pradesh. —*Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.* (*Anim. Sci.*), **90** (1) : 61-78.

Two new species of myxosporidians, *M. channai* n.sp. infecting the fins, body muscles, liver and kidney of *Channa punctata* Bl. and *M. tripathii* n.sp. infecting the gut and the liver of *Clarias* sp. are described. A checklist of all the species of myxosporidians reported from fishes of India, is also given.

66. **Kaul, N.** and **Sapra, G. R.** 1981. Quantitative estimation of acid phosphatases and characterization of enzyme rich tractions from *Stylonychia mytilus* Ehrenberg (Ciliata : Protozoa). —*Indian J. exp. Biol.*, **19** (10) : 901-907.

67. **Kohli, S.** *et. al.* 1981. Immunological studies in benign tertian (*P. vivax*) malaria. —*Indian J. Malar.*, **18** (1) : 41-46.

68. **Krishnamurthy, R.** and **Sultana, T.** 1981. The flagellates of the genus *Monocercomonoides* Travis 1932 (Mastigophora : Oxymonadida) from insects in India—A review, with a key to the species. —*Proc. zool. Soc. Calcutta*, **32** (1-2) (1979) : 51-55.

69. **Lal, M. S.** 1981. Occurrence of a parasitic protozoan *Ichthyophithirius* sp. on snow trout *Schizothorax plagiostomus*. —*Indian J. Zootomy*, **22** (3) : 185-190.

70. **Mahajan, C. L., Arora, N. K., Sharma, S. D.** and **Sharma, S. P.** 1981. Protozoan fauna of a wetland ecosystem (Bharatpur Bird Sanctuary) during drought conditions. —*Int. J. Ecol. envir. Sci.*, **7** : 131-138.

78 genera and 117 species of protozoans from Ghana Bird Sanctury, Bharatpur (Rajasthan) are reported. Following severe drought during 1979, most of the protozoans were adversely affected but populations of *Actinobotina* and *Euplotes* increased.

71. **Majumdar, R. S., Chandanani, R. E., Ganguli, N. K., Chakravarti, R. N.** and **Mahajan, R. C.** 1981. Red cell and plasma lipids in monkeys infected with *Plasmodium knowlesi*. —*Indian J. med. Res.*, **73** (1) (Suppl.) : 50-54.

The study was conducted to monitor the red cell and plasma lipid profile at different levels of parasitaemia in rhesus monkeys infected with *P. knowlesi*.

72. **Mandal, A. K.** 1981. Prevalence of fish-trypanosomes and their relationship with the feeding habit of the host. —*Proc. Symp. Ecol. Anim. Popul. zool. Surv. India*, (2) (1978) : 137-140.

73. **Mukherjee, R. N.** 1981. Occurrence of *Opalina scalproformis* Ghosh (Protozoa, Opalinidae) in the toad *Bufo himalayanus* from Darjeeling. —*J. zool. Soc. India*, **30** (1-2) : 83.

74. **Mukherjee, R. N.** and **Julka, J. M.** 1981. On the occurrence of soil Protozoa in the intestine of *Aporrectodea trapezoides* Duges (Lumbricidae : Oligochaeta). —*Newsl. Soil Biol. Ecol.*, **2** (1) : 5.

75. **Prasad, A. K., Das, S. R.** and **Sagar, P.** 1981. Cholesterol induced changes in concariavalin A agglutinability of *Entamoeba histolytica*. —*Indian J. exp. Biol.*, **19** (12) : 1172-1174.

76. **Prusti, R. K.** *et. al.* 1981. Macromolecular constituents of *Spirostomum ambiguum* (Major) and their modulation by Ethidium Bromide and Caffine treatment. —*Indian J. exp. Biol.*, **19** (1) : 5-8.

77. **Puri, S. K.** and **Dutta, G. P.** 1981. Blood schizontocidal activity of antibiotics against *Plasmodium berghei* sensitive as well as resistant to chloroquine, pyrimethamine and primaquine. —*Indian J. med. Res.*, **73** (1) (Suppl.) : 29-35.

Efficacy of new antibiotics such as minocycline and doxcycline as blood schizontocides against *P. berghei* infection has been compared with those of standard antibiotics using ED 50/ED 90 as well as the extension of survival time as the criteria. In addition, the efficacy of those antibiotics against a sensitive strain of *P. berghei* and three drug resistant strains, has been compared.

78. **Puri, S. K., Ram Govind, Saxena, A. K.** and **Dutta, G. P.** 1981. Casual prophylactic activity of antibiotics against *Plasmodium gallinaceum* infection. —*Indian J. med. Res.*, **73** (1) (Suppl.) : 37-40.

The casual prophylactic activity of eight antibiotics has been assessed using *P. gallinaceum—Aedes aegypti*—chick model.

79. **Raman, G.** *et. al.* 1981. Further studies on chloroquine resistance in *P. falciparum* in Karnataka State, India. —*Indian J. Malar.*, **18** (2) : 126-128.

80. **Rao, P.R.M., Rao, K. M.** and **Shyamasundari, K.** 1981. *Helicostoma sigmoida* sp.n. from Waltair Coast. —*Geobios*, **8** (4) : 188-189.

81. **Rao, P. R. M., Rao, K. M.** and **Shyamasundari, K.** 1981. *Rhabdostyla pyriformis* (Perty, 1852) (Ciliophora : Protozoa)—A new report for Indian subcontinent. —*Geobios*, **8** (4) : 189-190.

82. **Rao, P. R. M., Rao, K. M.** and **Shyamasundari, K.** 1981. Ecology of ciliate fauna (Protozoa : Ciliophora) in fresh water stream. —*Proc. Symp. Ecol. Anim. Popul. zool. Surv. India*, (2) (1978) : 85-90.

83. **Rastogi, K. C.** *et. al.* 1981. Pyrimethamine in combination with Sulfadoxine or Sulfalene in vivex malaria in India. —*Indian J. Malar.*, **18** (2) : 63-66.

84. **Roy, R.** and **Chaudhury, A.** 1981. *Haemoproteus ovalis* sp. nov. (Protozoa : Sporozoa) from an Indian paddy field frog, *Rana limnocharis* Wiegmann.—*Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **4** (2) : 217-220.

85. **Saha, S. N., Khanna, P. N.** and **Biswas, G.** 1981. *Trypanosoma lewisi* infection in domiciliary rats and its public health significance. —*Indian J. Anim. Hlth.*, **20** (1) : 81-82.

86. **Saratchandra, B.** and **Narsimhamurti, C. C.** 1981. The life cycle of *Eimeria knowlesi* Bhatia, 1936 occurring in the intestine of *Hemidactylus prashadi* Smith. —*Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.* (*Anim. Sci.*), **90** (1) : 17-21.

Detailed life cycle of *E. knowlesi* Bhatia, 1936 occurring in the small intestine of a different host, *H. prashadi* Smith is given.

87. **Sasmal, N. K.** and **Sharma, N. N.** 1981. The effect of anticoccidials on oocyst output of *Eimeria tenella* : Post immunisation and post challenge. —*Indian J. Anim. Hlth.*, **20** (1) : 15-19.

88. **Saxena, J. K., Ghatak, S.** and **Sen, A. B.** 1981. *Plasmodium berghei* : Studies on host metabolism using *Mastomys natalensis* as experimental model. —*Indian J. Malar.*, **18** (2) : 80-86.

89. **Seenappa, D., Manohar, L.,** and **Prabhu, R. M.** 1981. *Henneguya thermalis* n. sp. parasitic in the brain tissue of the loach, *Lepidocephalichthys thermalis* (Hamilton). —*Curr. Sci.*, **50** (6) : 295-296.

The species described here is placed into the genus *Henneguya* based on the morphological characters described by Davis.

90. **Sharma, R. D.** and **Gautam, O. P.** 1981. Studies on the morphologic characteristics of *Theileria annulata*. —*Indian J. Anim. Hlth.*, **20** (1) : 31-34, pls. 2.

The paper deals with the study of the various morphological characteristics of erythrocytic forms of the parasite as observed by dehaemoglobinising the peripheral blood smears in comparison to the routine stained smears.

91. **Shastri, U. V.** and **Kurundkar, V. D.** 1981. Occurrence of *Babesia bovis* (= *Babesia argentina*) in a buffalo.—*Indian vet. J.*, **58** (1) : 61-63.

92. **Singh, B., Gautam, O. P.** and **Banerjee, D. P.** 1981. Immunization of donkeys against *Babesia equi* infection using killed vaccine. —*Vet. Parasitol.*, **8** (2) : 133-136.

93. **Singh, P. P.** and **Dutta, G. P.** 1981. Antimalarial activity of mefloquine and chloroquine against blood induced *Plasmodium knowlesi* in rhesus monkey.— *Indian J. med. Res.*, **73** (1) (Suppl.) : 23-28.

The antimalarial activities of mefloquine and chloroquine against *P. knowlesi* infection, were compared.

94. **Singh, U. S.** and **Rao, V. K. M.** 1981. Biochemical changes during the life cycle of *Acanthamoeba culbertsoni*. —*Indian J. exp. Biol.*, **19** (2) : 139-142.

95. **Sivaraman, C. A.** *et. al.* 1981. Isolation of *P. falciparum* in *in vitro* continuous culture from a patient treated with chloroquine 24 hour before. —*Indian J. Malar.*, **18** (2) : 87-90.

96. **Srinivasan, M. S.** and **Rajshekhar, C.** 1981. New benthic foraminifera from the Late Cenozoic of Ritchie's Archipelago, Andaman Sea. —*Biovigyanam*, **7** (1) : 1-8.

The six new foraminiferal taxa were encountered while carrying out a detailed study on the stratigraphic ranges of benthic foraminifera.

97. **Tiwari, D. N.** and **Ray, R.** 1981. Survey on the protozoan fauna of North Bengal. —*Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **4** (2) : 159-163.

3. PORIFERA

98. **Parulker, A. H.** and **Ansari, Z. A.** 1981. Benthic macrofauna of the Andaman Sea. —*Indian J. mar. Sci.*, **10** (3) : 280-284.

The paper deals with the distribution, abundance, faunal composition, prevalence and standing stock measurements of macrobenthos in relation to environmental and biotic conditions in the Andaman Sea.

4. COELENTERATA (CNIDARIA)

99. **Jonklaas, R.** 1981. Hikkaduwa Reef Sanctuary. —*Loris*, **15** (5) : 293-294.

100. **Misra, A.** and **Soota, T. D.** 1981. On the occurrence of the sea anemone *Phytocoeteopsis ramunii* Panikkar (Actiniaria : Halactiidae) in a tidal creek of Sagar Island, West Bengal and a note on its nematocysts. —*Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **4** (2) : 151-153.

101. **Neef, G.** 1981. A holocene coral reef in south-western Sri Lanka. —*Ceylon J. Sci. (Biol. Sci.)*, **14** (1 & 2) : 116-119.

5. PLATYHELMINTHES

(a) Trematoda

102. **Agrawal, N.** and **Pandey, K. C.** 1981. Observation on the cercaria of *Neopronocephalus triangularis* Mehra, 1932 and its development (Trematoda : Pronocephalidae). —*J. zool. Soc. India*, **32** (1-2) (1980) : 49-54.

103. **Agrawal, N.** and **Singh, H. S.** 1981. On a rare trematode, *Transversotrema chauhani* n. sp. from a freshwater fish, *Nandus nandus* (Ham.). —*Curr. Sci.*, **50** (9) : 426-427.

The genus *Transversotrema*, with *T. hassi* as the type, was erected by Witenberg for worms. The present form differs from *T. hassi* in the presence of eye spots and diagonal ovary.

104. **Agrawal, N.** and **Singh, H. S.** 1981. Observations on a new Xiphidiocercaria. —*Uttar Pradesh J. Zool.*, **1** (1 & 2) : 19-23.

Cercaria peteri n. sp. a Xiphidiocercaria is described from *Lymnaea auricularia* (L.) at Lucknow.

105. **Agrawal, N.** and **Singh, H. S.** 1981. On three new monogenetic trematodes from a freshwater fish *Clupisoma garua* (Ham.). —*J. zool. Soc. India*, **32** (1-2) (1980) : 27-34.

106. **Ahmad, J.** 1981. Studies on three new lepocreadiid trematodes (Digenea : Lepocreadiidae) from marine fishes of Arabian Sea, off the Bombay coast, India. —*Uttar Pradesh J. Zool.*, **1** (1 & 2) : 91-97.

107. **Bhatnagar, A. K., Gupta, A. N.** and **Mehta, S.** 1981. Proposed synonymy of *Zygocotyle* and *Stunkardia* (Digenetic Trematodes). —*Indian J. Helminth.*, **32** (2) (1980) : 117-123.

108. **Dubey, N. K., Pandey, P. K.** and **Dubey, U.** 1981. The influence of metacercariae of *Diplostomum* (Trematoda) on the respiration of *Heteropneustes fossilis* (Bloch.). —*Uttar Pradesh J. Zool.*, **1** (1 & 2) : 98-102.

109. **Dwivedi, M. P.** and **Dwivedi, U.** 1981. A new strigeid metacercaria *Tetracotyla chauhani* n. sp. (Trematoda : Proterodiplostomidae) from the frog *Rana cyanophlyctis* and its probable identity with *Proalarioides tropidonotis* Vidyarthi, 1937. —*Uttar Pradesh J. zool.*, **1** (1 & 2) : 57-61.

110. **Ghosh, R. K.** 1981. On the occurrence of *Anchitrema sanguineum* (Sonsino, 1894) Looss, 1899 (Trematoda : Anchitrematidae Mehra, 1935) from *Suncus murinus* (Linnaeus, 1766) (Soricidae : Mammalia). —*Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **4** (1) : 17-21.

111. **Gupta, N. K.** and **Mehrotra, V.** 1981. A detailed account of *Neoadenogaster glandularis* Mehrotra, 1973 (Trematoda : Pronocephalidae) from the intestine of *Chelone mydas* (Linn.) in India. —*Res. Bull. Panjab Univ.*, **30** (1-4) (1979) : 87-91.

112. **Gupta, P. C.** and **Gupta, S. P.** 1981. On a new trematode *Parallelotestis bubulcusi* n. sp. (Family : Echinostomatidae Poche, 1926) from the liver of a cattle egret, *Bubulcus ibis* (Linn.) from Udaipur, Rajasthan. —*Indian J. Helminth.*, **32** (2) (1980) : 102-106.

One specimen from the liver of cattle egret, *Bubulcus ibis* (Linnaeus) was collected and was described as new to science.

113. **Gupta, P. D.** 1981. Intraspecific variations in *Pleurogenoides sitapurii* (Srivastava, 1934) (Trematoda : Lecithodendriidae). —*Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **78** (1-4) : 169-171.

114. **Gupta, P. D.** 1981. On lateral testes in the genus *Ganeo* Klein, 1905 with remarks on synonymy of *G. gastricus* Srivastava, 1933 and *G. srinagarensis* Kaw, 1950 with *G. tigrinum* Mehra & Negi, 1928 (Trematoda : Lecithodendriidae). —*Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **78** (1-4) : 129-131.

115. **Gupta, S. P.** and **Gupta, R. C.** 1981. A new trematode, *Dinurus thapari* n. sp. from the stomach of a marine fish, *Engraulis malabaricus* (Cuv. & Val.) from Quilon, Kerala. —*Indian J. Helminth.*, **32** (2) (1980) : 138-142.

A key to the species of the genus *Dinurus* Looss, 1907 is presented here.

116. **Gupta, S. P.** and **Krishna** 1980. On some monogenetic trematodes from marine fishes of Puri, Orissa. —*Indian J. Helminth.*, **31** (2) (1979) : 81-110.

The trematodes recorded herein are a part of collections made by the junior author from the gill filaments of marine fishes of Puri, Orissa. In all, 18 specimens were collected.

117. **Gupta, V.** and **Puri, M.** 1981. On three new species of the genus *Acanthocolpus* Luhe, 1906 (Trematoda : Acanthocolpidae) from marine fishes of Puri, Orissa. —*Indian J. Helminth.*, **32** (2) : (1980) : 129-137.

118. **Hafeezullah, M.** 1981. Two digenetic trematodes (Family Hemiuridae) from marine fishes of India. —*Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **4** (1) : 111-115.

119. **Hafeezullah, M.** 1981. Schistorchiid trematodes of marine fishes of India, with considerations of the status of the genus *Megacreadium* Nagaty, 1956 and family Schistorchiidae Yamaguti, 1942. —*Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **3** (3) : 167-177.

120. **Hafeezullah, M.** and **Datta, I. B.** 1981. On the monotype of the genera *Anchitrema* Looss, 1899 and *Termiorchis* Mehra and Negi, 1926 with a note on Pleurogenes—Pleurogenoides—Indopleurogenes Alloindopleurogenes complex. —*Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **4** (2) : 165-172.

121. **Kanwar, U., Agrawal, M.** and **Nath, V.** 1981. Cytochemical studies on the Mehli's gland of the trematodes, *Gastrothylax crumenifer* and *Ceylonocotyle dawesi*. —*Res. Bull. Panjab Univ.*, **29** (1-4) (1978) : 1-4.

The chemical composition of the secretion of the Mehlis' gland and its possible role are discussed here.

122. **Kumar, B., Gupta, P. D.** and **Kumar, R.** 1981. Records of new host and locality for *Plagiorchis* (*Metaplagiorchis*) *himalayai* (Jordan, 1930) and new location for *Parabascus macrorchis* (Gogate, 1939) (Trematoda : Digenea). —*Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **4** (2) : 155-157.

123. **Lal, A. K.** 1981. On *Szidatitrema philomachii* n.sp. (Cyclocoelidae : Cyclocoelinae : Trematoda) from *Philomachus pugnax*. —*Indian J. Zootomy*, **22** (3) : 163-165.

124. **Lal, A. K.** 1981. *Postorchigenes srivastavai flaviviridi* var.n. from *Hemidactylus flaviviridis*. —*Indian J. Zootomy*, **22** (3) : 171-173.

125. **Lal, A. K.** and **Prasad, D.** 1981. On *Astiotrema siddiqii* n.sp. (Plagiorchiidae, Astiotrematinae, Trematoda) from *Rana cyanophlyctis*. —*Indian J. Helminth.*, **32** (2) (1980) : 93-95.

Two specimens of trematode parasites were collected from the intestine of frog *Rana cyanophlyctis*, at Patna, Bihar.

125a. **Mehrotra, V.** and **Gupta, N. K.** 1981. On a reptilian amphistome, *Stunkardia dilymphosa* Bhalerao, 1941, with a discussion on the synonymy of an allied genus and some species. —*Res. Bull. Panjab Univ.*, **30** (1-4) (1979) : 13-20.

Following Nasmark's method, the description of *S. dilymphosa*, an amphistomid fluke of freshwater chelonians, is enlarged and histological detalis are presented.

126. **Mehta, S., Bhatnagar, A. K.** and **Gupta, A. N.** 1981. A rare avian trematode from Indian duck. —*Indian J. Helminth.*, **32** (2) (1980) : 96-101.

Four specimens were obtained from the caecum of local duck, *Podiceps ruficollis capensis*, Salvadori, 1884.

127. **Nandi, N. C.** and **Ray, R.** 1981. Predation of *Diplodiscus mehrai* Pande, 1937 (Trematoda) on ciliates. —*Indian J. Parasit.*, **5** (1) : 67.

128. **Pande, V.** 1981. *Asymphylodora* metacercariae infesting local fishes and snails and developing and adult flukes from two species of fishes with comments on their taxonomic position and significance. —*Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, **51** (1) : 90-101.

The present communication deals with the description of the metacercariae occurring in the fingerlings of local freshwater fishes and snails, and the developing and adult flukes obtained from older specimens of 2 species of fishes. The validity of the Indian species is discussed in the context of the concept of species and higher taxonomic units in this genus.

129. **Pandey, K. C.** and **Agrawal, N.** 1981. *Cercaria komiyai* n. sp., the probable larva of *Azygia stunkardi* Rai, 1964 and its excretory system. —*Ceylon J. Sci. (Biol. Sci.)*, **14** (1 & 2) : 39-41.

129a. **Qadir, A.N.M.A.** 1981. Anthelmintic efficiency of Acedist, a new fasciolicide against immature *Fascila gigantica* in goats. —*la Indian vet. J.*, **58** (3) : 197-188.

130. **Rama Krishna, G. V.** 1981. Phosphatase activity in the hepatopancreas and the larval digenean parasites of *Lymneae luteola*. —*Curr. Sci.*, **50** (18) : 826-828.

131. **Ray, R.** and **Nandi, N. C.** 1981. Dermal infestation by *Diplostomum* von Nordmann, 1832 (Strigeida : Trematoda) in *Rana cyanophlyctis* Schneider. —*Indian J. Parasit.*, **5** (1) : 87-89.

132. **Singh, S. P.** and **Sinha, D. P.** 1981. *Folliculovarium indicum* gen. et sp. n., a cryptogonimid trematode from an Indian fresh-water fish *Sciaena coitor*. —*Ceylon J. Sci. (Biol. Sci.)*, **14** (1 & 2) : 132-135.

133. **Srivastava, C. B.** 1981. Some observation on the population fluctuation of *Prosorhynchoides magnum* (Verma, 1936) in the fish *Silonia silonia* (Ham.).— *Proc. Symp. Ecol. Anim. Popul. zool. Surv. India*, (2) (1978) : 133-136.

(b) Cestoda

134. **Afzal, M., Shafique, M., Hussain, A.** and **Saeed, M.** 1981. A study of helminths of cattle and buffaloes in Lahore.—*Pakist. J. Sci.*, **33** (1-4) : 14-20.

A comprehensive report about the incidence of different species of helminths of cattle and buffaloes of Lahore area has been discussed.

134a. **Deka, D. K., Srivastava, G. C.** and **Chhabra, R. C.** 1981. Efficacy of three anthelmintics against experimental *Echinococcus granulosus* in dogs. — *Indian vet. J.*, **58** (4) : 277-279.

135. **Dhar, R. L.** and **Fotedar, D. N.** 1980. Some proteocephalid cestodes in freshwater fishes of Jammu & Kashmir.— *Indian J. Helminth.*, **31** (2) (1979) : 111-127.

136. **Gupta, N. K.** and **Arora, S.** 1981. On a new species of the genus *Gangesia* Woodland, 1924 (Cestoda : Proteocephaloidea) from a freshwater fish *Wallago attu*, along with a survey of its related forms. —*Res. Bull. Panjab Univ.*, **30** (1-4) (1979) : 27-36.

The survey of the genus *Gangesia* with special reference to the Indian species has been made by the authors. A new species has been described and its validity discussed.

137. **Gupta, N. K.** and **Arora, S.** 1981. On *Proteocephalus tigrinus* Woodland 1925 (Proteocephaloidea : Proteocephalidae), a cestode parasite of *Rana tigrina* at Amritsar (Punjab, India). —*Res. Bull. Punjab Univ.*, **30** (1-4) (1979) : 79-81.

P. tigrinus, a rare parasite of frogs has been reported from *R. tigrina* from Amritsar, which is a new locality record for this parasite.

138. **Gupta, N. K.** and **Singla S. L.** 1981. On intraspecific variations in *Dipylidium caninum* Linn., 1758. —*Res. Bull. Panjab Univ.*, **30** (1-4) (1979) : 71-77.

139. **Gupta, N. K.** and **Singla, S. L.** 1981. On *Hymenolepis diminuta* (Rudolphi, 1819)—A tapeworm of rat in Dhuri (Punjab). —*Res. Bull. Panjab Univ.*, **30** (1-4) (1979) : 83-85.

H. diminuta has been briefly described and the rostellum has been found to be absent.

140. **Gupta, S. P.** and **Sinha, N.** 1981. Two new species of *Senga* Dollfus 1934 (Cestoda : Ptychobothriidae) from freshwater fishes of Lucknow. —*Indian J. Helminth.*, **32** (2) (1980) : 124-128.

141. **Jadhav, B. V.** and **Shinde, G. B.** 1981. *Cotylorhipis sureshi* n.sp. (Cestoda : Dilepididae) from *Gallus domesticus* at Aurangabad. —*Bioresearch*, **5** (1) : 93-94.

141a. **Jha, A. N.** and **Sahai, B. N.** 1981. Anthelmintic efficacy of Terenol and Distodin against natural infection of *Raillietina tetragona* in poultry.—*Indian vet. J.*, **58** (6) : 444-446.

142. **Kadam, S. S., Jadhav, B. V.** and **Shinde, G. B.** 1981. *Senga paithanensis* n.sp. (Cestoda : Ptychobothriidae) *Mastacembellus armatus*. —*Bioresearch*, **5** (1) : 95-96.

143. **Kadam, S.S., Shinde, G. B.** and **Jadhav, B. V.** 1981. *Gidhaia kolhapurensis* n.sp. (Cestoda : Anoplocephalidae) from *Torgos calvus*. —*Curr. Sci.*, **50** (6) : 296.

This new species is described from 15 specimens obtained from the intestine of *Torgos calvus* at Kolhapur.

144. **Kanwar, U.** and **Agrawal, M.** 1981. Cytochemical studies on the vitelline gland and the Mehli's gland of the cestode, *Raillietina (Raillietina) spiralis*. —*Res. Bull. Punjab Univ.*, **29** (1-4) (1978) : 85-90.

The cytoarchitecture of the vitelline and Mehlis' glands and the nature of their secretion product in a cyclophyllidean cestoda, *Raillietina (R.) spiralis* by applying current cytochemical techniques are studied here.

144a. **Kolte, G. N., Vegad, J. L.** and **Awadhiya, R. P.** 1981. Note on an unusual case of Cysticercosis (*Cysticercus bovis*) in a Gir cow. —*Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, **51** (3) : 370-372.

145. **Malhotra, S. K.** 1981. Cestode infection in freshwater fishes of Garhwal Himalayas, India. —*Geobios*, **8** (2) : 90-92.

The ecology of cestode infection in freshwater fishes of this region from October 1976 to December 1979 are analysed here.

146. **Mitra, K. B.** and **Shinde, G. B.** 1981. Attachment of *Davainea* sp. to the villi of *Gallus domesticus*. —*Bioresearch*, **5** (1) : 89-90.

147. **Nair, V. K.** and **Nadakal, A. M.** 1981. Haematological changes in domestic fowl experimentally infected with the cestode *Raillietina tetragona* (Molin, 1858). —*Vet. Parasitol.*, **8** (1) : 49-58.

Haematological alterations in domestic fowl following three levels of infection with 20, 50 and 100 cysticercoides of *R. tetragona* (Eucestoda) have been studied over a period of 8 weeks. The infected birds showed significant haemoglobin depression.

148. **Pal, M. G., Chakrabarti, A., Pramanik, A. K., Pradhan, K. K.** and **Chatterjee, A.** 1981. Spirometrid tapeworm in a mongrel dog. —*Indian J. Anim. Hlth.*, **20** (1) : 71-72, pl. 1.

149. **Pathak, K. M. L.** and **Gaur, S. N. S.** 1981. Serum levels of GOT, GPT and OCT enzymes in goats infected with *Cysticercus tenuicollis*.—*Vet. Parasitol.*, **8** (1) : 95-97.

SGOT, SGPT and SOCT levels increased significantly in young goats infected with 5000 eggs of *Taenia hydatigena*.

150. **Shinde, G. B.** and **Ghare, D. N.** 1981. Tapeworm of duck at Aurangabad (M. S.), India with a new species.—*Bioresearch*, **5** (1) : 91-92.

151. **Shinde, G. B.** and **Gaikwad, P. M.** 1981. A new species of the genus *Krimi* Burt, 1944 (Cestoda : Dilepididae). —*Curr. Sci.*, **50** (20) : 467.

152. **Srivastava, A. K.** and **Capoor, V. N.** 1981. On a new cestode *Dicranotaenia alcippina* n. sp. —*J. zool. Soc. India*, **32** (1-2) (1980) : 67-70.

153. **Srivastava, V. C.** and **Pandey, G. P.** 1981. Cestode fauna of mammals in India *Vampirolepis allahabadensis* n. sp. (Cestoda : Hymenolepididae Railliet and Henry, 1909) from *Crocidura murianus* from Allahabad (India). —*Indian J. Zootomy*, **22** (3) : 167-170.

6. ASCHELMINTHES

(a) Rotifera

154. **Mahajan, C. L., Sharma, S. P., Sharma, S. D.** and **Arora, N. K.** 1981. Changes in zooplankton populations in a wetland ecosystem due to drought. —*Int. J. Ecol. envir. Sci.*, **7** : 139-143.

Changes in population densities and biomass of various groups of zooplankton during 1978-79 in the Ghana Bird Sanctuary, Bharatpur, Rajasthan are reported.

155. **Misra, S. D., Bhargava, S. C., Jakher, G. R.** and **Dey, T.** 1981. The macrobenthic fauna of Balsamand lake. —*Proc. Symp. Ecol. Anim. Popul. zool. Surv. India*, (2) (1978) : 35-46.

156. **Mukhopadhyay, S. K., Babu Rao, M., Muley, S. V.** and **Yadav, B. E.** 1981. A study on the rotiferan population from Wagholi, Poona. —*Proc. Symp. Ecol. Anim. Popul zool. Surv. India*, (2) (1978) : 47-62.

157. **Vasisht, H. S.** and **Chaudhery, I.** 1981. The digestive system of the rotifer, *Pseudoembata acutipoda* Wycliffe and Michael, 1968. —*Res. Bull. Panjab Univ.* (Sc.), **29** (1-4) (1978) : 13-22.

158. **Yousuf, A. R.** and **Qadri, M. Y.** 1981. Seasonal abundance of rotifera in a warm monomietic lake. —*J. Indian Inst. Sci.*, (*Biol. Sci.*), (C) **63** (4) : 23-34.

This communication describes the distribution of rotifera in lake Manasbal, Kashmir, in relation to some physical and chemical characteristics of water. 38 species of rotifera were recorded in the lake during the present investigations.

(b) Gastrotricha

159. **Chandrasekhara Rao, G.** 1981. Three new gastrotrichs from Orissa coast, India. —*Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **3** (3) : 137-143.

160. **Chandrasekhara Rao, G.** 1981. *Crasiellia indica* n. sp. (Gastrotricha, Macrodasyida) from Orissa Coast, India. —*Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **4** (1) : 3-6.

(c) Nematoda

161. **Alam, M. M., Khan, A. M.** and **Saxena, S. K.** 1981. Efficacy of nematicides for field control of nematodes infesting certain vegetable crops. —*Indian J. Nematol.*, **11** (1) : 5-10.

162. **Ansari, M. Z.** and **Singh, K. S.** 1981. On the incidence of *Gaigeria pachyscelis* Railliet and Henry, 1910 in sheep and goats. —*Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, **51** (4) : 459-465.

The paper deals with the hookworms' (a) incidence and intensity in India and (b) the effects of temperature and humidity on the development and hatching of eggs and (c) the formation of preparasitic larval stages of *G. pachyscelis*.

163. **Ansari, Z. A.** and **Parulekar, A. H.** 1981. Meiofauna of the Andaman Sea. —*Indian J. mar. Sci.*, **10** (3) : 285-288.

163a. **Arya, S. N.** 1981. Nematode fauna of Kumaon Region. IV. A new nematode *Subulascaris ranae* n. sp. from the frog *Rana cyanophlyctis*. —*Indian J. Helminth.*, **32** (2) (1980) : 89-92.

164. **Azmi, M. I.** 1981. Mechanism to overcome increased resistance to locomotion in *Helicotylenchus dihystera* (Cobb, 1893) Sher, 1961. —*Indian J. Nematol.*, **11** (1) : 1-4.

165. **Azmi, M. I.** 1981. Rate of multiplication and pathogenic effects of *Helicotylenchus dihystera* on koobabool (*Leucaena latisiliqua*). —*Indian J. Nematol.*, **11** (1) : 69-71.

166. **Bajaj, H. K., Kaushik, H. D.** and **Bhatti, D. S.** 1981. First record of parasitic larvae and a female of *Agamermis decaudata* Cobb *et. al* 1923 from Haryana and Punjab. —*Haryana J. hort. Sci.*, **10** (1-2) : 1-3.

167. **Baqri, Q. H.** and **Ahmad, N.** 1981. Nematodes from West Bengal (India) VII. Morphometric and allometric variations in *Tylenchorhynchus nudus* Allen, 1955 (Tylenchorhynchidae : Tylenchida). —*Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **3** (3) : 239-247.

168. **Baqri, Q. H., Das, P. K.** and **Ahmad, N.** 1981. Nematodes from West Bengal (India) X. A new species of *Anatonchus* (Cobb, 1916) De-Coninck, 1939 (Anatonchidae : Mononchida). —*Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **4** (2) : 209-211.

169. **Baqri, Q.H.** and **Jairajpuri, M. S.** 1981. A new species of the genus *Paralongiadorus* (Longidoridae : Nematoda).—*Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **4** (1) : 37-39.

170. **Baruah, P. K., Singh, R. P.** and **Bali, M. K.** 1981. Embryonic changes of *Neoascaris vitulorum* egg during culture. —*Haryana agric. Univ. J. Res.*, **11** (1) : 136-137.

171. **Bhatnagar, P. K.** and **Paul Gupta, R. K.** 1981. Note on ovicidal and larvicidal effects of some anthelmintics against *Oesophagostomum columbianum* in vitro. —*Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, **51** (11) : 1099-1100.

172. **Chattopadhyay, A.P., Biswas, G., Chowdhury, A.** and **Guha, T.** 1981. Comparative morphology of whipworm ova of pig and their attendants by micrometry and scanning electron microscopy. —*Indian J. Anim. Hlth.*, **20** (1) : 79-80, pl. 1.

173. **Chauhan, P.P.S.** and **Pande, B. P.** 1981. Observations on the embryonic development of bubaline and bovine strains of *Neoascaris vitulorum* (Goeze, 1782) Travassos, 1927 eggs. —*Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, **51** (4) : 439-445.

The progressive development of *N. vitulorum* egg from bubaline and bovine sources to its infective stage, and morphologic features of first and 2nd stage larvae are reported for the first time.

174. **Choudhary, M.** and **Jairajpuri, M. S.** 1981. First record of the genus *Etamphidelus* Andrassy, 1977 (Nematoda) from India.—*Curr. Sci.*, **50** (7) : 331-332.

Andrassy proposed the genus *Etamphidelus* with the type species *E. japonicus*, from Japan. *E. japonicus* was found in the soil of H. P. and this is the first record from India.

175. **Darekar, K. S., Kadam, M. V., Ajri, D. S.** and **Dorge, S. K.** 1981. Occurrence of maize cyst nematode, *Heterodera zeae* in Maharashtra state. —*J. Maharashtra agric. Univ.*, **6** (2) : 156.

176. **Darekar, K. S.** and **Khan, E.** 1981. Soil and plant parasitic nematodes from Maharashtra, India : Two new species of *Hemicycliophora* De Man, 1921 (Tylenchida : Nematoda).—*Indian J. Nematol.*, **11** (1) : 35-41.

177. **Darekar, K. S.** and **Khan, E.** 1981. *Seshadriella* (Tylenchida : Nematoda) a new nematode genus from Maharashtra. —*Biovigyanam*, **7** (1) : 85-87.

178. **Darekar, K. S.** and **Patil, B. D.** 1981. Reaction of some cowpea varieties to root-knot nematode. —*Indian J. Nematol.*, **11** (1) : 83-84.

179. **Darekar, K. S., Patil, B. D., Pawar, D. B.** and **Ajri, D. S.** 1981. Occurrence of *Radopholus similis* (Cobb, 1893) Thorne, 1949 on banana in Maharashtra. —*Indian J. Nematol.*, **11** (1) : 91.

180. **Deshmukh, P. G.** and **Shamim, S.** 1981. *Hastospiculum bombayensis* n. sp. from *Coluber helena*. —*Indian J. Helminth.*, **32** (2) (1980) : 107-111.

Five snakes of the species, *Coluber helena* were examined and two immature females of filarial nematodes were recovered from the subcutaneous tissue of the host. Besides a new species the study deals with nine other known species.

181. **Dhanachand, C. H.** and **Jairajpuri, M.S.** 1981. Some observations on the genus *Paraxonchium* (Dorylaimida) with description of a new species from Manipur, India.—*Indian J. Nematol.*, **11** (1) : 61-66.

182. **Dhar, D. N.** and **Sharma, R. L.** 1981. Immunization with irradiated larvae against *Dictyocaulus filaria* in young lambs. —*Vet. Parasitol.*, **9** (2) : 125-132.

183. **Dhar, D. N., Sharma, R. L.** and **Bansal, G. C.** 1981. The effect of inoculum size and Betamethasone treatment on the course of infection with *Dictyocaulus filaria* in lambs. —*Vet. Parasitol.*, **8** (3) : 219-228.

184. **Dhar, R. L.** and **Fotedar, D. N.** 1981. On *Procamallanus (Monospiculus) kashmirensis* sp. nov. from freshwater fish, *Wallago attu* from Jammu, India.—*Indian J. Helminth.*, **31** (2) (1979) : 128-134.

Two male and three female specimens of this form were collected from the air-bladder of a freshwater fish, *W. attu* from river Chinab at Jammu.

185. **Ganguly, S.** and **Dasgupta, D. R.** 1981. Cellular responses and changes in phenols in resistant and susceptible tomato varieties inoculated with the root-knot nematode, *Meloidogyne incognita*.—*Indian J. Ent.*, **44** (2) : 166-171.

186. **Gaur, H. S.** and **Mishra. S. D.** 1981. Pathogenicity of the lance nematode, *Hoplolaimus indicus* to cotton, *Gossypium hirsutum*. —*Indian J. Nematol.*, **11** (1) : 87-88.

187. **Gill, J. S.** 1981. Fighting the foliar nematode of chrysantheum. —*Indian Hort.*, **25** (4) : 21-22.

188. **Gosavi, A. V., Renapurkar, D. M.** and **Kulkarni, A. B.** 1981. Effect of cocount milk on in vitro embryonic development of *Hammersch-nidtiella diesingi*, Leidy (Nematoda : Thelastomatidae). —*Biovigyanam*, **7** (2) : 187-189.

189. **Gour, S. N. S.** 1981. Hook worm infection in animals. —*Indian Fmr's Dig.*, **14** (6) : 7-8.

190. **Goyal, P. K., Apte, S. D.** and **Johri, G. N.** 1981. Effect of singly sensitized bursal extracts on the antibody production in WLH chickens to experimental infection on *Ancylostoma canium* larvae. —*Bioresearch*, **5** (1) : 47-52.

191. **Grewal, S. S.** and **Sandhu, H.** 1981. *Thelandros* (*Thelandros*) *freitasi*, n.sp. from *Hemidactylus flaviviridis*. —*J. scient. Res.*, **3** (1) : 1-3.

192. **Gupta, C. S.** 1981. Effect of mebendazole (R, 17-635) on the expulsion of *Nematospiroides* in mice. —*Geobios*, **8** (2) : 54-57.

The anthelmintic efficacy of mebendazole (R, 17-635) against the rodent hookworm *N. dubius* infection in swiss albino mice was assessed.

193. **Gupta, D. C.** and **Ram, K.** 1981. Studies on the control of *Meloidogyne javanica* infecting chickpea in different types of soil. —*Indian J. Nematol.*, **11** (1) : 77-80.

194. **Gupta, N.K.** and **Duggal, C.L.** 1981. On the redescription of *Tanqua anomala* (V. Linstow, 1904) Baylis 1916 (Nematoda : Gnathostomatidae) and discussion on the synonymy of *T. ophidia* Jhonston and Mawson, 1948. —*Res. Bull. Panjab Univ.*, **30** (1-4) (1979) : 61-64.

195. **Gupta, N. K.** and **Dutt, K.** 1981. On *Ancylostoma canium* (Ercolani, 1859) V. Linstow, 1889, a hookworm of dog in India. —*Res. Bull. Panjab Univ.*, **30** (1-4) (1979) : 57-60.

A. canium was recovered from the intestine of a dog at Chandigarh. Its anterior extremity is bent dorsally, the buccal capsule is chitinized with 3 pairs of ventral teeth.

196. **Gupta, N. K.** and **Dutt, K.** 1981. On the morphology of *Syphacia stroma* Morgan, 1932—A nematode parasite of rodents. —*Res. Bull. Panjab Univ.*, **30** (1-4) (1979) : 65-69.

S. stroma has been recorded for the first time from the intestine of a new host, *Sciurus palmarum*.

196a. **Gupta, R. P., Malik, P. D.** and **Gautam, O. P.** 1981. The anthelmintic activity of Fenbendazole against gastrointestinal nematodes, cestodes and paramphistomes in sheep. —*Indian vet. J.*, **58** (3) : 246-247.

197. **Gupta, S. P.** and **Kumar, P.** 1981. On some species of the genus *Habronema* Diesing, 1861 (Nematoda : Spiruridae Oerley, 1885) from avian hosts from Lucknow. —*Indian J. Helminth.*, **32** (2) (1980) : 143-158.

Two males and three females were collected from the tunic of gizzard of a bird, Indian Night Jar, *Caprimulgus asiaticus* Latham, at Lucknow.

198. **Gupta, V.** and **Bakshi, R.** 1980. Nematode parasites of fishes I. Three new nematode parasites from freshwater fishes of Lucknow. —*Indian J. Helminth.*, **31** (2) (1979) : 157-168.

199. **Gupta, V. P.** and **Pande, B. P.** 1981. *Cyathospirura chabaudi* n. sp. from pups infected with re-encapsulated larvae from a paratenic host. —*Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, **51** (5) : 526-534.

The present paper gives an account of re-encapsulated larvae, developing juveniles, preadults and adults recovered during autopsies, and distinctive features of partial life cycle, and histopathological findings evident in the lesions encountered.

199a. **Gupta, V. P.** and **Pande, B. P.** 1981. Mammalian phase in life-cycle of *Simondsia paradoxa* Cobbold, 1864 (Ascarepsinae, Thelaziidae, Spirurata) and its histopathology in experimentally infected piglets. —*Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, **51** (9) : 853-868.

Concise accounts of salient features of different developmental stages of juveniles and adults, from experimental definitive host and pathological findings, gross and microscopic, constituting significant additions are appended.

200. **Haseeb, A.**, **Khan, A. M.** and **Saxena, S. K.** 1981. Relationship of inoculum density of *Rotylenchulus reniformis* with the growth of chilli and final population of the nematode. —*J. scient. Res.*, **3** (2) : 111-112.

An attempt has been made to determine relationship of inoculum densities of *R. reniformis* on the growth of chilli.

201. **Jagdale, G. B.**, **Pokharkar, R. N.** and **Darekar, K. S.** 1981. Seasonal fluctuation of Citrus nematode population. —*J. Maharashtra agric. Univ.*, **6** (3) : 265-266.

202. **Jain, R. K.**, **Patil, B. B.** and **Mathur, P. N.** 1981. Association of high population of *Tylenchorhynchus* and *Hoplolaimus* to low yield of Oat. —*Indian J. Mycol. & Pl. Path.*, **11** (1) : 141-144.

203. **Jana, A.** and **Baqri, Q. H.** 1981. On the species of *Aporcelaimellus* Heyns, 1965 from West Bengal (Aporcelaimidae : Nematoda). —*Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **3** (3) : 221-225.

204. **Jayaprakash, A.** 1981. Role of hatching factors in larval emergence from cysts of *Heterodera orizicola*, a nematode pest of rice. —*Curr. Sci.*, **50** (13) : 601.

205. **Jayaprakash, A.**, **Rao, Y. S.** and **Mohandas, C.** 1981. Biochemical changes in rice associated with the rice-root nematode, *Hirschmanniella oryzae* infestations. —*Curr. Sci.*, **50** (4) : 186-87.

206. **Kali Ram** and **Gupta, D. C.** 1981. Studies on the control of *Meloidogyne javanica* infecting chickpea (*Cicer arietinum*). —*Haryana agric. Univ. J. Res.*, **11** (1) : 77-81.

207. **Kaushik, H. D.** and **Bajaj, H. K.** 1981. Control of root-knot nematode *Meloidogyne javanica* infesting mung bean and gram by seed treatment. —*Haryana agric. Univ. J. Res.*, **11** (1) : 106-108.

The present studies report the efficacy of aldicarb sulfone 75 WP (UC 21865), carbofuran 50 SP (furadan), bendiocarb 80 WP (garvox) and phenamiphos 40 EC (nemacur) for controlling the root-knot nematode, *M. javanica* on mung bean (*Vigna radiata*) (L.) Wilczek and gram (*Cicer arietinum* L.) in pots under screen house conditions.

208. **Kaushik, R. K., Katiyar, J. C.** and **Sen, A. B.** 1981. A new *in vitro* screening technique for anthelmintic activity using *Ascaridia galli* as a test parasite. —*Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, **51** (9) : 869-872.

209. **Khan, A.M.** 1981. Certain biotic factors influencing pathogenicity in nematodes. —*Indian Phytopath.*, **34** (2) : 143-159.

210. **Khera, S.** 1981. Paudha-Sutrakrimi aur Kheti (In Hindi). —*Prani Jagat, zool. Surv. India*, (1) (1980) : 83-93.

211. **Kumar, M.** and **Pachauri, S. P.** 1981. Microfilariasis—a serious threat to buffaloes of Tarai region.—*Indian Fmr's Dig.*, **14** (6) : 21-23.

212. **Kumar, P.** 1981. On two new species of the genus *Hoplolaimus* Daday (Nematoda : Hoplolaimidae). —*Bioresearch*, **5** (1) : 67-71.

213. **Lal, S. S.** and **Mithal, R. P.** 1981. Distribution of glycogen and lipids in some vertebrate nematodes. —*Bioresearch*, **5** (1) : 73-77.

214. **Mangat, B.P.S.** and **Sharma, N.K.** 1981. Influence of host nutrition on multiplication and development of citrus nematode. —*Indian Phytopath.*, **34** (1) : 90-91.

215. **Mathur, B. N., Arya, H. C., Handa, D. K.** and **Mathur, R. L.** 1981. The biology of cereal—cyst nematode, *Heterodera avenae* in India. III. Factors affecting population level and damage to host crops. —*Indian J. Mycol. & Pl. Path.*, **11** (1) : 5-13.

216. **Mathur, V. K., Sanwal, K. C., Singh, R. V.** and **Lal, A.** 1981. Role of soil clods and plant debris mixed with true seed in dissemination of plant parasitic nematodes. —*Indian J. Nematol.*, **11** (1) : 92-94.

216a. **Matta, S. C.** and **Ahluwalia, S. S.** 1981. Studies on the effect of Mebendazole (Pantelmin-Ethnor) on the developing stages and adult worms of *Ascaridia galli* in fowls. —*Indian vet. J.*, **58** (6) : 447-448.

217. **Mishra, S. D.** and **Gaur, H. S.** 1981. Effect of individual and concomitant inoculation with *Meloidogyne incognita* and *Rotylenchulus reniformis* on the growth of black gram (*Vigna mungo*). —*Indian J. Nematol.*, **11** (1) : 25-28.

218. **Mukherjee, B.** and **Dasgupta, M. K.** 1981. New records of plant parasitic nematode infestation and their significance in decline in tea plantations of West Bengal, India. —*Curr. Sci.*, **50** (18) : 824-825.

Only four plant parasitic nematodes have so far been recorded on tea from W. Bengal and altogether 35 nematodes have been found to be associated with tea in India. The intensive survey was undertaken during May to June, 1980.

219. **Mukherjee, B.** and **Dasgupta, M. K.** 1981. Soil and plant nematodes of West Bengal, India. —*Indian J. Nematol.*, **11** (1) : 72.

220. **Mukhopadhyaya, M. C.** 1981. Population fluctuations of *Pratylenchus pratensis* (Nematoda : Pratylenchinae) under different crop rotations. —*Proc. zool. Soc. Calcutta*, **32** (1-2) (1979) : 89-95.

221. **Nath, R.** and **Dwivedi, R. P.** 1981. Effect of root-knot nematode on development of gram caused by *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *ciceri* and root rot by *Rhizoctonia* sp. —*Indian J. Mycol. & Pl. Path.*, **11** (1) : 46-49.

222. **Nigam, S. C.** 1981. Effect of crowding on the uptake of lipid in *Ascaridia galli* (Nematoda). —*Bioresearch*, **5** (1) : 105-108.

223. **Paruthi, I. J.** and **Bhatti, D. S.** 1981. Estimation of loss in wheat yield due to *Anguina tritici* and seedgall infestation in market grains. —*Indian J. Nematol.*, **11** (1) : 15-18.

224. **Patel, G. J., Shah, H. M., Patel, D. J.** and **Valand, G.B.** 1981. Effective duration of some proven nematicides in control of root knot disease in bidi tobacco nursery. —*Indian J. Nematol.*, **11** (1) : 74-77.

225. **Pundhir, V. S.** 1981. These tiny animals must be controlled too. —*Indian Fmr's Dig.*, **14** (8) : 33-35, 37.

226. **Reddy, P. P.** 1981. Pathogenicity of *Meloidogyne incognita* to passion fruit. —*Indian J. Nematol.*, **11** (1) : 80-81.

227. **Sahu, D.** and **Agnihotri, N. P.** 1981. Persistence of mephosfolan in soil and maize crop. —*Indian J. Ent.*, **42** : 24-27.

228. **Sandhu, T. S., Kooner, B. S., Singh, I.** and **Singh, K.** 1981. Reaction of certain chickpea varieties to *Meloidogyne incognita*. —*Indian J. Nematol.*, **11** (1) : 86-87.

229. **Sarma, A.L.N., Satapathy, S.** and **Rao, D. G.** 1981. Phytal macro and meiofauna of Chilka. —*Indian J. mar. Sci.*, **10** (1) : 61-65.

An attempt has been made to fractionate and study the phytal macro and meiofauna to know their relative numerical densities in the Chilka littoral system and to compare with the littoral benthic macro and meiofaunal communities.

230. **Shamim, S.** and **Deshmukh, P. G.** 1981. *Gallioxynema thapari* n. gen. n. sp. from *Gallus gallus domesticus*. —*Indian J. Helminth.*, **32** (2) (1980) : 112-116.

231. **Sharma, S. K., Sakhuja, P. K.** and **Singh, I.** 1981. Effect of mustard cake on the hatching and cyst population of *Heterodera avenae* on wheat. —*Indian J. Nematol.*, **11** (1) : 11-14.

232. **Singh, D. B.** and **Khan, E.** 1981. Morphological variations in populations of *Pratylenchus thornei* Sher & Allen, 1953. —*Indian J. Nematol.*, **11** (1) : 53-60.

233. **Singh, D. B., Reddy, P. P., Rao, V. R.** and **Rajendran, R.** 1981. Reaction of some varieties and some selection of French bean to *Meloidogyne incognita*. —*Indian J. Nematol.*, **11** (1) : 81-83.

234. **Singh, D. B., Reddy, P. P.** and **Sharma, S. R.** 1981. Effect of root knot nematode *Meloidogyne incognita* on fusarium wilt of French bean. —*Indian J. Nematol.*, **11** (1) : 84-85.

235. **Singh, H., Yadav, B. S.** and **Pathak, A. K.** 1981. Studies on control of root knot nematode *Meloidogyne incognita* (Kofoid and White, 1919) Chitwood, 1949 on ginger (*Zingiber officinale* Rose). —*Rajasthan J. Pesticides*, **8** (1) : 11-16.

236. **Singh, I., Sharma, S. K., Sakhuja, P. K.** and **Sharma, N. K.** 1981. Efficacy and resistance of some nematicides against root-knot nematode *Meloidogyne incognita* on pulses. —*Indian J. Nemat.*, **11** (1) : 67-69.

237. **Sinha, P. P.** and **Roy, C. S.** 1981. Effect of root dipping of chilli, *Capsicum annum* Linn. on insects and nematodes. —*Indian J. Ent.*, **43** (1) : 87-91.

238. **Sivakumar, C. V.** and **Khan, E.** 1981. Two new species of *Scutellonema* (Nematoda : Tylenchida) from Tamil Nadu, India. —*Indian J. Nematol.*, **11** (1) : 47-52.

239. **Sood, M. L.** and **Parshad, V. R.** 1981. A reference list of nematode parasites from Indian rodents. —*Res. Bull. Panjab Univ.*, **29** (1-4) (1978) : 35-38.

A list of Indian rodents along with their nematode parasites is given. Also the habitat and the locality are given in this paper.

240. **Soota, T. D.** 1981. On some nematodes from the unnamed collection of the Zoological Survey of India, alongwith the description of a new species. —*Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **79** (1-2) : 55-71.

The paper deals with part of the nematode component accumulated during the course of these investigations and also incorporates some material collected by other departmental survey parties.

241. **Soota, T. D.** and **Dey Sarkar, S. R.** 1981. On some nematodes parasitic in vertebrate hosts from Bihar, India. —*Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **78** (1-4) : 121-127.

242. **Soota, T. D.** and **Dey Sarkar, S. R.** 1981. Additions to the nematodes parasitic in vertebrates of Darjiling District, West Bengal, India. —*Rec. zool. Surv. Iudia*, **79** (1-2) : 35-41.

Some materials from this district, comprising ten species belonging to nine genera and nine families have been studied. Of these, one species is new and all the remaining ones either form new locality records or show interesting variations.

243. **Soota, T. D.** and **Dey Sarkar, S. R.** 1981. On some nematodes from Solan district, Himachal Pradesh, India. —*Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **79** (1-2) : 169-177.

The paper deals with 11 species of nematodes from Solan District, H. P. One of them is new and the remaining known ones form new locality records and, in some cases, show interesting variations.

244. **Sosamma, V. K.** and **Koshy, P. K.** 1981. Other host records of *Radopholus similis*. —*Indian J. Nematol.*, **11** (1) : 73-74.

245. **Srivastava, J. N.** and **Chauhan, S. V. S.** 1981. Morphological and histochemical studies on pollen abortion in *Solanum melongena* plants infested by *Meloidogyne incognita*. —*Indian Phytopath.*, **34** (1) : 43-47.

246. **Sultan, M. S.** 1981. On the *Rotylenchus—Helicotylenchus* Complex. —*J. scient. Res.*, **3** (1) : 15-16.

247. **Sultana, S.** 1981. Spiral nematodes of the sub-family Rotylenchinae Golden, 1971 (Tylenchida : Hoplolaimidae) from India. —*Nematol. Medit.*, **9** : 35-47.

248. **Tyagi, A., Ratnam, B. V.** and **Tyagi, K.** 1981. Histochemical studies of tomato root galls caused by *Meloidogyne incognita*. —*Indian Phytopath.*, **34** (1) : 96-99.

249. **Upadhyay, K. D.** and **Swarup, G.** 1981. Growth of maize plants in the presence of *Tylenchorhynchus vulgaris* Upadhyay *et. al.* 1973, singly and in combination with *Pratylenchus zeae* Graham, 1951, and *Fusarium moniliforme* Sheld. — *Indian J. Nematol.*, **11** (1) : 29-34.

250. **Upadhyay, K. D.** and **Swarup, G.** 1981. Growth of wheat in the presence of *Merlinius brevidens* singly and in combination with *Tylenchorhynchus vulgaris*. —*Indian J. Nematol.*, **11** (1) : 42-46.

251. **Veeravel, R.** 1981. Nematodes on sugarcane. —*Kisan Wld.*, **8** (3) : 46.

252. **Venkitesan, T. S., Charles, J. S.** and **Sheela, M. S.** 1981. New records of plant parasitic nematodes from Kerala. —*Agric. Res. J. Kerala*, **19** (1) : 139-141.

253. **Verma, A. C., Pathak, A. K.** and **Yadav, B. S.** 1981. Susceptibility of some clusterbean (*Cyamopsis tetragonaloba* Taub.) varieties to root-knot nematode, *Meloidogyne incognita* (Kofoid and White, 1919) Chitwood, 1949. —*Rajasthan J. Pesticides*, **8** (2) : 74-78.

254. **Verma, R. S.** et. al. 1981. *Aphelenchoides graminophilus* sp. nov. (Nematoda : Aphelenchoididae) from Uttar Pradesh. —*Bull. Ent.*, **22** (1-2) : 6-8.

Specimens belonging to a new species of the genus *Aphelenchoides* Fischer, were collected during the investigations on nematodes associated with cereals in U. P. and reported in the present paper.

255. **Vijayalakshmi, K.** and **Khan, E.** 1981. A new species of *Protrellatus* (Nematoda : Thelastomatidae) from common house cricket, *Gryllus domesticus*. — *Indian J. Nematol.*, **11** (1) : 88-91.

256. **Vyas, S., Vardhani, V. V.** and **Johri, G. N.** 1981. *Ancylostoma caninum* : immunization through transfer of sensitized lymphoid cells and their effect on the expulsion and/or destruction of worm burden in Swiss albino mice. — *Indian J. exp. Biol.*, **19** (8) : 752-753.

257. **Weilgama, D. J.** and **Perera, P. S. G.** 1981. Efficacy of febantel (Rintab) on gastro—intestinal nematodes of goats in Sri Lanka. —*Ceylon vet. J.*, **29** (1-4) : 14-15.

258. **Yatham, N. R.** and **Narayan Rao, P.** 1981. Studies on *Heterotylenchus crassirostris* sp. n. parasitic in *Musca crassirostris* Stein and *Stomyxis calcitrans* L. — *Indian J. Nematol.*, **11** (1) : 19-24.

7. ACANTHOCEPHALA

258a. **Ahmed, A. T. A.** and **Abdur Rouf, A. J. M.** 1981. Acanthocephalan parasites of freshwater and estuarine fishes of Bangladesh. —*Proc. zool. Soc. Bangladesh* : 118-125 (Third National Zool. Conference).

259. **Gupta, S. P.** and **Gupta, R. C.** 1980. On six new Acanthocephalan parasites from marine fishes of Arabian Sea, at Quilon, Kerala. —*Indian J. Helminth.*, **31** (2) (1979) : 135-156.

260. **Rengaraju, V.** and **Das, E. N.** 1981. On a new species of the genus *Oligacanthorhynchus* Travassos, 1915 (Acanthocephala : Oligacanthorhynchidae) from India. —*Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **78** (1-4) : 37-40.

261. **Soota, T. D.** and **Bhattacharya, S. B.** 1981. On some Acanthocephalans from Indian marine fishes. —*Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **3** (3) : 227-233.

8. ANNELIDA

262. **Ali, S.**, **Rahman, A.** and **Majid, A.** 1981. Studies on benthic macroinvertebrates. —*Proc. zool. Soc. Bangladesh*, (Third National Zoological Conference) : 145-151.

263. **Ismail, S. A.** and **Kaleemurrahman, M.** 1981. Report on the occurrence of bioluminescence in the earthworm, *Lampito* (= *Megascolex*) *mauritii*. —*Curr. Sci.*, **50** (12) : 555.

264. **Julka, J. M.** 1981. Taxonomic studies on the earthworms collected during the Subansiri Expedition in Arunachal Pradesh. —*Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.*, No. **26** : 1-53.

The paper deals with taxonomic studies on 27 species from Arunachal Pradesh of which 11 are new to science.

265. **Kale, R. D.** and **Krishnamoorthy, R. V.** 1981. What affects the abundance and diversity of earthworms in soils ? —*Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.* (*Anim. Sci.*), **90** (1) : 117-121.

The characterization of the organic matter of the soil, influencing the specific distribution of worms, has been described.

266. **Kale, R. D.** and **Krishnamoorthy, R. K.** 1981. Litter preferences in the earthworm *Lampito mauritii*. —*Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.* (*Anim. Sci.*), **90** (1) : 123-128.

The present study describes some preferences to leaf materials in the species, *Lampito mauritii*.

267. **Mahajan, C. L.**, **Sharma, S. D.**, **Sharma, S. P.** and **Arora, N. K.** 1981. Benthic fauna in a wetland ecosystem (Ghana Bird Sanctuary, Bharatpur) subjected to drought stress. —*Int. J. Ecol. envir. Sci.*, **7** : 145-148.

The species composition, population size and biomass of major macrobenthic invertebrate groups (Oligochaeta, Insecta and Mollusca) in Ghana Bird Sanctuary, Bharatpur have been studied during 1978-79.

268. **Nageswara Rao, C. A.** 1981. On two new polychaetes (Nereidae : Annelida) from estuarine waters of India. —*Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **3** (3) : 213-217.

269. **Nageswara Rao, C. A.** and **Soota, T. D.** 1981. On some polychaetes from Gujarat coast. —*Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **79** (1-2) : 73-82.

The paper deals with 37 species of polychaetes collected from Gujarat coasts. Most of the species form new locality records for the area, two for the Indian waters, and a few show interesting variations. Also included are comparative observations of the similarities of the habitats, namely coral reefs, of the above area with those of two other areas, Gulf of Mannar and Andaman and Nicobar Islands.

270. **Sanjeeva Raj, P. J.** and **Gladstone, M.** 1981. On a new species of the landleech of the genus *Haemadipsa* Tennent, 1859 from the peninsular India. —*Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **79** (1-2) : 1-18.

In the course of an extensive survey and study of the haemadipsids of the peninsular India, three stations out of a total of 28 stations at an altitude of about c.4500 to c.6200 ft., have a landleech that seems to have not been

described so far and therefore it is described as a new species herein together with anatomical and ecological details concerning the species.

271. **Soota, T. D.** and **Halder, K. R.** 1981. On some earthworms from eastern himalayas. —*Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **79** (1-2) : 231-234.

272. **Soota, T. D., Misra, A.** and **Chakraborty, R. K.** 1981. Polychaete fauna of Gujarat coast. —*Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **79** (1-2) : 93-104.

The present paper deals with 25 species of polychaetes from the unnamed collections of the Zoological Survey of India, of which four show interesting variations and 12 form new locality records for the area, including 2 for the Indian waters. An up-to-date list of the species of polychaetes so far known from Gujarat Coast has also been given.

273. **Yadav, U. K. R., Karki, S. B.** and **Mishra, P. N.** 1981. Studies on local population of oligochaetes in a Lake and three ponds of Kathmandu Valley. —*J. nat. Hist. Mus.*, **5** (1) : 49-55.

Investigation on the populations of the oligochaetes at different depths of a lake and three ponds were carried out from July to August 1980 and only a single species, *Brachiura sowerbyi* (Beddard) of oligochaetes fauna was identified as a new record for Nepal.

9. SIPUNCULIDA

274. **Haldar, B. P.** 1981. On the climatology of the Beyt Island, Western India, with special reference to the systematics of *Phoronis australis* Haswell (Phoronida). —*Indian J. Zootomy*, **22** (1) : 59-63.

10. MOLLUSCA

275. **Alagarswami, K.** and **Chellam, A.** 1981. Change of form and dimensional relationship in the Pearl Oyster *Pinctada fucata* from Gulf of Mannar. —*Indian J. Fish.*, **24** (1 & 2) (1977) : 1-14.

Samples of the pearl oyster, *Pinctada fucata* collected from Tholayiram, Pulipundu and Kudamuthu paars in the Gulf of Mannar were analysed to study the relationship among the linear dimensions namely dorsoventral measurment, hinge length, anteroposterior measurement and thickness.

276. **Ansari, Z. A., Parulekar, A. H.** and **Matondkar, S. G. P.** 1981. Seasonal changes in meat weight and biochemical composition in the black clam *Villorita cyprinoides* (Grey). —*Indian J. mar. Sci.*, **10** (2) : 128-131.

277. **Appukuttan, K. K.** 1980. On the occurrence of the green mussel *Perna viridis* (Linnaeus) in Andaman Island. —*Indian J. Fish.*, **24** (1 & 2) [1977] : 244-247.

278. **Babu, G. R., Jyothirmayi, G. N., Prasad, B.S.V.** and **Rao, P. V.** 1981. Relative effect of furco x xiphidio cercarial infections on metabolism of the snail host *Lymnaea luteola*. —*Indian J. exp. Biol.*, **19** (12) : 1203-1204.

279. **Balakrishnan, S.** 1981. On the periostracum of the freshwater bivalve *Lamellidens marginalis*. —*Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.* (*Anim. Sci.*), **90** (1) : 79-86.

The structure and chemical composition of the periostracum of the bivalve *L. marginalis* and the change in chemical composition during growth stages were investigated.

294. **Mohan, M.V.** and **Cheriyan, P. V.** 1981. Oxygen consumption of *Nausitora hedleyi* Schepman and *Teredo furcifera* Von Martens in relation to body weight. —*Indian J. mar. Sci.*, **10** (2) : 192-194.

Metabolism of the euryhaline *N. hedleyi* and the stenohaline *T. furcifera*, from the Cochin Harbour region was studied in relation to body weight.

295. **Mohan, M.V.** and **Damodaran, R.** 1981. Allometric relationship in the clam, *Sunetta scripta*. —*Indian J. mar. Sci.*, **10** (2) : 198-200.

296. **Nagabhushanam, R.** and **Bidarkar, D. S.** 1980. Reproductive biology of Indian rock oyster *Crassostrea cucullata*.— *Indian J. Fish.*, **24** (1 & 2) (1977) : 135-142.

Histological study of gonad of *Crassostrea cucullata* revealed 4 stages : (1) recovery/regression (2) early gametogenesis/early development (3) late growing/mature and (4) recently spent. There was no resting stage. Recovery of gametes took place in February. The gametogenesis was observed in March and April and maturing stage was recorded in May and June. By July the whole population was found in ripe condition but owing to the low salinity during monsoon, no trace of spawning was noticed till September. A single spawning season was recorded from October to January.

297. **Nagabhushanam, R.** and **Bidarkar, D.S.** 1981. Studies on seasonal changes in the biochemical constituents of the oyster *Crassostrea cucullata*. —*Indian J. Fish.*, **25** (1 & 2) (1978) : 156-164.

298. **Nagabhushanam, R.** and **Farooqui, U.M.** 1981. Thermal stress induced neurosecretory alterations in normal and reserpinized clam *Katelysia opima*.— *Indian J. exp. Biol.*, **19** (9) : 893-895.

299. **Nair, V. R., Gajbhiye, S. N., Jiyalal Ram, M.** and **Desai, B. N.** 1981. Biomass and composition of zooplankton in Auranga, Ambika, Purna and Mindola estuaries of South Gujarat. — *Indian J. mar. Sci.*, **10** (2) : 116-122.

Zooplankton biomass and composition in 4 estuaries located in South Gujarat are studied during the flood and ebb conditions.

300. **Nanda, D. K.** and **Tarafdar, J. A.** 1981. Cytomorphological studies on the neurosecretory cells in freshwater pelecypod, *Lamellidens marginalis* (Simpson). —*J. zool. Soc. India*, **32** (1-2) (1980) : 1-10.

301. **Narasimham, K. A.** 1981. Prospects for clam culture. —*Fmr's J.*, **1** (3) : 15-17.

302. **Nautiyal, L. P.** and **Lal, M. S.** 1981. Limnological studies on some hill streams of Garhwal, Himalayas II. Variations in water chemistry of eastern Mayar. —*Indian J. Zootomy*, **22** (2) : 113-116.

303. **Nayar, K. N., Mahadevan, S., Ramadoss, K., Sundaram, N.** and **Rajan, C. T.** 1981. Experimental study of the settlement and collection of pearl oyster spat from Tuticorin area. — *Indian J. Fish.*, **25** (1 & 2) (1978) : 246-252.

304. **Oommen, V. P.** 1980. Two Octopods new to Arabian Sea. —*Indian J. Fish.*, **24** (1 & 2) (1977) : 25-32.

described so far and therefore it is described as a new species herein together with anatomical and ecological details concerning the species.

271. **Soota, T. D.** and **Halder, K. R.** 1981. On some earthworms from eastern himalayas. —*Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **79** (1-2) : 231-234.

272. **Soota, T. D., Misra, A.** and **Chakraborty, R. K.** 1981. Polychaete fauna of Gujarat coast. —*Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **79** (1-2) : 93-104.

The present paper deals with 25 species of polychaetes from the unnamed collections of the Zoological Survey of India, of which four show interesting variations and 12 form new locality records for the area, including 2 for the Indian waters. An up-to-date list of the species of polychaetes so far known from Gujarat Coast has also been given.

273. **Yadav, U. K. R., Karki, S. B.** and **Mishra, P. N.** 1981. Studies on local population of oligochaetes in a Lake and three ponds of Kathmandu Valley. —*J. nat. Hist. Mus.*, **5** (1) : 49-55.

Investigation on the populations of the oligochaetes at different depths of a lake and three ponds were carried out from July to August 1980 and only a single species, *Brachiura sowerbyi* (Beddard) of oligochaetes fauna was identified as a new record for Nepal.

9. SIPUNCULIDA

274. **Haldar, B. P.** 1981. On the climatology of the Beyt Island, Western India, with special reference to the systematics of *Phoronis australis* Haswell (Phoronida). —*Indian J. Zootomy*, **22** (1) : 59-63.

10. MOLLUSCA

275. **Alagarswami, K.** and **Chellam, A.** 1981. Change of form and dimensional relationship in the Pearl Oyster *Pinctada fucata* from Gulf of Mannar. —*Indian J. Fish.*, **24** (1 & 2) (1977) : 1-14.

Samples of the pearl oyster, *Pinctada fucata* collected from Tholayiram, Pulipundu and Kudamuthu paars in the Gulf of Mannar were analysed to study the relationship among the linear dimensions namely dorsoventral measurment, hinge length, anteroposterior measurement and thickness.

276. **Ansari, Z. A., Parulekar, A. H.** and **Matondkar, S. G. P.** 1981. Seasonal changes in meat weight and biochemical composition in the black clam *Villorita cyprinoides* (Grey). —*Indian J. mar. Sci.*, **10** (2) : 128-131.

277. **Appukuttan, K. K.** 1980. On the occurrence of the green mussel *Perna viridis* (Linnaeus) in Andaman Island. —*Indian J. Fish.*, **24** (1 & 2) [1977] : 244-247.

278. **Babu, G. R., Jyothirmayi, G. N., Prasad, B.S.V.** and **Rao, P. V.** 1981. Relative effect of furco x xiphidio cercarial infections on metabolism of the snail host *Lymnaea luteola*. —*Indian J. exp. Biol.*, **19** (12) : 1203-1204.

279. **Balakrishnan, S.** 1981. On the periostracum of the freshwater bivalve *Lamellidens marginalis*. —*Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.* (*Anim. Sci.*), **90** (1) : 79-86.

The structure and chemical composition of the periostracum of the bivalve *L. marginalis* and the change in chemical composition during growth stages were investigated.

294. **Mohan, M.V.** and **Cheriyan, P. V.** 1981. Oxygen consumption of *Nausitora hedleyi* Schepman and *Teredo furcifera* Von Martens in relation to body weight. —*Indian J. mar. Sci.*, **10** (2) : 192-194.

Metabolism of the euryhaline *N. hedleyi* and the stenohaline *T. furcifera*, from the Cochin Harbour region was studied in relation to body weight.

295. **Mohan, M.V.** and **Damodaran, R.** 1981. Allometric relationship in the clam, *Sunetta scripta*. —*Indian J. mar. Sci.*, **10** (2) : 198-200.

296. **Nagabhushanam, R.** and **Bidarkar, D. S.** 1980. Reproductive biology of Indian rock oyster *Crassostrea cucullata*.— *Indian J. Fish.*, **24** (1 & 2) (1977) : 135-142.

Histological study of gonad of *Crassostrea cucullata* revealed 4 stages : (1) recovery/regression (2) early gametogenesis/early development (3) late growing/mature and (4) recently spent. There was no resting stage. Recovery of gametes took place in February. The gametogenesis was observed in March and April and maturing stage was recorded in May and June. By July the whole population was found in ripe condition but owing to the low salinity during monsoon, no trace of spawning was noticed till September. A single spawning season was recorded from October to January.

297. **Nagabhushanam, R.** and **Bidarkar, D.S.** 1981. Studies on seasonal changes in the biochemical constituents of the oyster *Crassostrea cucullata*. —*Indian J. Fish.*, **25** (1 & 2) (1978) : 156-164.

298. **Nagabhushanam, R.** and **Farooqui, U.M.** 1981. Thermal stress induced neurosecretory alterations in normal and reserpinized clam *Katelysia opima*.— *Indian J. exp. Biol.*, **19** (9) : 893-895.

299. **Nair, V. R., Gajbhiye, S. N., Jiyalal Ram, M.** and **Desai, B. N.** 1981. Biomass and composition of zooplankton in Auranga, Ambika, Purna and Mindola estuaries of South Gujarat. — *Indian J. mar. Sci.*, **10** (2) : 116-122.

Zooplankton biomass and composition in 4 estuaries located in South Gujarat are studied during the flood and ebb conditions.

300. **Nanda, D. K.** and **Tarafdar, J. A.** 1981. Cytomorphological studies on the neurosecretory cells in freshwater pelecypod, *Lamellidens marginalis* (Simpson). —*J. zool. Soc. India*, **32** (1-2) (1980) : 1-10.

301. **Narasimham, K. A.** 1981. Prospects for clam culture. —*Fmr's J.*, **1** (3) : 15-17.

302. **Nautiyal, L. P.** and **Lal, M. S.** 1981. Limnological studies on some hill streams of Garhwal, Himalayas II. Variations in water chemistry of eastern Mayar. —*Indian J. Zootomy*, **22** (2) : 113-116.

303. **Nayar, K. N., Mahadevan, S., Ramadoss, K., Sundaram, N.** and **Rajan, C. T.** 1981. Experimental study of the settlement and collection of pearl oyster spat from Tuticorin area. — *Indian J. Fish.*, **25** (1 & 2) (1978) : 246-252.

304. **Oommen, V. P.** 1980. Two Octopods new to Arabian Sea. —*Indian J. Fish.*, **24** (1 & 2) (1977) : 25-32.

280. **Bhanu, R.C.R., Shyamasundari, K., Rao, K. H.** and **Rao, D.G.V,P.** 1981. Effect of salinity and temperature on the gastropod, *Thais rudolphi* (Lamarck) from Waltair Coast. —*Indian J. mar. Sci.*, **10** (2) : 195-197.

Salinity and temperature and their combined effect on the survival of *T. rudolphi* were studied.

281. **Chaturvedi, M. L.** and **Agarwal, R. A.** 1981. Comparative study of strong pattern and site of synthesis of uric acid in the snails *Viviparus bengalensis* (Lamarck) and *Pila globosa* (Swainson), during active and dormant period. —*Indian J. exp. Biol.*, **19** (2) : 130-134.

282. **Chellam, A.** 1981. Growth of pearl oyster *Pinctada fucata* in the pearl culture farm of Veppalodai. —*Indian J. Fish.*, **25** (1 & 2) (1978) : 77-83.

283. **Das, A. K., Mitra, S. C.** and **Mukhopadhyaya, S.** 1981. Studies on some molluscan collections by the Golden Crown' from the Bay of Bengal with a note on the camouflage habit of a gastropod *Xenophora pallidula* Reeve. —*Proc. zool. Soc. Calcutta*, **32** (1-2) (1979) : 79-87.

284. **Deshpande, U. D.** and **Nagabhushanam, R.** 1981. Toxicity of sodium pentachlorophenate (Na-PCP) to the marine pulmonate, *Onchidium verruculatum*. —*Indian J. mar. Sci.*, **10** (4) : 384.

285. **Dutt, S. C.** and **Bali, H. S.** 1981. Studies on the life-history of the aquatic snails *Lymnaea luteola* Lamarck, *L. auricularia rufescens* Gray and *Indoplanorbis exustus* Deshayes—*Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, **51** (2) : 215-220.

286. **Ghare, M. A.** 1981. Occurrence of *Placenticeras placenta* (Dekay) in Ariyalur Group of South Indian Cretaceous rocks, Trichinopoly district, Tamil Nadu.—*Biovigyanam*, **7** (1) : 9-10.

287. **Kanwar, U.** and **Juneja, K. M.** 1981. Structural and cytophysiological studies on the digestive gland cells of the marine snail, *Trochus radiatus*. —*Res. Bull. Punjab Univ.*, **29** (1-4) (1978) : 29-34.

The present report supplements those observations on a marine snail, *T. radiatus*, which feeds on marine algae.

288. **Kulkarni, A. B.** and **Utkar, V. N.** 1981. A study on the carbohydrate metabolism in the freshwater Prosobranch snail, *Viviparus bengalensis* (Lamarck). —*J. scient. Res.*, **3** (2) : 75-78.

289. **Kulkarni, A. P., Utkar, V. N.** and **Kulkarni, D. B.** 1981. Effect of cortisone (injectable) on tissue glycogen in the land snail, *Cryptozona semirugata* (Beck). —*J. scient. Res.*, **3** (1) : 21-23.

290. **Lomte, V. S.** and **Jadhav, M. L.** 1981. A study on the kidney and nitrogenous excretory products in the freshwater bivalve, *Lamellidens corrianus*. —*J. scient. Res.*, **3** (2) : 95-100.

The anatomy and histology of the kidney and the nitrogenous excretory products like ammonia, urea and uric acid in *L. corrianus* heve been studied.

291. Deleted.

292. **Menon, K.B., Ganti, S. S.** and **Karande, A. A.** 1981. Field observations on the marine bivalve *Scapharca deyrollei* Jousseaume. —*Indian J. mar. Sci.*, **10** (2) : 123-127.

Prevalence and incidence of *S. deyrollei* in Alibag waters about 100 km. away from Bombay have been studied.

293. **Mohan, M. V.** 1981. Matrix diagram for the presentation of seasonal intensity data of shipworms. —*Indian J. mar. Sci.*, **10** (1) : 96-97.

Two Octopods, namely *Argonauta argo* Linnaeus, a species hitherto unrecorded from the Arabian Sea and *Berrya annae* sp. nov., obtained from the collection of R/V Varma and R/V Klaus Sunnana of the Integrated Fisheries Project and R/V Rastrelliger of Pelagic Fishery Project Cochin, are described.

304a. **Patil, P. J.** 1981. Early development in *Cellana rota* (Chemnitz). —*Geobios*, **8** (1) : 22-25.

The study deals with the description of fertilization and larval development of the limpet *C. rota* from Mirkarwada rocky shore, Ratnagiri.

305. **Perera, C. R. D.** and **Breckenridge, W. R.** 1981. A histophysiological study of the alimentary system of *Achatina fulica* (Gastropoda : Pulmonata, Stylommatophora) with particular reference to glands in the tract. —*Ceylon J. Sci. (Biol. Sci.)*, **14** (1 & 2) : 152-192.

306. **Puttaswamy, Reddy, D. N. R.** and **Naik, L. K.** 1981. Occurrence of *Cryptozona semirugata* (Beck) (Stylommatophora : Ariophantidae) on cultivated plants. —*Curr. Res. mon. Newsl.*, **10** (4) : 61.

307. **Rai, D. N., Roy, S. P.** and **Sharma, U. P.** 1981. Freshwater gastropod (Mollusca) community structure in relation to the macrophytes of littoral zone of a fish pond at Bhagalpur (Bihar). —*Indian J. Ecol.*, **8** (1) : 88-95.

308. **Rajalakshmi Bhanu, R. C., Shyamasundari, K.** and **Rao, K. H.** 1981. Histology and histochemistry of gastropod snail, *Thais bufo* (Lamarck) from Waltair Coast. —*Indian J. Zootomy*, **22** (2) : 65-69.

309. **Rajni, Khot** and **Nagabhushanam, R.** 1981. Reproductive biology of the Indian freshwater snail, *Melanoides tuberculatus*. —*J. zool. Soc. India*, **32** (1-2) (1980) : 71-82.

310. **Ramamohana Rao, V., Rao, T. A., Reuben, S.** and **Manickam, P. E. S.** 1980. On the culture possibilities of *Meretrix casta* in Bhimunipatnam backwaters. —*Indian J. Fish.*, **24** (1 & 2) (1977) : 263-268.

It is observed that a rich natural bed of the clam, *M. casta* existed in the Bhimunipatnam backwaters, 32 kms. north of Visakhapatnam.

311. **Rangarajan, K.** 1980- Prospects of mussel culture in an estuarine environment. —*Indian J. Fish.*, **24** (1 & 2) (1977) : 237-241.

312. **Rao, D. G. V. P.** and **Veeresalingam, M.** 1981. Oxygen consumption in relation to body size in the bivalve *Barbatia obliquata*. —*Geobios*, **8** (2) : 84-86.

Investigation was undertaken with a view to study the oxygen consumption and metabolic rate in relation to body size in *B. obliquata* to make an interspecific comparison with the other molluscs.

313. **Rao, G. M.** and **Chari, N.** 1981. Metabolic differentiation of white and pink components of catch and heart muscles of a freshwater mussel, *Lamellidens corrianus* (Lea). —*Indian J. exp. Biol.*, **19** (3) : 225-227.

314. **Rao, Y. P.** and **Rao, D. G. V. P.** 1981. Survival of *Cerithidea (Cerithideopsilla) cingulata* (Gmelin, 1790) and *Cerithium coralium* Kiener, 1841, under anoxia and low salinities. —*Indian J. Zootomy*, **22** (1) : 29-34.

315. **Raut, S. K.** 1981. Population interaction among freshwater snails. —*Proc. Symp. Ecol. Anim. Popul. zool. Surv. India*, (2) (1978) : 163-173.

316. **Raut, S. K.** 1981. Sex ratio in *Viviparus bengalensis* (Lamarck) (Gastropoda : Viviparidae). —*Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **4** (1) : 13-15.

317. **Raut, S. K.** and **Ghose, K. C.** 1981. Factors influence mortality in land snail, *Achatina fulica* Bowdich and *Macrochlamys indica* Godwin-Austen during aestivation. —*Proc. zool. Soc. Calcutta*, **32** (1-2) (1979) : 107-120.

318. **Singh, M. N.** and **Psasad, B.** 1981. Use of calcium arsenate as bait to control the giant African snail *Achatina fulica*. —*Indian J. Zootomy*, **22** (1) : 15-17.

319. **Singh, M. N.** and **Prasad, B.** 1981. Use of metaldehyde to control the giant African snail, *Achatina fulica* Bowdich. —*Indian J. Zootomy*, **22** (2) : 105-107.

320. **Singh, R.** and **Agrawal, R. A.** 1981. Reversal of effects of alkylating agents through the use of prostaglandin E, in the ovotestes of the snail, *Lymneae acuminata*. —*Curr. Sci.*, **50** (17) : 780-781.

321. **Subba Rao, N.V. Raut, S.K.** and **Mitra, S. C.** 1981. Observations on the fecundity of the garden snail, *Opeas gracile* (Hutton) (Pulmonata : Subulinidae).—*J. zool. Soc. India*, **32** (1-2) (1980) : 107-110.

322. **Subba Rao, N. V., Raut, S. K.** and **Mitra, S. C.** 1981. Observations on the growth rate of the common garden snail, *Opeas gracile* (Hutton) (Stylommatophora : Subulinidae). —*Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **4** (2) : 205-207.

323. **Subba Rao, N. V.** and **Surya Rao, K. V.** 1981. Occurrence of a coral boring bivalve *Gregariella coarctata* (Carpenter) (Bivalvia : Mytilidae) in the Indian waters. —*Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **4** (2) : 213-215.

324. **Sudarshan, R.** and **Neelakantan, B.** 1981. Diurnal stereotypy of the periwinkle, *Littorina intermedia*. —*Indian J. mar. Sci.*, **10** (4) : 385-386.

325. **Yadav, U. R., Karki, S. B., Karki, T.B., Jha, S. N.** and **Mehta, J.** 1981. Studies on the macrofauna of Godavari Khola, Kathmandu Valley, Nepal. —*J. nat. Hist. Mus.*, **5** (1) : 23-36.

Benthic macro-invertebrate fauna in Godavari Khola were studied along with their seasonal abundance and biomass between July and November 1980. A total of 25 taxa of macrofauna were recorded—oligochaetes and molluscs were the dominant groups.

11. ARTHROPODA

(a) Trilobita

326. **Suneja, I. J.** 1981. An asaphiscid from Middle Cambrian beds of north western Kashmir (India). —*Res. Bull. Punjab Univ.*, **30** (1-4) (1979) : 45-48.

This communication places on record for the first time the occurrence of an addl. *Anomocarella* sp. in the Middle Cambrian beds of the Hundwara basin (J. & K.).

(b) Arachnida

327. **Brignoli, P. M.** 1981. Spiders from Ceylon. III. A new *Speocera* (Araneae, Ochyroceratidae).—*Ceylon J. Sci. (Biol. Sci.)*, **14** (1 & 2) : 120-121.

327a. **Chakrabarti, A.** and **Misra, S. K.** 1981. Incidence of *Demodex* spp. in the eyelids of local cattle in Orissa. —*Indian vet. J.*, **58** (3) : 250.

328. **Chakrabarti, S.** and **Ghosh, B.** 1981. Two new species of Eriophyid mites (Acari : Eriophyoidea) from Hooghly District of West Bengal, India.—*Indian J. Acar.*, **5** (1 & 2) (1980) : 29-31.

329. **Chandrashekhar, S., Suryanarayanan, T. S.** and **Narasimham, C. L.** 1981. Occurrence of *Beauveria alba* on a spider. —*Curr. Sci.*, **50** (5) : 248.

330. **Chowdhury, S. H.** and **Nagri, S.** 1981. Rice-field spiders from Chittagong.—*Proc. zool. Soc. Bangladesh*, 53-72. (Third National Zoology Conference).

The authors have studied 12 species, representing five families and identified them. They have also furnished a note on some pertinent taxonomic features.

331. **Dhali, S. G., Bhaduri, A. K.** and **Raychaudhuri, D. N.** 1981. Taxonomic investigations of soil oribatid mites (Acari) of Sikkim Himalaya. —*Indian J. Acar.*, **5** (1 & 2) : 50-55.

332. **Gill, H. S.** and **Bhattacharyulu, Y.** 1981. Note on laboratory studies on the life-history of *Rhipicephalus haemaphysaloides* Supino, 1897 (Acarina : Ixodidae).—*Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, **51** (9) : 901-902.

333. **Gill, H.S.** and **Bhattacharyulu, Y.** 1981. Note on laboratory studies on the life history of *Haemaphysalis bispinosa* Neumann, 1897 (Acarina : Ixodidae).—*Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, **51** (9) : 903-904.

334. **Gupta, S. K.** 1981. Some soil prostigmatid mites (Acari) from Bihar. —*Progress in Soil Biology and Ecology in India*, Ed. G. K. Veeresh : 93-99.

335. **Gupta, S. K.** 1981. On a collection of Phytoseiidae (Acari : Mesostigmata) from Himachal Pradesh (India), with description of two new species.—*Indian J. Acar.*, **5** (1 & 2) (1980) : 32-36.

336. **Gupta, S. K.** 1981. Phytoseiidae (Acari : Mesostigmata) from Jammu and Kashmir, India, with description of five new species. —*Indian J. Acar.*, **5** (1 & 2) (1980) : 37-49.

337. **Gupta, S. K.** and **Ray, S.** 1981. Species of the subgenera *Paraphytoseius* and *Asperoseius* from India with description of a new species of *Paraphytoseius*. —*Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **4** (1) : 41-46.

338. **Gupta, Y. N.** 1981. On a collection of Tetranychid mites from Jammu and Kashmir with description of one new species of *Eotetranychus* (Acarina : Tetranychidae). —*Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **3** (3) : 235-238.

339. **Haq, M. A.** and **Adolph, C.** 1981. A comparative study of the duration of the life cycles of four species of oribatid mites (Acari : Oribatei) from the soil of Kerala. —*Indian J. Acar.*, **5** (1 & 2) (1980) : 56-61.

340. **Ilkal, M. A.** and **Dhanda, V.** 1981. Laboratory studies on the life-history of *Haemaphysalis intermedia* Warburton and Nuttall, 1909 (Acarina : Ixodidae). —*Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, **50** (2) : 198-202.

341. **Kanagaratnam, P., Pinto, J. L. J. G.** and **Sinnathamby, S. V.** 1981. Some minor pests of coconut ; new record for Sri Lanka. —*Ceylon Cocon. Q.*, **32** (3-4) : 93-95.

342. **Khan, M. H.** 1981. Laboratory assay of some newer compounds against the cattle tick *Boophilus microplus* (Canestrini) (Acarina : Ixodidae). —*Indian J. Anim. Hlth.*, **20** (1) : 41-44.

343. **Krishna Rao, N. S., Raghunath, H. R.** and **Channbasavanna, G. P.** 1981. House dust mites from India. —*Indian J. Acar.*, **5** (1 & 2) (1980) : 85-94.

Examination of over 700 house dust samples from different parts of India, mainly from Karnataka, over a period of two years revealed 23 species of mites, grouped under 5 families of Astigmata and one of Prostigmata. Of these, 11 are new records for India and 6 species are newly recorded from house dust.

344. **Kulkarni, S. M.** 1981. Two new species of the genus *Leptotrombidium* (Acari : Trombiculidae) from India. —*Indian J. Acar.*, **5** (1 & 2) (1980) : 62-68.

345. **Maske, D. K.** and **Ruprah, N. S.** 1981. Note on bionomics of psoroptic mange buffaloes. —*Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, **51** (4) : 494-497.

The present investigation deals with the prevalence and bionomics of bubaline psoroptic mange in Haryana—an area noted for its buffalo wealth.

346. **Maske, D. K.** and **Ruprah, N. S.** 1981. Note on *in vitro* survival of psoroptic mange in buffaloes at different temperature and relative humidities. —*Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, **51** (5) : 563-564.

347. **Miranpuri, G. S.**, **Srivastava, S. C.** and **Malhotra, M. N.** 1981. *In vitro* tests with some acricides against cattle tick, *Boophilus microplus* (Canestrini). —*Indian J. Anim. Hlth.*, **20** (2) : 99-101.

347a. **Mohanasundaram, M.** 1981. Two new species of Nalepellidae (Eriophyroidea : Acarina) from South India. —*Bull. Ent.*, **22** (1-2) : 11-14.

348. **Mohanasundaram, M.** 1981. Three new species of *Acalitus* (Acari : Eriophyidae) from South India. —*Indian J. Acar.*, **5** (1 & 2) (1980) : 21-26.

349. **Mohanasundaram, M.** 1981. Gall mites of the tribe Phytoptini (Acari : Eriophyidae) from South India. —*Indian J. Acar.*, **5** (1 & 2) (1980) : 1-20.

350. **Mondal, S.** and **Chakrabarti, S.** 1981. Studies on the Eriophyid mites (Acarina : Eriophyoidea) of India. VI. New species from West Bengal. —*Oriental Ins.*, **14** (4) (1980) : 453-459.

351. **Nahar, S. C.** and **Gupta, S. K.** 1981. A preliminary report of stored grain mites of Bihar. —*Bull. Grain Technol.*, **18** (2) : 130-134.

352. **Nandi, N. C.** 1981. *Amblyomma javanense* (Supino, 1897) from a new host, *Manis crassicaudata* Gray together with a description of its nymph from Goa, India. —*Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **4** (1) : 23-26.

353. **Pai, C. G. A.** and **Prabhoo, N. R.** 1981. Microarthropods associated with post-harvest decay of paddy tillers in Kerala. —*Int. J. Ecol. envir. Sci.*, **7** : 123-129.

The composition of the microarthropods and their probable role in the post-harvest decay of the paddy tillers have been worked out.

354. **Parshad, B.**, **Menon, M. G. R.** and **Alam, S. M.** 1981. Observations on predatory spider. I. In buildings and laboratories. —*Bull. Ent.*, **22** (1-2) : 61-66.

355. **Parshad, B.**, **Menon, M. G. R.** and **Alam, S. M.** 1981. Observation on predatory spiders. I. On cotton and citrus. —*Bull. Ent.*, **22** (1-2) : 82-96.

The bionomics of predatory spiders associated with the pest complex of cotton and citrus and their utilization in the biological control have been studied.

356. **Perera, P. A. C. R.** 1981. A beneficial mite on coconut. —*Ceylon Cocon. Q.*, **32** (3-4) : 114-115.

357. **Prasad, V. G.** and **Bagle, B. G.** 1981. Evaluation of acaricides for the control of litchi mite, *Aceria litchii* Keifer (Acarina : Eriophyidae). —*Pesticides*, **15** (1) : 22-23.

358. **Prasad, V. G.** and **Singh, R. K.** 1981. Prevalence and control of litchi mite, *Aceria litchii* Kiefer in Bihar. —*Indian J. Ent.*, **43** (1) : 67-75.

359. **Putatunda, B. N., Gupta, S. K.** and **Singh, J.** 1981. Mites associated with poultry in West Bengal : *Contribution to Acarology in India*, Ed. **G. P. Channabasavana** : 85-93.

360. **Puttaswamy** and **Channabasavanna, G. P.** 1981. Influence of host plants on the development, fecundity and longevity of *Tetranychus ludeni* Zacher (Acari : Tetranychidae). —*Indian J. Acar.*, **5** (1 & 2) (1980) : 80-84.

361. **Puttaswamy** and **Channabasavanna, G. P.** 1981. Influence of weather factors and predators on the populations of the spider mite *Tetranychus ludeni* (Acari : Tetranychidae). —*Indian J. Acari.*, **5** (1 & 2) (1980) : 69-79.

Increases in population were associated with periods of less rainfall, lower relative himidity and higher mean temperature.

362. **Puttaswamy** and **Reddy, D. N. R.** 1981. Record of some new pests infesting french bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.) a popular vegetable. —*Curr. Res. mon. Newsl.*, **10** (3) : 39-40.

363. **Raghunath, H. R., Channabasavanna, G. P.** and **Krishna Rao, N. S.** 1981. Description of *Acarus griffithsi* sp. nov. (Acari : Acaridae) from Bangalore, India. —*Indian J. Acar.*, **5** (1 & 2) (1980) : 95-100.

364. **Rajagopalan, P. K.** and **Sreenivasan, M. A.** 1981. Ixodid ticks on cattle and buffaloes in the Kyasanur forest disease area of Karnataka State. —*Indian J. med. Res.*, **73** (6) : 880-889.

Sixteen species of ixodid ticks belonging to six genera and found parasitizing cattle and buffaloes in Balagodu and Kangodu villages of Kyasanur forest disease area in Karnataka State, are discussed here.

365. **Reddy, M. V.** 1981. Faunal composition of summer population of soil microarthropods of tea-nursery beds at Nayabunglow, North Eastern India. —*Indian J. Ecol.*, **8** (1) : 108-111.

366. **Sanyal, A.** 1981. Ecology of soil-oribatid mites in an uncultivated field of Gangetic delta of West Bengal in relation to soil pH and salinity : *Veeresh, G.K. (ed.). Progress in Soil Biology and Ecology in India.—Proc. 2nd All India Symposium on Soil Biology and Ecology* : 107-112.

367. **Satyanarayana, N.V.V., Rao, B. V.** and **Reddy, P. R.** 1981. A brief note on the biology of *Amblyomma integrum* Karsch, 1897. —*Indian vet. J.*, **58** (2) : 112-117.

368. **Saxena, V. K.** and **Sharma, V. P.** 1981. Water mites (*Arrenurus sp.*) parasitizing mosquitoes in Uttar Pradesh, Terai, Dist. Nainital—*Indian J. Malar.*, **18** (1) : 51-52.

369. **Sharma, A. K.** and **Awasthi, D. K.** 1981. Fruit galls of *Prosopis cineraria* (L.) Druce—a new record. —*Curr. Sci.*, **50** (8) : 371-372.

The mite causing infection was identified as *Eriophyes prosopidis* Saksena and was detected during collection of fruits from Modinagar.

Examination of over 700 house dust samples from different parts of India, mainly from Karnataka, over a period of two years revealed 23 species of mites, grouped under 5 families of Astigmata and one of Prostigmata. Of these, 11 are new records for India and 6 species are newly recorded from house dust.

344. **Kulkarni, S. M.** 1981. Two new species of the genus *Leptotrombidium* (Acari : Trombiculidae) from India. —*Indian J. Acar.*, **5** (1 & 2) (1980) : 62-68.

345. **Maske, D. K.** and **Ruprah, N. S.** 1981. Note on bionomics of psoroptic mange buffaloes. —*Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, **51** (4) : 494-497.

The present investigation deals with the prevalence and bionomics of bubaline psoroptic mange in Haryana—an area noted for its buffalo wealth.

346. **Maske, D. K.** and **Ruprah, N. S.** 1981. Note on *in vitro* survival of psoroptic mange in buffaloes at different temperature and relative humidities. —*Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, **51** (5) : 563-564.

347. **Miranpuri, G. S.**, **Srivastava, S. C.** and **Malhotra, M. N.** 1981. *In vitro* tests with some acricides against cattle tick, *Boophilus microplus* (Canestrini). —*Indian J. Anim. Hlth.*, **20** (2) : 99-101.

347a. **Mohanasundaram, M.** 1981. Two new species of Nalepellidae (Eriophyroidea : Acarina) from South India. —*Bull. Ent.*, **22** (1-2) : 11-14.

348. **Mohanasundaram, M.** 1981. Three new species of *Acalitus* (Acari : Eriophyidae) from South India. —*Indian J. Acar.*, **5** (1 & 2) (1980) : 21-26.

349. **Mohanasundaram, M.** 1981. Gall mites of the tribe Phytoptini (Acari : Eriophyidae) from South India. —*Indian J. Acar.*, **5** (1 & 2) (1980) : 1-20.

350. **Mondal, S.** and **Chakrabarti, S.** 1981. Studies on the Eriophyid mites (Acarina : Eriophyoidea) of India. VI. New species from West Bengal. —*Oriental Ins.*, **14** (4) (1980) : 453-459.

351. **Nahar, S. C.** and **Gupta, S. K.** 1981. A preliminary report of stored grain mites of Bihar. —*Bull. Grain Technol.*, **18** (2) : 130-134.

352. **Nandi, N. C.** 1981. *Amblyomma javanense* (Supino, 1897) from a new host, *Manis crassicaudata* Gray together with a description of its nymph from Goa, India. —*Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **4** (1) : 23-26.

353. **Pai, C. G. A.** and **Prabhoo, N. R.** 1981. Microarthropods associated with post-harvest decay of paddy tillers in Kerala. —*Int. J. Ecol. envir. Sci.*, **7** : 123-129.

The composition of the microarthropods and their probable role in the post-harvest decay of the paddy tillers have been worked out.

354. **Parshad, B.**, **Menon, M. G. R.** and **Alam, S. M.** 1981. Observations on predatory spider. I. In buildings and laboratories. —*Bull. Ent.*, **22** (1-2) : 61-66.

355. **Parshad, B.**, **Menon, M. G. R.** and **Alam, S. M.** 1981. Observation on predatory spiders. I. On cotton and citrus. —*Bull. Ent.*, **22** (1-2) : 82-96.

The bionomics of predatory spiders associated with the pest complex of cotton and citrus and their utilization in the biological control have been studied.

356. **Perera, P. A. C. R.** 1981. A beneficial mite on coconut. —*Ceylon Cocon. Q.*, **32** (3-4) : 114-115.

357. **Prasad, V. G.** and **Bagle, B. G.** 1981. Evaluation of acaricides for the control of litchi mite, *Aceria litchii* Keifer (Acarina : Eriophyidae). —*Pesticides*, **15** (1) : 22-23.

358. **Prasad, V. G.** and **Singh, R. K.** 1981. Prevalence and control of litchi mite, *Aceria litchii* Kiefer in Bihar. —*Indian J. Ent.*, **43** (1) : 67-75.

359. **Putatunda, B. N., Gupta, S. K.** and **Singh, J.** 1981. Mites associated with poultry in West Bengal : *Contribution to Acarology in India*, Ed. **G. P. Channabasavana** : 85-93.

360. **Puttaswamy** and **Channabasavanna, G. P.** 1981. Influence of host plants on the development, fecundity and longevity of *Tetranychus ludeni* Zacher (Acari : Tetranychidae). —*Indian J. Acar.*, **5** (1 & 2) (1980) : 80-84.

361. **Puttaswamy** and **Channabasavanna, G. P.** 1981. Influence of weather factors and predators on the populations of the spider mite *Tetranychus ludeni* (Acari : Tetranychidae). —*Indian J. Acari.*, **5** (1 & 2) (1980) : 69-79.

Increases in population were associated with periods of less rainfall, lower relative himidity and higher mean temperature.

362. **Puttaswamy** and **Reddy, D. N. R.** 1981. Record of some new pests infesting french bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.) a popular vegetable. —*Curr. Res. mon. Newsl.*, **10** (3) : 39-40.

363. **Raghunath, H. R., Channabasavanna, G. P.** and **Krishna Rao, N. S.** 1981. Description of *Acarus griffithsi* sp. nov. (Acari : Acaridae) from Bangalore, India. —*Indian J. Acar.*, **5** (1 & 2) (1980) : 95-100.

364. **Rajagopalan, P. K.** and **Sreenivasan, M. A.** 1981. Ixodid ticks on cattle and buffaloes in the Kyasanur forest disease area of Karnataka State. —*Indian J. med. Res.*, **73** (6) : 880-889.

Sixteen species of ixodid ticks belonging to six genera and found parasitizing cattle and buffaloes in Balagodu and Kangodu villages of Kyasanur forest disease area in Karnataka State, are discussed here.

365. **Reddy, M. V.** 1981. Faunal composition of summer population of soil microarthropods of tea-nursery beds at Nayabunglow, North Eastern India. —*Indian J. Ecol.*, **8** (1) : 108-111.

366. **Sanyal, A.** 1981. Ecology of soil-oribatid mites in an uncultivated field of Gangetic delta of West Bengal in relation to soil pH and salinity : *Veeresh, G. K. (ed.). Progress in Soil Biology and Ecology in India.—Proc. 2nd All India Symposium on Soil Biology and Ecology* : 107-112.

367. **Satyanarayana, N.V.V., Rao, B. V.** and **Reddy, P. R.** 1981. A brief note on the biology of *Amblyomma integrum* Karsch, 1897. —*Indian vet. J.*, **58** (2) : 112-117.

368. **Saxena, V. K.** and **Sharma, V. P.** 1981. Water mites (*Arrenurus sp.*) parasitizing mosquitoes in Uttar Pradesh, Terai, Dist. Nainital—*Indian J. Malar.*, **18** (1) : 51-52.

369. **Sharma, A. K.** and **Awasthi, D. K.** 1981. Fruit galls of *Prosopis cineraria* (L.) Druce—a new record. —*Curr. Sci.*, **50** (8) : 371-372.

The mite causing infection was identified as *Eriophyes prosopidis* Saksena and was detected during collection of fruits from Modinagar.

370. **Shastri, U. V.** and **Deshpande, P. D.** 1981. *Hyalomma anatolicum anatolicum* (Koch, 1844) as a possible vector for transmission of *Trypanosoma theileri*, Laveran, 1902 in cattle. —*Vet. Parasitol.*, **9** (2) : 151-156.

371. **Shastri, U.V.** and **Ghafoor, M. A.** 1981. Hard ticks *Hyalomma anatolicum anatolicum* and *Boophilus microplus* as possible vectors of filarioid nematode of cattle in India. —*Indian vet. J.*, **58** (10) : 774-776.

The study yielded discovery of filarioid larval forms in various stages of development on both the tick species.

372. **Singh, J.** and **Wallwork, J. A.** 1981. Some important characters of lower and higher oribatid mites under scanning microscope. —*Oriental Ins.*, **14** (4) (1980) : 409-414.

373. **Sinha, S.R.P., Ansari, M. Z.** and **Sahai, B. N.** 1981. Experimental acaricidal trial on cattle against *Boophilus microplus* (Canestrini). —*Indian J. Anim. Hlth.*, **20** (1) : 51-54.

374. **Srivastava, S., Bhullar, J.S.** and **Dogra, G. S.** 1981. Incidence of Fruit Rind Disorder and Mites on Mandarins in Himachal Pradesh. —*Punjab. Hort. J.*, **21** (1 & 2) : 99-102.

375. **Srivastava, S. C., Khan, M. H.** and **Moin, R.** 1981. Note on the biology of poultry tick, *Argas persicus* (Oken) (Acarina : Argasidae). —*Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, **51** (3) : 387-389.

376. **Tikader, B. K.** 1981. Studies on spiders of the genus *Lutica* Marx (Family—Zodariidae) from India. —*J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **78** (1) : 139-142.

The author has provided a key to species and illustrated epigyne and internal genitalia of two known species of the genus *Lutica* and described a new species.

377. Deleted.

378. **Tikader, B. K.** 1981. A new species of rare spider of the genus *Hyptiotes* (Family Uloboridae) from India. —*Curr. Sci.*, **50** (3) : 154-155.

379. **Tikader, B.K.** and **Bal, A.** 1981. Studies on some orb-weaving spiders of the genera *Neoscona* Simon and *Araneus* Clerck of the family Araneidae (=Argiopidae). —*Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Pap.* No. 24 : 1-60.

26 species are dealt with, of which 13 are known and nine are new species. Keys, notes on affinities, distribution and main taxonomic characters of the family besides type informations have been given.

380. **Tikader, B. K.** and **Biswas, B.** 1981. Spider fauna of Calcutta and vicinity. Part I. —*Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. **30** : 1-149.

The paper deals with 99 spp. in 47 genera in 15 families, including one species as new from Calcutta (W. B.). In addition to descriptions, keys, notes on affinities, synonymies and field ecology have been given.

381. **Tikader, B. K.** and **Malhotra, M. S.** 1981. Revision of spiders of the genus *Ctenus* Walckenaer from India (Araneae : Ctenidae). —*Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **79** (1-2) : 105-124.

Ten known species and one new species have been redescribed and illustrated in details in this revisionary work. A key to the species is also given for early identification.

382. **Vadivelu, S.** 1981. Mite and nematode pest complex in *Polyanthes tuberosa* Linn. in Tamil Nadu.—*S. Indian Hort.*, **29** (4) : 233-234.

(c) Crustacea

383. **Anantharaman, K. V., Shakuntala, K.** and **Ravichandra Reddy, S.** 1981. Influence of endogenous factors on the pattern of ammonia excretion in the prawn *Macrobrachium lanchesteri* (de Man). —*Indian J. exp. Biol.*, **19** (1) : 42-45.

384. **Babu Rao, M., Mukhopadhyay, S. K.** and **Muley, E. V.** 1981. Seasonals and Socies of zooplanktonic organisms and their succession in two freshwater ponds at Wagholi, Poona.—*Proc. Symp. Ecol. Anim. Popul. zool. Surv. India*, (2) (1978) : 63-84.

385. **Babu Rao, M., Mukhopadhyay, S. K., Muley, E. V.** and **Siddiqui, S. Z.** 1981. Diversity in zooplankton community as an indicator of organic and industrial pollution in Hussain Sagar, Hyderabad. —*Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **4** (1) : 61-66.

386. **Chakrabarty, K.** 1981. A growth study of the crab *Scylla serrata* Forsk. in the Sundarbans. —*Indian J. For.*, **4** (2) : 102-106.

387. **Chaudhuri, D. R., Bhattacharya, S. K.** and **Bose, A. N.** 1981. Prediction of drained weight in canned prawn under commercial conditions. —*Fishery Technol.*, **18** (1) : 59-69.

388. **Daniel, A.** 1981. The Thalassinid burrowing shrimp, *Callianassa* (*Callichirus*) *maxima* M. Edwards, 1870 (Crustacea : Decapoda : Callianassidae) as a pest in the salt factories in Voyalur in Chingleput district of Tamil Nadu and Manginapudi in Krishna district of Andhra Pradesh. —*Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **3** (3) : 191-204.

389. **Das, S., Sharma, B. K.** and **Michael, R. G.** 1981. Laboratory studies on the longevity, instar duration and growth of the male of *Daphnia lumholitzi* Sars (Cladocera : Daphnidae). —*Curr. Sci.*, **50** (4) : 200.

390. **Devarajan, K.** and **Girijavallabhan, K. G.** 1980. On the occurrence of *Ixa inermis* Leach in Indian waters with taxonomic notes on the species. —*Indian J. Fish.*, **24** (1 & 2) (1977) : 250-252.

391. **Duraisamy, S.** and **Gurusamy, K.** 1981. Observations of breeding and frequency of sex in the isopod crustacean *Ligia indica* of Tuticorin Coast. —*Curr. Sci.*, **50** (8) : 383-384.

392. **Gajbhiye, S. N., Ram, J.** and **Desai, B. N.** 1981. Distribution of copepods from the polluted and unpolluted regions off Bombay. —*Indian J. mar. Sci.*, **10** (4) : 346-349.

393. **Girijavallabhan, K. G.** and **Devarajan, K.** 1981. On the occurrence of puerulus of spiny lobster *Panulirus polyphagus* (Herbst) along the Madras Coast. —*Indian J. Fish.*, **25** (1 & 2) (1978) : 253-254.

394. **Goswami, S. C.** and **Rao, T. S. S.** 1981. Copepod swarm in the Campbell Bay (Andaman Sea). —*Indian J. mar. Sci.*, **10** (3) : 274-275.

395. **Gupta, L. P.** 1981. On some anomalies in the abdominal region of *Nichollsia menoni* Tiwari 1955 (Isopoda : Phreatoicoidea). —*Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **4** (1) : 7-8.

396. **Gupta, L. P.** 1981. New locality record for *Ichthyorenus montanus* Schioedle & Meinerst (Crustacea : Isopoda : Cymothoidea). —*Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **3** (3) : 219.

397. **Hamsa, K. M. S. A.** 1981. On the meat content of *Portunus pelagicus* with some observations on lunar periodicity in relation to abundance, weight and moulting. —*Indian J. Fish.*, **25** (1 & 2) (1978) : 165-170.

398. **Hamsa, K. M. S. A.** 1981. Fishery of the swimming crab *Portunus pelagicus* Linnaeus from Palk Bay and Gulf of Mannar. —*Indian J. Fish.*, **25** (1 & 2) (1978) : 229-233.

399. **Hamsa, K. M. S. A.** 1981. Chemical composition of the swimming crab *Portunus pelagicus* Linnaeus. —*Indian J. Fish.*, **25** (1 & 2) (1978) : 271-273.

400. **Hebbar, K. S.** and **Hiremath, G. G.** 1981. Studies on prevention of drip loss in frozen prawn (*Metapenaeus dobsoni*) —I. Use of additives.—*Mysore J. agric. Sci.*, **15** (1) : 97-107.

401. **Hossain, M. A.** and **Rafik, M. A.** 1981. Female reproductive system and reproductive periodicity of freshwater prawn, *Macrobrachium malcolmsoni* (H. Milne—Edward). —*Proc. zool. Soc. Bangladesh*, : 178-190. (Third National Zoology Conference).

402. **Jalihal, D. R., Shenoy, S.** and **Sankolli, K. N.** 1981. Adaptational significance of salinity tolerance in some freshwater prawns. —*Proc. Symp. Ecol. Anim. Popul. zool. Surv. India*, (2) (1978) : 175-187.

403. **Joshi, P. K.** and **Nagabhushanam, R.** 1981. Acute toxicity of mercury to the juveniles of penaeid prawn, *Penaeus merguiensis*. —*J. envir. Biol.*, **2** (3) : 47-49.

404. **Kanakadurga, M. R., Hanamantha Rao, K.** and **Shyamasundari, K.** 1981. Two new species of amphipods (Crustacea) from Waltair Coast and sponge *Callyspongia fibrasa*. —*Indian J. Zootomy*, **22** (2) : 71-80.

405. **Khan, R. A.** 1981. The population and production ecology of the cyclopoid copepod, *Mesocyclops leuckarti* (Claus) in a small pond. —*Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **4** (1) : 47-55.

406, **Khan, R. A.** 1981. Population ecology of Copepod zooplankton, *Heliodiaptomus viduus* (Gurney) under temporary pond condition. —*Proc. Symp. Ecol. Anim. Popul. zool. Surv. India*, (2) (1978) : 147-162.

407. **Khan, S.** and **Khanam, S. F.** 1981. The larval development of *Macrobrachium dayanus* (Handerson, 1893) (Crustacea, Decapoda, Palaemonidae). —*Proc. zool. Soc. Bangladesh*, : 191-203.

408. **Khan, S. A.** and **Natarajan, R.** 1981. Reproductive strategy in hermit crabs of Vellar estuary. —*Indian J. mar. Sci.*, **10** (1) : 70-73.

The reproductive cycle in 4 species of estuarine hermit crabs, viz. *Clibanarius longitarsus*, *C. padavensis*, *C. olivaceus* and *Diogenes avarus* of Vellar estuary and 1 species of land hermit crab *Coenobita cavipes* which occurs in large numbers on the banks of the estuary and hatch of the larvae in the estuary, has been investigated.

409. **Khan, S. A.** and **Natarajan, R.** 1981. Laboratory rearing of larval stages of the estuarine hermit crab *Clibanarius longitarsus* (De Haan) (Decapoda : Anomura). —*Indian J. mar. Sci.*, **10** (1) 74-81.

The larval development of an estuarine hermit crab *C. longitarsus*, which occurs abundantly in Vellar estuary has been studied by rearing the larvae in the laboratory.

410. **Khan, S. A.** and **Natarajan, R.** 1981. Effect of salinity on the larval development of the estuarine hermit crab *Clibanarius longitarsus* (De Hann). — *Indian J. mar. Sci.*, **10** (2) : 132-135.

411. **Khan, S. A.** and **Natarajan, R.** 1981. Coexistence in hermit crabs of Vellar estuary. —*Indian J. mar. Sci.*, **10** (2) : 201-204.

412. **Khan, S. A.** and **Natarajan, R.** 1981. Distribution of hermit carbs in Vellar estuary. —*Indian J. mar. Sci.*, **10** (4) : 353-356.

413. **Khan, S. A.** and **Natarajan, R.** 1981. Functional morphology of mouth parts and feeding behaviour in the estuarine hermit crab *Clibanarius longitarsus* (De Haan). —*Indian J. mar. Sci.*, **10** (4) : 357-362.

The mouth parts of *C. longitarsus*, complete with setal types, were studied to relate their structure and function and to elucidate the role of equal chelipeds during microphagy and macrophagy.

414. **Khan, S. A.** and **Natarajan, R.** 1981. Salinity tolerance of hermit crab. — *Indian J. mar. Sci.*, **10** (4) : 393-395.

The salinity influenced the distribution of hermit crabs in Porto Novo waters.

415. **Kulkarni, G. K., Nagabhushanam, R.** and **Joshi, P. K.** 1981. Neuroendocrine regulation of reproduction in the marine female prawn, *Parapenaeopsis hardwickii* (Miers). —*Indian J. mar. Sci.*, **10** (4) : 350-352.

The role of hormones, produced in different neuroendocrine centres, in oogenesis of *P. hardwickii*. has been studied.

416. **Madhupratap, M., Achuthankutty, C. T.** and **Nair, S. R. S.** 1981. Toxicity of some heavy metals to copepods *Acartia spinicauda* and *Tortanus forcipatus*. — *Indian J. mar. Sci.*, **10**(4) : 382-383.

417. **Madhupratap, M., Achuthankutty, C.T., Nair, S. R. S.** and **Nair, V. R.** 1981. Zooplankton abundance of the Andaman Sea. —*Indian J. mar. Sci.*, **10** (3) : 258-261.

418. **Madhupratap, M., Nair, S.R.S., Achuthankutty, C. T.** and **Nair, V. R.** 1981. Major crustacean groups and zooplankton diversity around Andaman-Nicobar Islands. —*Indian J. mar. Sci.*, **10** (3) : 266-269.

419. **Mahmood, N., Khan, Y.S.A.** and **Hussain, M.** 1981. Shrimp fishery : Record of three sergestid shrimps in Bangladesh. —*Proc. zool. Soc. Bangladesh*, 204-214. (Third National Zoological Conference).

419a. **Manissery, J. K., Rao, D. S. K.** and **Devaraj, K. V.** 1981. Observations on the feeding of the duck weed (*Lemna minor*) by an ostracod (*Cypris* sp.). — *Curr. Res. mon. Newsl.*, **10** (3) : 52-53.

420. **Manohar, L., Seenappa, D., Venkateshappa, T.** and **Shetty, H. P. C.** 1981. A new species of *Catlaphilla* (Catlaphillidae) Tripathi, 1960, parasitic on *Labeo fimbriatus* Bloch. —*Mysore J. agric. Sci.*, **15** (1) : 87-90.

421. **Martin, T.P.K.** and **Meiyappan, M. M.** 1980. *Monstrilla turgida* Scott (Copepoda—Monstrilloida) a new record from the Indian Seas. —*Indian J. Fish.*, **24** (1 & 2) (1977) : 206-209.

422. **Menon, P. K. B.** and **Rait, H. K.** 1981. Post-embryonic life history of *Porcellionides pruinosus* (Brandt.) and *Cubaris robusta* (Collinge). —*Res. Bull. Punjab Univ.*, **30** (1-4) (1979) : 1-11.

423. **Misra, S. D., Bhargava, S. C., Dey, T.** and **Jakher, G. R.** 1981. Seasonal study of zooplankton in Balsamand Lake. —*Proc. Symp. Ecol. Anim. Popul. zool. Surv. India*, (2) (1978) : 19-34.

424. **Muthu, M. S.** and **Laxminarayana, A.** 1980. Induced maturation and spawning of Indian penaeid prawns. —*Indian J. Fish.*, **24** (1 & 2) (1977) : 172-180.

The successful application of the eyestalk ablation technique to induce maturation and spawning in *Penaeus indicus*, *P. monodon*, *Metapenaeus dobsoni* and *Parapenaeopsis stylifera* under controlled conditions was discussed here.

425. **Nagabhushanam, R.** and **Farooqui, U. M.** 1981. Photoperiodic stimulation of ovary and testis maturation in the immature marine crab, *Scylla serrata* Forskal. —*Indian J. mar. Sci.*, **10** (4) : 396-398.

426. **Nair, G. A.** 1981. On ecological factors influencing the abundance of *Porcellio laevis* (Latreille) (Oniscoidea : Porcellionidae). —*Uttar Pradesh J. Zool.*, **1** (1 & 2) : 40-49.

A comprehensive report on the physico-chemical and biological factors affecting the abundance of *P. laevis* population in Delhi region is presented.

427. **Narasimha Rao, C., Shakuntala, K.** and **Reddy, S. R.** 1981. Moult-reproduction relationship in the freshwater prawn *Macrobrachium lanchesteri* (de Man). —*Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.* (*Anim. Sci.*), **90** (1) : 39-52.

428. **Nayak, V. N.** 1981. Larval development of the hermit crab *Diogenes planimanus* Henderson (Decapoda, Anomura, Diogenidae) in the laboratory. —*Indian J. mar. Sci.*, **10** (2) : 136-141.

Larval development of *D. planimanus* comprising 3 zoeal and a glaucothoe in addition to the 1st crab instar is described.

429. **Prabha, C.** and **Pillai, N. K.** 1981. *Thysanote polyfimbriata*, a new Lernaeopodid copepod parasitic on *Epinepheles* in Kerala waters. —*Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **79** (1-2) : 179-185.

A new species of *Thysanote* is described and a new definition of the genus is provided. *T. polyfimbriata* is unique in having bushy growths of processes on the maxillae and trunk, the processes being dichotomously branched at least four times.

430. **Radhakrishsnan, E. V.** 1980. Breeding of laboratory reared spiny lobster *Panulirus homarus* (Linnaeus) under controlled conditions.—*Indian J. Fish.*, **24** (1 & 2) (1977) : 269-270.

431. **Raghunathan, M. B.** 1981. Copepod component of zooplankton in a tropical estuary. —*Indian J. Zootomy*, **22** (3) : 197-201.

432. **Rajan, K. V. M., Meenakumari, B.** and **Balasubramanyan, R.** 1981. Spiny lobsters and their fishing techniques. *Fishery Technol.*, **18** (1) : 1-11.

433. **Ram, L.** 1981. New locality records for *Ichthyoxenus montanus* Schioedte & Meinert (Crustacea, Isopoda, Cymothoidea). —*Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **3** (3) : 219.

434. **Ramamurthi, R., Balavenkatasubbaiah, M., Reddy, R. D., Naidu, K. A., Purushotham, K. R., Naidu, K. D., Reddy, P. S.** and **Rao, J. V. R.** 1981. Changes in the ionic composition of crab and fish during solar eclipse. —*Geobios*, **8** (4) : 170-172.

Ca++ Na+ and K+ ions in crab haemolymph and fish blood were estimated at total and partial solar eclipse stations. In crab, Ca++ decreased and K+ increased at both places whereas Na+ increased at total and decreased due to partial eclipse. Ca++ and Na+ decreased whereas K+ increased in fish.

435. **Ramamurthy, S., Annigeri, G. G.** and **Kurup, N. S.** 1981. Resource assessment of the penaeid prawn *Metapenaeus dobsoni* (Miers) along the Mangalore Coast. —*Indian J. Fish.*, **25** (1 & 2) (1978) : 52-66.

436. **Ramamurthy, S.** and **Manickaraja, M.** 1980. An experiment on the culture of *Penaeus indicus* (Milne Edwards) in an estuarine pond at Mangalore. —*Indian J. Fish.*, **24** (1 & 2) (1977) : 210-212.

437. **Ramamurthy, S.** and **Manickaraja, M.** 1981. Relation between tail and total lengths and total and carapace lengths for three commercial species of penaeid prawns of India. —*Indtan J. Fish.*, **25** (1 & 2) (1978) : 233-236.

438. **Rao, D. G. V. P., Rao, Y. P.** and **Murthy, V. L.** 1981. Oxygen consumption and metabolic rate in relation to temperature in *Balanus tintinnabulum tintinnabulum* (L.). —*Indian J. mar. Sci.*, **10** (4) : 387-389.

The effect of temperature on the size related metabolism of *B. tintinnabulum tintinnabulum* from a tropical region was studied.

439. **Reddy, D. C.** *et. al.* 1981. Daily rhythms in levels of blood glucose and hepatopancreatic glycogen in the freshwater field crab *Oziotelphusa senex senex* (Fabricius). —*Indian J. exp. Biol.*, **19** (4) : 403-404.

440. **Sankolli, K. N., Shenoy, S.** and **Jalihal, D. R.** 1981. Freshwater prawns as possible biological agents in the management of oxidation in pond ecosystem. —*Proc. Symp. Ecol. Anim. Popul. zool. Surv. India*, (2) (1978) : 127-132.

441. **Sarvaiya, R. T.** 1981. Prawn fisheries of Kutch with special reference to Sukhper and Lakhpat. —*Indian J. Fish.*, **25** (1 & 2) (1978) : 35-41.

442. **Sastry, D. R. K.** 1981. On some crustacean associates of Echinodermata from the Bay of Bengal. —*Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **79** (1-2) : 19-30.

The present commnication deals with five species of crustacean associates of Crinoidea and Echinoidea in the Bay of Bengal. The probable relationship with their respective hosts are briefly classified.

443. **Sharma, B. K.** and **Tiwari, K. K.** 1981. Studies on head pores of some Indian species of Chydorids (Cladocera : Chydoridae). —*Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **4** (2) : 191-197.

444. **Somasekhar, T., Subramanyam, M. V. V.** and **Krishnamoorthy, R. V.** 1981. Depth discrimination in the freshwater field crab *Oziotelphusa senex senex*. —*Indian J. exp. Biol.*, **19** (10) : 991-992.

445. **Subramanyam, M. V. V.** and **Krishnamoorthy, R. V.** 1981. Haematological changes in the field crab on adaptation to higher salinity. —*Indian J. mar. Sci.*, **10** (1) : 101-102.

The general relationship between haemocyte concentration in relation to sex, size and salinity adaptation of *Oziotelphusa senex senex* is studied.

446. **Thomas, M. M.** 1980. Decapod crustaceans new to Andaman and Nicobar Islands. —*Indian J. Fish.*, **24** (1 & 2) (1977) : 56-61.

Altogether 13 species have been recorded. Of these 9 species are reported for the 1st time from Andaman and Nicobar Islands.

447. **Thomas, M. M.** 1980. A new record of *Epipenaeon ingens* Nobili (Bopyridae : Isopoda) parasitic on *Penaeus semisulcatus* De Mann from Palk Bay and Gulf of Mannar. —*Indian J. Fish.*, **24** (1 & 2) (1977) : 258-261.

448. **Varghese, M. D.** 1981. On the importance of *Mesopodopsis zeylanica* (Crustacea, Mysidacea) as food of fish. —*Fishery Technol.*, **18** (1) : 61-62.

449. **Venkateswaran, K., Sethuramalingam, S.** and **Natarajan, R.** 1981. Gut microflora of some edible crabs from Porto-Novo coast. —*Indian J. mar. Sci.*, **10** (4) : 399-401.

450. **Vijayan, P. K.** and **Balachandran, K. K.** 1981. Studies on blue discolouration in canned body meat of crab (*Scylla serrata*).—*Fishery Technol.*, **18** (2) : 117-122.

451. **Yousuf, A. R.** and **Qadri, M. Y.** 1981. Ecology of *Diaphanosoma brachyurum* Lieven (Cladocera : Crustacea) in Lake Manasbal, Kashmir. —*J. Indian Inst. Sci.* (*Biol. Sci.*), (C) **63** (4) : 35-42.

Influence of some physico-chemical characteristics on the seasonal abundance and vertical distribution of *D. brachyurum* is described.

(d) Myriapoda

452. **Borle, M. N., Taley, Y. M.** and **Radhke, S. G.** 1981. A new predator of millipede (*Ktenostreptus* sp.). —*P. K. V. Res. J.*, **5** (2) : 229-230.

453. **Nair, V. S. K.** 1981. The probable neurosecretory control of vitellogenesis in the millipede, *Jonespeltis splendidus* Verhoeff (Diplopoda : Myriapoda). —*Entomon*, **6** (1) : 7-13.

The effect of bilateral extirpation of the neurohaemal organs and connective bodies and on oocyte development and vitellogenesis was studied in *J. splendidus*.

454. **Prasad, M., Dey, P.** and **Khan, T. N.** 1981. Bioecology of banana inhabiting millipede, *Anoplodesmus saussurei* (Hamb.) (Diplopoda : Paradoxosomatidae). —*Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **3** (3) : 125-135.

455. **Prasad, M.** and **Dey, P.** 1981. Millipede, a unique animal. —*Zoologiana*, No. 4 : 87-90.

456. **Somasundaram, P.** and **Choekalingam, S.** 1981. Influence of food quality and its utilization in millipede, *Spirostreptus asthenes*. —*Geobios*, **8** (2) : 49-51.

Based on the efficiency of assimilation and conversion of food, it is found that *S. asthenes* prefers carrot as more suitable food than potato.

(e) Insecta

A. General Insects

457. **Abhyankar, K. M., Nene, S. R.** and **Iyer, K. N.** 1981. Cautions involved and benefits accrued in the use of 'Ambush' (permethrin) in cotton pest management. —*Andhra agric. J.*, **27** (1-2) (1980) : 97-98.

458. **Alam, M. S., Alam, S.** and **Karim, A. N. M. R.** 1980. Studies on varietal resistance to insect pests of rice in Bangladesh. —*Proc. zool. Soc. Bangladesh*, : 44-48. (Third National Conference of Zoology).

459. **Batra, R. C.** 1981. Pests of guava and their control. —*Fmr. & Parl.*, **16** (3) : 13-14, 28.

460. **Bhat, M. V.** and **Patil, V. L.** 1981. Role of cypermethrin in cotton pest management. —*Andhra agric. J.*, **27** (1-2) (1980) : 86-87.

461. **Bhirud, K. M.** and **Chauhan, Y. S.** 1981. Efficacy of different fertilizer pesticides mixtures in controlling soil borne pests. —*Pesticides*, **15** (1) : 18-19.

462. **Dahbholkar, A. R.** and **Mittal, V. P.** 1981. Protect your Jawar crop from these destructive insects. —*Fmr. & Parl.*, **16** (6) : 7-8, 30.

463. **Dhamdhere, S. V., Kapoor, K. N.** and **Singh, O. P.** 1981. Insect pests of pearl millet and their control. —*Fmr. & Parl.*, **16** (7) : 21.

464. **Goud, K. B., Kulkarni, K. A.** and **Thontadarya, T. S.** 1981. Residues of insecticides in safflower seeds. —*Pesticides*, **15** (3) : 12-13.

The studies were made to find out the residues of insecticides used for the control of Safflower aphid, *Dactynotus compositae* Theobald.

465. **Johari, R. K.** and **Khare, B. P.** 1981. Beware of insect enemies of stored wheat. —*Indian Fmr's Dig.*, **14** (1) : 39-40.

466. **Lal, S. S., Yadava, C. P.** and **Dias, C. A. R.** 1981. Insect pest control—a tool for producing pulses in plenty. —*Indian Fmg.*, **31** (5) : 54-58.

467. **Murthy, K. S. R. K.** 1981. Preliminary studies on the effect of weed control on build up of cotton pests. —*Andhra agric. J.*, **27** (1-2) (1980) : 102-103.

468. **Murugesan, S., Parameswaran, S.** and **Balasubramanian, M.** 1981. Synthetic pyrethroids in the control of cotton pests. —*Andhra agric. J.*, **27** (1-2) (1980) : 80-82.

469. **Odak, S. C.** 1981. Insect pest control in chickpea. —*Indian Fmg.*, **31** (5) : 59-62.

470. **Rao, N. V., Rao, V. L. V. P., Rao, B. H. K.** and **Reddy, P. S.** 1981. Note on the performance of new rice varieties in relation to insect pests. —*Indian J. agric. Sci.*, **51** (11) : 811-813.

471. **Rosaiah, B., Reddy, A. S., Rao, B.H.K., Lakshminarayana, K.** and **Venkatachari, B.** 1981. Comparative efficacy of fenvalerate in controlling cotton pests in relation to systemic granular insecticides. —*Andhra agric. J.*, **27** (1-2) (1980) : 88-90.

472. **Sandhu, M. S.** 1981. Insect pests of paddy and their control. —*Pgve. Fmg.*, **17** (6) : 7-8.

473. **Saroda, S. V.** and **Lal, R.** 1981. Insecticidal pest management of lady's finger and cauliflower. —*Rajasthan J. Pesticides*, **8** (2) : 66-73.

474. **Saxena, H. P.** 1981. Research on pests makes strides. —*Indian Fmg.*, **31** (5) : 50-53.

475. **Saxena, H. P.** 1981. Insect pests of arhar. —*Indian Fmg.*, **31** (9) : 16-17.

476. **Shah, A. H.** 1981. Pest surveillance and forecast as aids in integrated pest management in cotton. —*Andhra agric. J.*, **27** (1-2) (1980) : 115-117.

477. **Sharma, V. K.** 1981. Economics of pest control in apple diseases. —*Fmr. & Parl.*, **16** (2) : 17-18, 32.

478. **Sharma, V. K.** 1981. Save your potato crop from insect pest. —*Indian fmr's Dig.*, **14** (1) : 14-16.

The major pests, their identification, nature of damage and measures to control them are described here in brief.

479. **Singh, O. P.** 1981. Insect pests of soybean and their control. —*Fmr. & Parl.*, **16** (2) : 9-10, 36.

480. **Singh, O. P., Prakash, O.** and **Tewari, R. K.** 1981. Role of soil arthropods in sugarcane ratooning. —*Indian Sug.*, **31** (1) : 41-44.

481. **Subramaniam, T. R.** 1981. Integrated pest management in cotton—some problems and suggestions. —*Andhra agric. J.*, **27** (1-2) (1980) : 120-122.

482. **Thontadarya, T. S., Patil, B. V.** and **Hanumanna, M.** 1981. Light trap—a useful tool for surveillance and forecasting of cotton insect pests. —*Andhra agric. J.*, **27** (1-2) (1980) : 110-112.

483. **Verma, A. N.** 1981. Insect pests of crops and their classification. —*Fmr. & Parl.*, **16** (6) : 21-22, 38.

B. Insect Orders :

(i) Collembola

484. **Mitra, S. K., Hazra, A.K., Sanyal, A.K.** and **Mandal, S. B.** 1981. Changes in the population structure of Collembola and Acarina in a grassland ecosystem in Calcutta. —*Progress in Soil Biology and Ecology in India UAS—Tech. Series* No. **37** : 143-146.

(ii) Ephemeroptera

485. **Gupta, A.** and **George, M. R.** 1981. Population ecology and feeding propensities of two co-existing species of Baetidae (Insecta : Ephemeroptera).—*Proc. Symp. Anim. Popul. zool. Surv. India*, (2) (1978) : 95-104.

486. **Srivastava, V. D.** and **Ray, K. K.** 1981. Bio-ecological observations on *Cloeon kimminsi* Hubbard (Baetidae : Ephemeroptera). —*Proc. Symp. Ecol. Anim. Popul. zool. Surv. India*, (2) (1978) : 117-126.

(iii) Odonata

487. **Chowdhury, S. H.** and **Akhteruzzaman, Md.** 1981. A typical breeding behaviour of *Pantala flavescens* (Fab.) (Libellulidae, Anisoptera, Odonata). —*Proc. zool. Soc. Bangladesh*, : 87-89. (Third National Zoology Conference).

488. **Kumar, A.** 1981. Biology of Indian dragonflies, with special reference to seasonal regulation and larval development. —*Bull. Ent.*, **17** : 37-47.

489. **Kumar, A.** and **Prasad, M.** 1981. Field ecology, zoogeography and taxonomy of the Odonata of Western Himalaya, India.—*Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. **20** : 1-118.

A checklist is given of 162 species of Odonata (66 Zygoptera ; 96 Anisoptera) from Western Himalaya, India (U. P. Himalaya, Himachal Pradesh and Kashmir Valley). Brief description of Odonata biotopes and phenology of Odonota in Western Himalaya is given. Notes have been appended, where possible, on field ecology. A key has been made for the male adults of above 162 species of Western Himalaya including for the first time photographs of the wings of a large

number of Indian species. The Zoogeography of Odonata of Western Himalaya has deen discussed for the first time and the species are classified into 4 faunal elements, viz. Oriental (131 species), Palaearctic (28 species); Ethiopian (2 species) and Circumtropical (1 species). Composition of the fauna is also compared with that of Central Himalaya (Nepal), Eastern Himalaya and Sri Lanka.

490. Deleted.

491. **Kumari, K. R. N.** and **Nair, B.** 1981. On the predaceous naiad of *Rhodothemis rufa* (Rambur) (Insecta : Odonata). —*Entomon*, **6** (1) : 57-60.

A fully illustrated description of the hitherto undescribed naiad *R. rufa* based on collections from two different habitats is presented here.

492. **Prasad, M.** and **Kumar, A.** 1981. Paschimi Himalaya ke Byadh-Patango ka nirikchan. (In Hindi). —*Prani Jagat, zool. Surv. India*, (1) (1980) : 69-81.

493. **Ram, R.** 1981. Byadhpatange—Bhakshak aur Bhakshya (In Hindi). —*Prani Jagat, zool. Surv. India*, (1) (1980) : 101-120.

494. **Shukla, G. S.** and **Mishra, P. K.** 1981. Toxicity of six organophosphorus insecticides on nymphs of dragonfly, *Brachythermis contaminata* (Fabr.). —*J. envir. Biol.*, **2** (1) : 11-19.

Six insecticides Diazinon, Dimecron, Metasystox, Methyl-parathion, Nuvan and Parathion were used to assess LC 50 values to the freshwater nymphs of dragonfly, *B. contaminata*.

495. **Smith, C.** 1981. Dragonflies (Odonata) of Nepal with particular reference to Kathmandu Valley-Part 3—Agriidae and Gomphidae. —*J. nat. Hist. Mus.*, **5** (1) : 79.

Two species of Agriidae and 5 species of Gomphidae are described.

496. **Srivastava, V. D.** 1981. Keet jagat ke helicopter (In Hindi). —*Prani Jagat, zool. Surv. India*, (1) (1980) : 95-98.

497. **Varshney, R. K.** and **Prasad, M.** 1981. Asymmetrical wing venation in *Orthetrum triangulare triangulare* (Selys) (Odonata : Libellulidae). —*Sci. Cult.*, **47** (8) : 292-294.

(iv) Orthoptera

498. **Aswathanarayana, N. V., Aswath, S. K.** and **Manjunatha, K. R.** 1981. On the occurrence of metacentrics in a South Indian grasshopper. —*Curr. Sci.*, **50** (6) : 293-294.

The paper reports the presence of metacentrics in a grasshopper and describes the pattern of distribution of constitutive heterochromatin.

499. **Banerjee, S.** 1981. Effect of the gonads on the growth of fat body of *Poecilocerus pictus* (Orthoptera : Acrididae).—*Curr. Sci.*, **50** (15) : 695-696.

500. **Banerjee, S.** 1981. Histochemical studies on the fat body of *Poecilocerus pictus* Fabr. (Orthoptera, Acrididae). —*J. scient. Res.*, **3** (2) : 83-88.

The histochemistry of fat cells of 5th and 6th stage nymphs and adults of both the sexes were observed in order to find out changes with development under the control of ovaries and testes respectively.

501. **Bhargava, R. N.** 1981. A new species of *Scleropterus* (Haan) (Insecta : Grylloidea) from N.W. India.—*Geobios*, **8** (2) : 57-59.

A new species *S. lambai* is described from Timti forest, Dehra Dun, India and is known from both males and females.

477. **Sharma, V. K.** 1981. Economics of pest control in apple diseases. —*Fmr. & Parl.*, **16** (2) : 17-18, 32.

478. **Sharma, V. K.** 1981. Save your potato crop from insect pest. —*Indian fmr's Dig.*, **14** (1) : 14-16.

The major pests, their identification, nature of damage and measures to control them are described here in brief.

479. **Singh, O. P.** 1981. Insect pests of soybean and their control. —*Fmr. & Parl.*, **16** (2) : 9-10, 36.

480. **Singh, O. P., Prakash, O.** and **Tewari, R. K.** 1981. Role of soil arthropods in sugarcane ratooning. —*Indian Sug.*, **31** (1) : 41-44.

481. **Subramaniam, T. R.** 1981. Integrated pest management in cotton—some problems and suggestions. —*Andhra agric. J.*, **27** (1-2) (1980) : 120-122.

482. **Thontadarya, T. S., Patil, B. V.** and **Hanumanna, M.** 1981. Light trap—a useful tool for surveillance and forecasting of cotton insect pests. —*Andhra agric. J.*, **27** (1-2) (1980) : 110-112.

483. **Verma, A. N.** 1981. Insect pests of crops and their classification. —*Fmr. & Parl.*, **16** (6) : 21-22, 38.

B. Insect Orders :

(i) Collembola

484. **Mitra, S. K., Hazra, A.K., Sanyal, A.K.** and **Mandal, S. B.** 1981. Changes in the population structure of Collembola and Acarina in a grassland ecosystem in Calcutta. —*Progress in Soil Biology and Ecology in India UAS—Tech. Series* No. **37** : 143-146.

(ii) Ephemeroptera

485. **Gupta, A.** and **George, M. R.** 1981. Population ecology and feeding propensities of two co-existing species of Baetidae (Insecta : Ephemeroptera).—*Proc. Symp. Anim. Popul. zool. Surv. India*, (2) (1978) : 95-104.

486. **Srivastava, V. D.** and **Ray, K. K.** 1981. Bio-ecological observations on *Cloeon kimminsi* Hubbard (Baetidae : Ephemeroptera). —*Proc. Symp. Ecol. Anim. Popul. zool. Surv. India*, (2) (1978) : 117-126.

(iii) Odonata

487. **Chowdhury, S. H.** and **Akhteruzzaman, Md.** 1981. A typical breeding behaviour of *Pantala flavescens* (Fab.) (Libellulidae, Anisoptera, Odonata). —*Proc. zool. Soc. Bangladesh*, : 87-89. (Third National Zoology Conference).

488. **Kumar, A.** 1981. Biology of Indian dragonflies, with special reference to seasonal regulation and larval development. —*Bull. Ent.*, **17** : 37-47.

489. **Kumar, A.** and **Prasad, M.** 1981. Field ecology, zoogeography and taxonomy of the Odonata of Western Himalaya, India.—*Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. **20** : 1-118.

A checklist is given of 162 species of Odonata (66 Zygoptera ; 96 Anisoptera) from Western Himalaya, India (U. P. Himalaya, Himachal Pradesh and Kashmir Valley). Brief description of Odonata biotopes and phenology of Odonota in Western Himalaya is given. Notes have been appended, where possible, on field ecology. A key has been made for the male adults of above 162 species of Western Himalaya including for the first time photographs of the wings of a large

number of Indian species. The Zoogeography of Odonata of Western Himalaya has deen discussed for the first time and the species are classified into 4 faunal elements, viz. Oriental (131 species), Palaearctic (28 species); Ethiopian (2 species) and Circumtropical (1 species). Composition of the fauna is also compared with that of Central Himalaya (Nepal), Eastern Himalaya and Sri Lanka.

490. Deleted.

491. **Kumari, K. R. N.** and **Nair, B.** 1981. On the predaceous naiad of *Rhodothemis rufa* (Rambur) (Insecta : Odonata). —*Entomon*, **6** (1) : 57-60.

A fully illustrated description of the hitherto undescribed naiad *R. rufa* based on collections from two different habitats is presented here.

492. **Prasad, M.** and **Kumar, A.** 1981. Paschimi Himalaya ke Byadh-Patango ka nirikchan. (In Hindi). —*Prani Jagat, zool. Surv. India*, (1) (1980) : 69-81.

493. **Ram, R.** 1981. Byadhpatange—Bhakshak aur Bhakshya (In Hindi). —*Prani Jagat, zool. Surv. India*, (1) (1980) : 101-120.

494. **Shukla, G. S.** and **Mishra, P. K.** 1981. Toxicity of six organophosphorus insecticides on nymphs of dragonfly, *Brachythermis contaminata* (Fabr.). —*J. envir. Biol.*, **2** (1) : 11-19.

Six insecticides Diazinon, Dimecron, Metasystox, Methyl-parathion, Nuvan and Parathion were used to assess LC 50 values to the freshwater nymphs of dragonfly, *B. contaminata*.

495. **Smith, C.** 1981. Dragonflies (Odonata) of Nepal with particular reference to Kathmandu Valley-Part 3—Agriidae and Gomphidae. —*J. nat. Hist. Mus.*, **5** (1) : 79.

Two species of Agriidae and 5 species of Gomphidae are described.

496. **Srivastava, V. D.** 1981. Keet jagat ke helicopter (In Hindi). —*Prani Jagat, zool. Surv. India*, (1) (1980) : 95-98.

497. **Varshney, R. K.** and **Prasad, M.** 1981. Asymmetrical wing venation in *Orthetrum triangulare triangulare* (Selys) (Odonata : Libellulidae). —*Sci. Cult.*, **47** (8) : 292-294.

(iv) Orthoptera

498. **Aswathanarayana, N. V., Aswath, S. K.** and **Manjunatha, K. R.** 1981. On the occurrence of metacentrics in a South Indian grasshopper. —*Curr. Sci.*, **50** (6) : 293-294.

The paper reports the presence of metacentrics in a grasshopper and describes the pattern of distribution of constitutive heterochromatin.

499. **Banerjee, S.** 1981. Effect of the gonads on the growth of fat body of *Poecilocerus pictus* (Orthoptera : Acrididae).—*Curr. Sci.*, **50** (15) : 695-696.

500. **Banerjee, S.** 1981. Histochemical studies on the fat body of *Poecilocerus pictus* Fabr. (Orthoptera, Acrididae). —*J. scient. Res.*, **3** (2) : 83-88.

The histochemistry of fat cells of 5th and 6th stage nymphs and adults of both the sexes were observed in order to find out changes with development under the control of ovaries and testes respectively.

501. **Bhargava, R. N.** 1981. A new species of *Scleropterus* (Haan) (Insecta : Grylloidea) from N.W. India.—*Geobios*, **8** (2) : 57-59.

A new species *S. lambai* is described from Timti forest, Dehra Dun, India and is known from both males and females.

502. **Choudhuri, D. K.** and **Mandal, S.** 1981. Fluctuation of glycogen content in brain during post-embryonic development in *Schizodactylus monstrosus* D. : Effects of starvation stress and corpora allatectomy (Schizodactylidae : Orthoptera). —*Indian J. exp. Biol.*, **19** (6) : 532-534.

503. **Gautam, D. C.** 1981. Food consumption, utilisation and ecological efficiencies in nymph and adult of *Chrotogonus trachypterus* Blanch, (Orthoptera : Acridiidae). —*Indian J. Ecol.*, **8** (2) : 229-234.

504. **Goel, S. C., Jain, A. K.** and **Yadav, B. S.** 1981. Evaluation of damage potential of *Atractomorpha crenutata* Fab. (Orthoptera) on sunflower. —*Indian J. Ecol.*, **8** (1) : 50-54.

505. **Guleri, K.** and **Nath, A.** 1981. Penetration kinetics of DDT in desert locust *Schistocerca gregaria* Forskal. —*Indian J. exp. Biol.*, **19** (10) : 984-985.

506. **Kariappa, B. K.** and **Narasimhanna, M. N.** 1981. Studies on the life history of wingless grasshopper *Neorthacris acuticeps nilgirensis* Uvarov (Acrididae : Orthoptera) a pest on Mulberry. —*Indian J. Seric.*, **20** (1) : 27-30.

The life cycle of the grasshopper studied under the laboratory as well as field conditions at Kollegal area of Mysore district for a period of 2 years is illustrated. The incubation period was 29-31 days. There were 6 moulds and for the completion of one generation 150-175 days were required. Two generations occur in the field in a year and the eggs undergo aestivation in the summer months.

507. **Kariappa, B. K.** and **Narasimhanna, M. N.** 1981. Efficacy of insecticides against wingless grasshopper *Neorthacris acuticeps nilgirensis* U. infesting mulberry and the effect of feeding BHC sprayed leaves on silkworm *Bombyx mori* L. —*Indian J. Seric.*, **20** (1) : 31-34.

Feeding trials were conducted to judge the safe period for rearing silkworms. The results showed no harmful effect on the growth and survival rate of silkworms when seven days old sprayed leaves were fed.

508. **Muralirangan, M. C.** and **Ananthakrishnan, T. N.** 1981. *Eyprepocnemis alacris alacris* (Serville) —biology and functional morphology of the foregut in relation to feeding (Orthoptera : Acrididae). —*Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.* (*Anim. Sci.*), **90** (1) : 99-112.

Detailed observations on the biology of *E. alacris alacris* are presented along with information on changes in the functional morphology of the foregut in relation to feeding.

509. **Parihar, D. R.** 1981. Some ecological observations of insect pests of AAK (*Calotropis procera*) and their significance in Rajasthan desert. —*Indian J. For.*, **4** (3) : 191-195.

510. **Reddy, D. N. R., Puttaswamy** and **Hegde, N. S.** 1981. Pest infesting *Catharanthus roseus* (L.) a medicinal plant and their control. —*Lal Baugh, J. Mysore hort. Soc.*, **26** (2) : 49-51.

511. **Roonwal, M. L.** 1981. Field bioecology and morphometry of some central Indian grasshoppers (Acridoidea) with notes on a swimming species (Tetrigoidea). —*Proc. zool. Soc. Calcutta*, **32** (1-2) (1979) : 97-106.

512. **Sahai, Y. N., Dube, S. K.** and **Agnihotri, S.** 1981. Mating behaviour and oviposition in *Poecilocerus pictus* Fabr. (Orthoptera : Acrididae). —*J. scient. Res.*, 3 (20) : 117-119.

513. **Sakariah, B. P.** and **Das, N. M.** 1981. Relative toxicity of some of the newer insecticides to adults of *Euscyrtus concinnus* Haan (Eneopteridae : Orthoptera). —*Agric. Res. J. Kerala*, **19** (1) : 113-115.

514. **Saxena, S. C.** and **Kumar, V.** 1981. Effect of difluron & penfluron on integumentary chitin, protein & lipid of *Chrotogonus trachypterus* (Orthoptera : Acrididae). —*Indian J. exp. Biol.*, **19** (7) : 669-670.

515. **Saxena, S. C.** and **Kumar, V.** 1981. Blockade in chitin biosynthetic chain in the grasshopper *Chrotogonus trachypterus* treated with diflubenzuron & penfluron. —*Indian J. exp. Biol.*, **19**(12) : 1199-1200.

516. **Shishodia, M. S.** 1981. Tiddia aur unki roak tham (In Hindi). —*Prani Jagat, zool. Surv. India*, (1) (1980) : 57-62.

517. **Sinha, K. M.** 1981. Some observations on the ethology of cave-cricket, *Kempiola shankari* Sinha (Orthoptera : Phalangopsidae). —*Uttar Pradesh J. Zool.*, **1** (1 & 2) : 116-117.

(v) Dermaptera

518. **Mittal, O. P.** and **Suri, V.** 1981. Chromosome architecture in the earwig, *Proreus* sp. —*Curr. Sci.*, **50** (2) : 148-150.

519. **Mittal, O. P.** and **Suri, V.** 1981. Chromosome number and sex mechanism in fifteen species of earwigs (Dermaptera). —*Res. Bull. Panjab Univ.*, **29** (1-4) (1978) : 93-94.

520. **Srivastava, G. K.** 1981. Notes on the genus *Platylabia* Dohrn (Carcinophoridae, Platylabinae) with the description of two new species from India. —*Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **4** (1) : 103-109.

521. **Srivastava, G. K.** 1981. On a new species of the genus *Nannisolabis* Burr (Insecta : Dermaptera) from Burma with a key to oriental species. —*Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **4** (2) : 147-150.

A new species of the genus *Nannisolabis* Burr. from Burma is described alongwith a key to the identification of various species of this genus.

522. **Srivastava, G. K.** 1981. Notes on Bormans syntypes of some species of Dermaptera (Insecta). —*Annali Mus. Civ. Stor. nat. Giacomo Doria*, **53** : 287-306.

(vi) Dictyoptera

523. **Nanda, D. K.** *et. al.* 1981. Cytomorphic alterations in the cerebral neurosecretory cells of *Periplaneta americana* following heat stress. —*Indian J. Physiol. all. Sci.*, **35** (4) : 119-122.

524. **Sandhu, G. S.** and **Sohi, A. S.** 1981. Occurrence of different species of cockroaches at Ludhiana (Panjab). —*J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **78** (1) : 179-181.

525. Deleted.

526. **Subramanyam, K., Pavankumar, T.** and **Sasira Babu, K.** 1981. Circadian activity of acetylolinesterase in the cockroach, *Periplaneta americana* L. —*Proc. Indian Acad. Sci. (Anim. Sci.)*, **90** (1) : 1-10.

Acetylcholinesterase activity in the central nervous system and coxal muscle of the cockroach under continuous dark conditions, showed free-running circadian oscillation.

(vii) Isoptera

527. **Banerjee, B.** 1981. Size class of workers and their distribution in the mounds of *Odontotermes redemanni* (Wasmann.) (Isoptera : Termitidae). —*Proc. zool. Soc. Calcutta*, **32** (1-2) (1979) : 121-126.

528. **Chhotani, O. B.** 1981. Morphometric analysis of populations from four different mounds of the Indian termite *Odontotermes obesus* (Rambur)—*Proc. Symp. Biosystemic of Social Insects*, (Paris Jan. 1980) [Special Volume No. 19 of Systematic Assocn. Ed. P.E. House and J. L. Clement] : 147-161 (Academic Press, London).

529. **Chhotani, O. B.** 1981. Mahan pracheen vastu shilpi—Deemak. (In Hindi). —*Prani Jagat, zool. Surv. India*, (1) (1980) : 39-42.

530. **Maiti, P. K.** and **Chakraborty, S. K.** 1981. Two new termites of genus *Glyptotermes* (Kalotermitidae) from the Great Nicobar Island, Indian Ocean.—*Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **4** (1) : 71-84.

531. **Mishra, S. C.** and **Sen-Sarma, P. K.** 1981. Neutral lipid in different castes of termites. —*Indian J. Ent.*, **43** (1) : 80-82.

532. **Parihar, D. R.** 1981. Some observations on distribution and pest status of termites attacking forestry plantations in the Rajasthan desert. —*Indian J. For.*, **4** (1) : 22-25.

533. **Prasad, E. A. V.** and **Narayana, A. C.** 1981. Magnetic orientation in termite mounds. —*Curr. Sci.*, **50** (13) : 588-589.

534. **Roonwal, M. L.** 1981. Evolution and systematic significance of wing microsculpturing in termites (Isoptera). XI. Some hitherto unstudied genera and species in five families. —*Proc. Indian natn. Sci. Acad.*, (B) **47** (4) : 467-473.

Six genera of Kalotermitidae were studied. Micro-sculptures like, papillae, tubercles, pimpules, micrasters, non-asteroid micrasters and arrowheads occur in species which were studied. The evolutionary and systematic significance of these structures were discussed.

535. **Roonwal, M. L., Chhotani, O. B.** and **Verma, S. C.** 1981. Evolution and systematic significance of wing microsculpturing in termites (Isoptera). X. Subfamily Nasutitermitinae of family Termitidae. —*Proc. Indian natn. Sci. Acad.*, (B) **47** : 341-369.

536. **Roonwal, M. L.** and **Verma, S. C.** 1981. Evolution and systematic significance of wing micro-sculpturing in termites (Isoptera). VIII. Subfamily Amitermitinae of family Termitidae. —*Proc. Indian natn. Sci. Acad.*, (B) **46** (3) (1980) : 250-263.

Nine genera and 40 species of Amitermitinae from various regions of the world were studied. Micro-sculpturing on both wing-surfaces consists of a dense covering of two types of structures : (i) thin and pointed papillae on anterior and posterior wing margins and are directed distally and (ii) micrasters of non-asteroid and asteroid types. Evolutionary trends were discussed.

537. **Roonwal, M. L.** and **Verma, S. C.** 1981. Evolution and systematic significance of wing micro-sculpturing in termites (Isoptera). IX. Subfamily Termitinae of family Termitidae. —*Proc. Indian natn. Sci. Acad.*, (B) **46** (4) : 455-469.

538 **Thakur, M. L.** 1981. Revision of the termite genus *Odontotermes* Holmgren (Isoptera : Termitidae : Macrotermitinae) from India. —*Indian For. Rec. (N. S.) (Ent.)*, **14** (2) : 1-134, 53 pls.

The present monograph contains the comprehensive revision of 27 known species and the description of three new species.

539. **Thakur, M. L.** 1981. The synonymy, distribution and bioecology of *Odontotermes distans* Holmgren et Holmgren (Isoptera : Termitidae : Macrotermitinae). —*Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.* (Anim. Sci.), **90** (2) : 187-193.

540. **Verma, A. N., Bhanot, J. P.** and **Khurana, A. D.** 1981. Effect of using termite affected (Shrivalled) wheat seed obtained from termite damaged plants on the next crop. —*Indian J. Ecol.*, **8** (1) : 114-116.

541. **Verma, S. C.** and **Thakur, R. K.** 1981. Colony foundations by budding in *Euhamitermes lighti* Synder. —*J. Indian Acad. Wood Sci.*, **10** (2) : 88-89.

(viii) Mallophaga

(Phthiraptera)

542. **Agarwal, G. P.** and **Saxena, A. K.** 1981. Further observations on the freely circulating haemocyctes of *Lipeurus lawrensis tropicalis* Peters (Phthiraptera : Ischnocera).—*Curr. Sci.*, **50** (12) : 551.

543. **Devi, N. C. T.** and **Mishra, P. N.** 1981. Record of some avian biting lice from Kathmandu Valley. —*J. nat. Hist. Mus.*, **5** (1) : 11-22.

Eight species of biting lice are collected from 5 avians from Kathmandu and examined at different places. These ectoparasites are reported for the first time from Nepal.

(ix) Anoplura (Siphunculata)

544. **Mehrotra, P.** and **Singh, T.** 1981. Studies on the life cycle of *Haematopinus tuberculatus* (Burmeister), a sucking louse. —*Indian J. Anim. Hlth.*, **20** (1) : 55-56.

545. **Mishra, A. C.** 1981. The Hoplopleurid lice of the Indian subcontinent (Anoplura : Hoplopleuridae). —*Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. **21** : 1-128.

A total of 39 species, including 5 new species, found on Insectivora, Lagomorpha and Rodentia have been dealt with.

(x) Hemiptera

546. **Advani, R.** and **Vazirani, T. G.** 1981. Studies on ectoparasites of bats of Rajasthan and Gujarat (India). —*Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. **22** : 1-155.

This paper deals with 36 species of ectoparasitic insects, mites and ticks (1465 examples) spread over 7 families and 20 genera on 18 species of bats (850 examples) of Rajasthan and Gujarat. Dichotomous keys are provided to all the known Indian genera and species of the ectoparasites of bats under the respective families, subfamilies and complexes. Two new genera and twenty species have been described as new to science. Four species are reported from India and remaining 12 species are recorded from Rajasthan and/or Gujarat for the first time.

These studies have resulted in adding 26 parasitic species to the hitherto known 75 species. The literature has been reviewed under each family.

The zoogeographic distribution vis-a-vis the degree of infestation etc., has also been briefly discussed.

547. **Agarwal, R. K., Verma, R.S.** and **Bhunraj, G. S.** 1981. Screening of sorghum lines for resistance against shoot bug *Peregrinus maidis* (Ashmead) (Homoptera—Delphacidae). —*J. N. K. V. V. Res. J.*, **12** (1-4) (1978) : 116.

548. **Agarwala, B.K.** and **Raychaudhuri, D.N.** 1981. Note on some aphids affecting economically important plants in Sikkim. —*Indian J. agric. Sci.*, **51** (9) : 690-692.

549. **Ambekar, J.S.** and **Kalbhor, S. E.** 1981. Note on the plant characters associated with resistance to jassid, *Amrasca biguttula biguttula* Ishida, in different varieties of cotton. —*Indian J. agric. Sci.*, **51** (11) : 816-817.

550. **Balasubramanian, G.** and **Gopalan, M.** 1981. Role of carbohydrates and nitrogen in cotton varieties in relation to resistance to leafhopper. —*Indian J. agric. Sci.*, **51** (11) : 797-798.

551. **Bhalani, P. A.** and **Patel, R. M.** 1981. Effect of different types of food on the development of cotton jassid, *Amrasca biguttula biguttula* (Ishida). —*Gujarat agric. Univ. Res. J.*, 7 (1) : 45-46.

552. **Bhat, M. G., Joshi, A. B.** and **Singh, M.** 1981. Possibility of breaking association between hairiness and jassid (*Amrasca devastans* Distant) resistance in cotton (*Gossypium hirsutum* L.). —*Indian J. agric. Res.*, **15** (4) : 236-240.

An investigation was undertaken to examine the possibility of obtaining genotypes with high jassid resistance and loss of hairiness since hairy cotton genotypes have several drawbacks.

553. **Bhola, R. K.** and **Srivastava, K. P.** 1981. Blood protein concentration during the postembryonic development of the red cotton bug, *Dysdercus koenigii* (Heteroptera : Pyrrhocoridae). —*Bioresearch*, **5** (1) : 85-88.

554. **Bodhade, S. N., Badkhal, B. T., Rajurkar, B. S.** and **Borle, M. N.** 1981. Preliminary observations on the efficacy of different synthetic insecticides against some important pests of 'Bhindi', *Abelmoschus esculentus* (L.) Moench. —*P. K. V. Res. J.*, **5** (2) : 162-166.

555. **Brar, K. S.** and **Sandhu, G. S.** 1981. Effectiveness of some new insecticides for the control of mustard aphid, *Lipaphis erysimi* (Kalt.) on brown sarson. —*Pesticides*, **15** (1) : 11-13.

556. **Butter, N. S.** and **Rataul, H. S.** 1981. Nature and extent of loss in tomatoes due to tomato leafcurl virus (TLCV) transmitted by whitefly, *Bemisia tabaci* Gen. (Aleyrodidae : Hemiptera). —*Indian J. Ecol.*, **8** (2) : 299-300.

557. **Chakrabarti, S.** 1981. Drepanosiphine aphids (Homoptera : Aphididae) and their distribution in India. —*Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **79** (1-2) : 43-53.

This paper presents an analysis of the data so far received on the abundance and pattern of distribution of Drepanosiphine aphids in India and its correlation with altitude, vegetation and other factors.

558. **Chakraborty, S.** 1981. Sensitivity of morphological characters of the last instar nymph of *Pyrrhocoris apterus* to the implantation of corpora allata from different stages. —*Bull. Ent.*, **22** (1-2) : 41-45.

The study is a detailed analysis of the response of many morphological characters to juvenile hormone which enables in recognising most sensitive changes in hormones.

559. **Chopra, N. P.** and **Rustagi, K. B.** 1981. Identity of *Atremidorus pressus* Distant (Hemiptera : Lygaeidae : Heterogastrinae). —*Oriental Ins.*, **14** (4) 1980 : 429-435.

Identity of *A. pressus* is attempted. The species is reported from Assam, Bihar, Haryana, J. & K. and U. P. for the first time.

560. **Chopra, N. P.** and **Singal, S. K.** 1981. Occurrence of *Aphanus* Laporte in India (Hemiptera : Lygaeidae : Rhyparochrominae). —*Oriental Ins.*, **14** (4) (1980) : 437-441.

The genus *Aphanus* and the tribe Gonianotini, to which the genus belongs, are recorded from India for the first time, and the species *A. rolandri* (L.) is illustrated and described.

561. **Chowdhury, S. H.** and **Ullah, G. M. R.** 1981. Biology of striped mealy bug, *Ferrisia virgata* Cockerel (Pseudococcidae, Coccoidea). —*Proc. zool. Soc. Bangladesh*, 73-81 (Third National Zool. Conference).

562. **Das, S. K., Raychaudhuri, D.** and **Raychaudhuri, D. N.** 1981. Some new species and hitherto unknown morphs of aphids (Homoptera : Aphididae) from Himachal Pradesh, North West India. —*Entomon*, 6 (1) : 47-56.

Two new species and four hitherto unknown morphs of aphids are described from H. P.

563. **Deshpande, S. V., Kadam, B. A., Kulkarni, P. P.** and **Rao, S. N.** 1981. Incidence of aphids on triticales and the aphid fauna of the Marathwada region (Maharashtra State).—*Res. Bull. Marathwada agric. Univ.*, **5** (1-12) : 70-71.

564. **Dhamdhere, S.V., Singh, O. P., Rajput, S. P. S.** and **Misra, U. S.** 1981. Note on persistence and toxicity of synthetic pyrethroids against *Amrasca biguttula biguttula* Ishida infesting Okra.—*Indian J. agric. Sci.*, **51** (11) : 828-830.

565. **Dhandapani, N.** and **Jayaraj, S.** 1981. Influence of host plants in the control of green peach aphid *Myzus persicae* Sulz. with different chemicals. —*Curr. Sci.*, **50** (18) : 828-829.

566. **Gandhi, J. R.** 1981. Factors governing utilization of food in homopteran *Oxyrhachis tarandus* Fabr. and heteropteran *Oxycarenus hyalinipennis* Costa II. Rate of conduction, digestion and absorption of sucrose. —*Indian J. Ent.*, **43** (1) : 17-28.

567. **Gandhi, J. R.** 1981. Factors governing utilisation of food in homopteran *Oxyrhachis tarandus* Fabr. and heteropteran *Oxycarenus hyalinipennis* Costa III. Concentration of invertase enzyme. —*Indian J. Ent.*, **43** (1) : 35-38.

568. **Gandhi, J. R.** 1981. Factors governing utilisation of food in homopteran *Oxyrhachis tarandus* Fabr. and heteropteran *Oxycarenus hyalinipennis* Costa IV. Metabolism of absorbed sugars. —*Indian J. Ent.*, **43** (1) : 49-58.

569. **Ghosh, L. K.** and **Roychowdhury, D. N.** 1981. A new species of *Cinara curtis* (Homoptera : Aphididae) from North West India. —*Entomon*, **6** (2) : 173-174.

570. **Ghosh, L. K.** and **Roychaudhuri, D. N.** 1981. Aphids (Homoptera : Aphididae) infesting rosaceous fruit plants in Darjeeling district of West Bengal and Sikkim. —*Entomon*, **6** (1) : 61-68.

Quite a few rosaceous fruit plants are grown in the Darjeeling district and Sikkim. These have been found to harbour as many as 15 species of aphids, causing substantial damage.

571. **Gupta, P. R., Mishra, R. C.** and **Dogra, G. S.** 1981. Efficacy of granular and seedling—dip treatments against mandibulate pests infesting cauliflower. —*Indian J. agric. Sci.*, **51** (7) : 514-516.

572. **Hasabe, B. M.** and **Moholkar, P. R.** 1981. Studies on the efficacy of systemic insecticides as seed dressers against aphids (*Dactynotus compositae* Theob.) on safflower. —*J. Maharashtra agric. Univ.*, **6** (1) : 45-46.

573. **Jain, A. C.** and **Nayak, M. L.** 1981. Control of pests and diseases of betelvine. —*Indian Fmg.*, **31** (1) : 7-8.

574. **Kakar, K. L.** 1981. Foraging behaviour of insect—pollinators of cauliflower bloom. —*Indian J. Ecol.*, **8** (1) : 126-130.

575. **Kawthekar, B. R.** and **Hedgre, D. N.** 1981. Assessment of losses caused by individual pests of cotton as far as possible and cumulative losses. —*Res. Bull. Marathwada agric. Univ.*, **5** (1-12) : 62-64.

576. **Kawthekar, B. R., Hedgre, D. N.** and **Vyahalkar, G. R.** 1981. Evaluation of jassid resistance to hirsutum and hirsutum hybrids. —*Res. Bull. Marathwada agric, Univ.*, **5** (1-12) : 64-66.

577. **Khaire, V. A.** and **Dumbre, R. B.** 1981. Laboratory studies on bionomics of brown planthopper *Nilaparvala lugens* (Stal) (Homoptera : Delphacidae). —*J. Maharashtra agric. Univ.*, **6** (2) : 102-105.

578. **Khan, K.M., Narkhede, S.S.** and **Borle, M. N.** 1981. Evaluation of some insecticides for the control of Citrus psylla, *Diaphorina citri* Kuw (Hemiptera : Psyllidae). —*P. K. V. Res. J.*, **5** (1) : 89-90.

579. **Khanuja, A. K.** 1981. Age related changes in ribonucleic acid content of male *Dysdercus similis* (Freeman). —*J. scient. Res.*, **3** (3) : 203-204.

580. **Khatri, A. K., Rawat, R. R.** and **Choudhary, B. S.** 1981. Efficacy of certain insecticides against *Pyrilla perpusilla* Walker (Hemiptera : Lophopidae) on sugarcane. —*J.N.K.V.V. Res. J.*, **14** (3-4) (1980) : 72-74.

581. **Khurana, S. M., Singh, M. N.** and **Nagaich, B. B.** 1981. A quick—n—easy to use microcage for Aphid—virus studies. —*Indian J. Ent.*, **43** (1) : 109-111.

582. **Kormilev, N. A.** 1981. Aradidae (Hemiptera) from Ceylon. —*Ceylon J. Sci. (Biol. Sci.)*, **14** (1 & 2) : 122-131.

583. **Kulkarni, P. P.** and **Kacker, R. K.** 1981. Chromosomes of six species of aphids (Homoptera : Aphididae). —*Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **3** (3) : 249-251.

584. **Kulkarni, P. P.** and **Kacker, R. K.** 1981. A simple technique for preparation of somatic chromosomes of Aphids.—*Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **3** (3) : 272-278.

585. **Kulkarni, S. N.** and **Raodeo, A. K.** 1981. Studies on the relative efficacy of different doses of granular systemic insecticides against sucking pest complex on MCU-5 cotton. —*Cott. Dev.*, **11** (1) : 16-17.

586. **Kurl, S. P.** 1981. Karyotypic study in *Tinocalloides montanus* A. N. Basu (Homoptera : Aphididae). —*Curr. Sci.*, **50** (5) : 241-242.

587. **Kurtadikar, J. S.** and **Badgrire, R.** 1981. Effect of climatic factors on population dynamics of aphids associated with cotton crop. —*Andhra agric. J.*, **27** (1 & 2) (1980) : 118.

588. **Kuruvilla, S.** and **Jacob, A.** 1981. Effect of some pesticides on the growth and sporulation of *Fusarium oxysporum* Schlect pathogenic to brown plant hopper *Nilaparvata lugens* Stal. —*Agric. Res. J. Kerala*, **19** (2) : 102-104.

The effect of commonly used pesticides on the growth and sporulation of *F. oxysporum* was determined.

589. **Kuruvilla, S.** and **Jacob, A.** 1981. Mass culturing of *Fusarium oxysporum* Schlect, an entomogenous fungus of brown plant hopper *Nilaparvata lugens* Stal. —*Agric. Res. J. Kerala*, **19** (1) : 66-68.

590. **Lal, S. S.** and **Maini, S. B.** 1981. Studies on whitefly, *Bemisia tabaci* Genn and Baker incidence and glucosides content in Cassava, *Manihot esculenta* Crantz. —*Rajasthan J. Pesticides*, **8** (1) : 32-37.

591. **Livingstone, D., Bai, S. J.** and **Yacoob, M. H. S.** 1981. Population dynamics of the lantana bug, *Teleonemia scrupulosa* Stal (Tingidae). —*Uttar Pradesh J. Zool.*, **1** (1 & 2) : 87-90.

592. **Mahal, M. S.** and **Singh, B.** 1981. Distribution pattern of nymphs of the cotton jassid *Amrasca biguttula biguttula* (Ishida) on different varieties of Okra. —*Indian J. Ecol.*, **8** (1) : 41-49.

593. **Mahal, M. S.** and **Singh, B.** 1981. Resistance to whitefly—transmitted yellow vein mosaic virus in Okra. —*Indian J. Ecol.*, **8** (2) : 301-303.

594. **Maheswari, L.D.** and **Dubey, P.K.** 1981. Mechanical method for eradication of an aquatic insect notonectids, *Anisops bouvieri* from nursery ponds in fish culture. —*Bioresearch*, **5** (1) : 109-112.

595. **Maity, S. P.** and **Chakrabarti, S.** 1981. Aphids (Homoptera : Aphididae) of North West India. IV. Records of hitherto unknown sexual morphs from Garhwal. —*Bull. Ent.*, **22** (1-2) : 32-34.

Examination of aphid materials from Garhwal, Himalaya revealed some hitherto unknown sexual morphs from India. Out of these apterous oviparous female of 2 species alate male of one species are discussed in this study.

596. **Mehetre, S. S., Thombre, M. V.** and **Patil, A.K.** 1980. Evaluation of different mutants in M^3 and M^4 generation for Jassid *Amrasca biguttula biguttula* Ishida resistance in cotton. —*J. Maharashtra agric. Univ.*, **6** (1) : 28-29.

597. **Mohan, N. J., Krishnaiah, K.** and **Kumar, N. K. K.** 1981. Chemical control of mustard aphid, *Lipaphis erysimi* Kalt and leaf webber, *Crocidolomia binotalis* Zell. on cabbage. —*Pesticides*, **15** (2) : 29-32.

598. **Mukhopadhyay, A., Ananthakrishnan, T. N.** and **Thangavelu, K.** 1981. Record of new host plants of *Oxycarenus laetus* Kirby (Lygaeidae : Heteroptera) with notes on its ecology from eastern India. —*Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **4** (1) : 117-118.

599. **Murthy, K. S. R. K.** 1981. Note on comparative efficacy of granular insecticidal and seed treatment in controlling jassid infestation in cotton.—*Andhra agric. J.*, **27** (1-2) (1980) : 53-54.

600. **Murthy, K. S. R. K.** and **Dubey, M. N.** 1981. A note on the efficiency of certain plant protection equipment in control of cotton pests.—*Andhra agric. J.*, **27** (1-2) (1980) : 55-56.

600a. **Murugesan, S.** and **Chelliah, S.** 1981. Efficacy of insecticides in the control of *Bemisia tabaci* (Genn.), a vector of the yellow-mosaic virus disease on greengram. —*Indian J. agric. Sci.*, **51** (8) : 583-584.

600b. **Nair, N.G.** 1981. Relationship between cassava mosaic disease spread and whitefly (*Bemisia tabaci* Gen.) population under different insecticide treatments. —*J. Root Crops*, **7** (1 & 2) : 15-19.

601. **Narasimham, V., Lakshminarayana, K., Rao, B. H. K. M.** and **Rama Rao, B.** 1981. Rationlised application of pesticides in cotton. —*Andhra argric. J.*, **27** (1-2) (1980) : 49-52.

602. **Goswami, N.** and **Varman, A. R.** 1981. Locomotion patterns and related adaptations of the bug, *Gerris* sp. in relation to aquatic habitat. —*Indian. J. Phys. nat. Sci.*, **1** (1) : 64-70.

Some of the locomotory (swimming) behaviour patterns of the local aquatic bug, *Gerris* sp. and of their related functional-anatomical adaptations were studied.

603. **Pai, P. S.** and **Gowda, T. M.** 1981. Preliminary studies on the control of the rice mealy bug *Heterococcus rehi* (Ldgr.) (Hemiptera : Pseudococcidae). —*Curr. Res. mon. Newsl.*, **10** (5) : 88-89.

604. **Palaniswami, M. S.** and **Pillai, K. S.** 1981. Studies on the predators of aphid and spidermites infesting edible aroids. —*J. Root Crops*, **7** (1 & 2) : 61-64.

The communication is on different predators of aphid and red spider mites infesting edible aroids in some parts of South India.

605. **Patange, D. S., Patel, R. K., Rawat, R. R.** and **Verma, R.** 1981. Note on the assessment of efficiency of common light sources and their operating time in the predilection of rice green leaf hoppers, *Nephotettix* spp. —*Indian J. agric. Sci.*, **51** (11) : 817-818.

606. **Prabhakar, B., Rao, P. K.** and **Rao, H. K. M.** 1981. Note on hemipterous species complex on sorghum at Hyderabad. —*Indian J. agric. Sci.*, **51** (11) : 818-819.

607. **Prasad, B.** 1981. A new species of the African genus *Afronaso* Jacobi (Issidae : Homoptera) from Delhi, India. —*Bull. Ent.*, **22** (1-2) : 9-10.

The species described here belongs to genus *Afronaso* Jacobi (1910) of which only one species is known from Tanganyika, Africa. This is first record of this genus from the Oriental region.

608. **Qureshi, J. I.** 1981. On a new species of *Bemisia* (Homoptera : Aleyrodidae) from Pakistan with a key to Pakistani species. —*Oriental Ins.*, **14** (4) (1980) : 405-407.

609. **Qureshi, M. R. H.** 1981. Evolution of jassid resistant Hyderabad hirsutums. —*Andhra agric. J.*, **27** (1-2) (1980) : 4-8.

610. **Radke, S. G.** 1981. Gamic reproduction under laboratory conditions in cowpea aphid, *Aphis craccivora* Koch. —*Bull. Ent.*, **22** (1-2) : 67-70.

611. **Radke, S. G., Ghuguskar, H. T.** and **Borle, M. N.** 1981. Chemical control of the adult citrus psylla, *Diaphorina citri* Kuwayama. —*P. K. V. Res. J.*, **5** (2) : 148-150.

612. **Raghunath, T. A. V. S.** 1981. Scale insect on sugarcane and its control. —*Fmr. Parl.*, **16** (2) : 6, 31.

613. **Raghunatha Rao, T. K.** 1981. Ecology of the population of some species of aquatic Hemiptera. —*Proc. Symp. Ecol. & Anim. Popul., zool. Surv. India*, (2) (1978) : 91-94.

614. **Rai, P. S.** 1981. Life cycle of rice earhead bug *Leptocorisa acuta* (Thunberg) (Coreidae : Hemiptera). —*J. Maharashtra agric. Univ.*, **6** (3) : 252-253.

615. **Rajvanshi, S. K.** and **Sharma, M. C.** 1981. Studies on the functional morphology and histology of spermatheca of *Spilostettus macilentus* (Stal) (Heteroptera : Lygaeidae). —*Uttar Pradesh J. Zool.*, **1** (1 & 2) : 103-107.

616. **Ramaseshaiah, B., Rao, G. N.** and **Rao, P. A.** 1981. Development of jassid resistant hybrids for general cultivation.—*Andhra agric. J.*, **27** (1-2) (1980) : 15-16.

617. **Rao, B. H. K.** and **Ravindra, P.** 1981. Studies on initial infestation levels on build up of jassid *Amrasca biguttula biguttula* Ishida on promising cotton cultivar. —*Andhra agric. J.*, **27** (1-2) (1980) : 1-3.

618. **Rao, Ch. H.** and **Murthy, M. M. K.** 1981. Effect of spacing and level of nitrogen on brown plant hopper incidence in two rice varieties. —*Andhra agric. J.*, **26** (3 & 4) (1979) : 145-146.

619. **Rao, C. S.** and **Subba Rao, C.** 1981. Cost-benefit ratio in the control of the sugarcane scale, *Melanaspis glomerata* Green (Diaspididae : Hemiptera). —*Andhra agric. J.*, **26** (5 & 6) (1979) : 237-238.

620. **Rao, K. R.** 1981. Studies on the leaf hopper fauna of Meghalaya and adjacent areas II. Cicadalid collections from Manas and Dibrugarh (Assam) Surveys. —*Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **78** (1-4) : 1-6.

621. **Rao, K. R. M.** and **Satyanarayana, G.** 1981. Control of insect pests during preflowering growth of cotton with systemic insecticides. —*Andhra agric. J.*, **27** (1-2) (1980) : 61-63.

622. **Rao, P. R. M.** and **Rao, P. S. P.** 1981. Note on fumigation effect of some insecticides against *Nilaparvata lugens* Stal. —*Indian J. agric. Sci.*, **51** (5) : 361-362.

623. **Rao, Y. S.** 1981. The white—backed plant hopper. —*Indian Fmg.*, **31** (8) : 29 & 33.

624. **Rawat, R. R., Singh, O. P., Tiwari, S. K.** and **Nema, K. K.** 1981. Note on the ovicidal action of various insecticides on the eggs of *Clavigralla gibbosa* Spin. —*Indian J. agric. Sci.*, **51** (11) : 819-820.

625. **Reddy, A. S., Rao, G. S., Rao, B.H.K.** and **Narayana, K. L.** 1981. Studies on the relative efficacy of certain insecticides in the control of green peach aphid, *Myzus persicae* Sulz. on chillies. —*S. Indian Hort.*, **29** (4) : 192-195.

626. **Reddy, S. S. R., Rao, V. L. V. P.** and **Laxminarayana, K.** 1981. Control of chilli aphids in Andhra Pradesh.—*Pesticides*, **15** (3) : 38-39.

627. **Regupathy, A.** 1981. Seed treatment with aldicarb sulfone and carbofuran against cotton jassid, *Amrasca devastans* (Dist.) and thrips *Thrips tabaci* Lind. —*Cott. Dev.*, **11** (1) : 10-12.

628. **Sagar, P.** and **Singh, D.P.** 1981. Chemical control of the aphid, *Aphis affinis* Del Guercio (Homoptera : Aphididae) —A pest of Japanese Mint, *Mentha arvensis* Linn. in the Punjab.—*Entomon*, **6** (1) : 73-79.

Ten insecticides at .025 and .05 percent were tested under screenhouse conditions on the potted plants.

629. **Samal, M. M.** and **Ramlingam, N.** 1981. Neurosecretory system of the brain of the cotton bug *Serinetha augur* (Fabr.) (Heteroptera : Coreidae). —*Curr. Sci.*, **50** (15) : 688-689.

630. **Sandhu, G. S.** and **Sohi, A. S.** 1981. Pests of almond in Punjab. —*Punjab hort. J.*, **21** (3 & 4) : 212-213.

631. **Saxena, Y., Sharma, R.** and **Kukkar, C. R.** 1981. Contact toxicity of insecticides against last instar nymphs of red cotton bug *Dysdercus cingulatus* Fabr. —*Rajasthan J. Pesticides*, **8** (1) : 7-10.

632. **Sen, P., Maurya, R. C.** and **Gokulpure, R. S.** 1981. On some hosts of lac insect, *Kerria lacca* (Kerr). —*Indian Forester*, **107** (9) : 583-584.

633. **Sharma, B.** and **Malhotra, Y. R.** 1981. Two new species of *Agnesiella* (*Draberiella*) (Homoptera : Cicadellidae : Typhlocybinae) from Jammu and Kashmir infesting *Alnus nitida*. —*Entomon*, **6** (1) : 41-45.

Two new species of the subgenus *Draberiella* of the genus *Agnesiella* from Kudh, Kashmir are described and illustrated.

634. **Sharma, H.C.** and **Adlakha, R. L.** 1981. Predation potential of some coccinellids upon maize Aphid, *Rhopalosiphum maidis* Fitch. —*Indian J. Ecol.*, **8** (1) : 118-122.

635. **Sheila, M. K.** and **Abraham, C. C.** 1981. *Cantheconidea furellata* (Wolf) (Pentatomidae : Hemiptera) as a predator of *Henoseplachna vigintioctopunctata* (Fabr). —*Agric. Res. J. Kerala*, **19** (1) : 142.

636. **Shukla, G. S.** and **Tripathi, N.** 1981. Studies on the survival of sugarcane scale insect *Melanaspis glomerata* (Green) crawlers after emergence.—*Indian Sug.*, **31** (2) : 101-102.

637. **Singh, S. P.** and **Khan, M. A.** 1981. Excretory efficiency of malpighian tubules of adult *Dysdercus cingulatus* F. (Heteroptera : Pyrrhocoridae). —*Indian J. exp. Biol.*, **19** (9) : 853-855.

638. **Sinha, S. N., Chakrabarti, A. K.** and **Ramakrishnan, U.** 1981. Field evaluation of some insecticides for the control of hemipteran bugs on bottlegourd. —*Indian J. agric. Sci.*, **51** (12) : 906-910.

639. **Sita, V., Thakur, S. S., Rao, B. K., Kumari, A.** and **Raja, S.** 1981. Juvenoid like effects of anabolic steroid, durabolin on *Dysdercus similis* (F.).—*Indian J. exp. Biol.*, **19** (11) : 1063-1064.

640. **Skaria, Baby, P.** and **Das, N. M.** 1981. Contact toxicity of different insecticides to third and fifth instar nymphs of brown plant hopper *Nilaparvata lugens* Stal (Delphacidae : Homoptera).—*Agric. Res. J. Kerala*, **19** (2) : 33-38.

The relative efficacy of 12 contact insecticides to the third and fifth instar nymphs of *N. lugens* was assessed in the laboratory by assessing their LC 50 values.

641. **Sukumar, K.** and **Osmani, Z.** 1981. Insect sterilants from *Catharanthus roseus*. —*Curr. Sci.*, **50** (12) : 552-553.

As a compound effective in one system could also affect the other, similarly alkaloids of *Catharanthus* could be advantageously used as sterilants against red cotton bug, *Dysdercus cingulatus* F. (Hetroptera : Pyrrhocoridae).

642. **Sukumar, K.** *et. al.* 1981. Increased rate of melanization in haemolymph of *Dysdercus cingulatus* F. after treatment with leaf alkaloid of *Catharanthus roseus*. —*Curr. Sci.*, **50** (12) : 555-556.

643. **Teli, V. S.** and **Dalaya, V. P.** 1981. Varietal resistance in okra to *Amrasca biguttula biguttula* (Ishida). —*Indian J. agric. Sci.*, **51** (10) : 729-731.

644. **Thakur, A. K.** and **Hameed, S. F.** 1981. Toxicity and persistence of some organophosphorous insecticides against San Jose scale *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* Comstock. —*J. Indian Inst. Sci.*, (*Biol. Sci.*), (C) **63** (8) : 121-129.

Toxicity and persistence of deposits of diazinon, fenitrothion, malathion, methyl-parathion and phosalone at 0.05% following one autumn spray in 1976 on apple leaves and twigs were evaluated against the species at Solan.

645. **Thirumalai, G.** and **Ananthasubramanian, K. S.** 1981. Taxonomic studies on the membracids collected from Silent Valley, Kerala (Insecta : Homoptera). —*Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **4** (1) : 27-35.

646. **Thri Murty, V. S.** and **Devadatt, S.** 1981. Studies on the transmission and survival of *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *oryzae* through insects. —*Indian Phytopath.*, **34** (2) : 162-163.

647. **Varshney, R. K.** 1981. Kuri ka khatamal (lantana bug) (In Hindi). —*Prani Jagat zool. Surv. India*, (1) (1980) : 23-25.

648. **Venkataswamy, V.** and **Kalode, M. B.** 1981. Effectiveness of various insecticide formulations against brown plant hopper *Nilaparvata lugens* (Stal). —*Pesticides*, **15** (2) : 10-14.

649. **Verma, J. P., Borker, S. G.** and **Singh, R. P.** 1981. Transmission of *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *malvacearum* (Smith) Dye through red cotton bug. —*Ann. agric. Res.*, **2** (1-2) : 57-63.

(xi) Thysanoptera

650. **Ananthakrishnan, T. N.** 1981. Behavioural components in feeding, reproduction and dispersal of the grass seed-feeding thrips, *Chirothrips mexicanus* Crawford. —*Curr. Sci.*, **50** : 733-735.

651. **Gargav, V. P.** and **Vaishampayan, S. M.** 1981. Relative toxicity of some chlorinated hydrocarbon and organophosphatic insecticides against pea thrips *Caliothrips indicus* (Bagnall). —*J. N. K. V. V. Res. J.*, **12** (1-4) (1978) : 31-34.

652. **Muraleedharan, N.** and **Sen, S.** 1981. Three new species of Tubulifera from India (Thysanoptera : Phlaeothripidae). —*Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **3** (3) : 205-210.

653. **Muraleedharan, N.** and **Sen, S.** 1981. Studies on Thysanoptera of N. E. India—3 Tubulifera from Tripura. —*Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **79** (1-2) : 205-230.

654. **Saxena, R. C.** 1981. Observations on some predators and parasites of *Thrips tabaci* Lind. —*Bull. Ent.*, **22** (1-2) : 97-100.

The seasonal incidence, feeding behaviour, rate of feeding and extent of parasitism of *T. tabaci* are reported here.

655. **Sengupta, C. K.** and **Parmanik, N. K.** 1981. Some observations on the population of *Periesneriola o'niellae* Ananthakrishnan in a grass field in Calcutta. —*Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **4** (1) : 119-120.

656. **Veer, V.** and **Srivastava, A. K.** 1981. *Ajothrips gara* Bhatti (Thysanoptera) damaging leaves of *Mangifera indica* (Mango) in Dehra Dun. —*Indian J. For.*, **4** (1) : 66.

(xii) Neuroptera

657. **Ghosh, S. K.** 1981, A new species of the genus *Italochrysa principi* (Neuroptera : Chrysopidae) from India. —*Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **3** (3) : 145-146.

658. **Ghosh, S. K.** 1981. New records of Neuroptera : Planipennia from the Laccadive Island, India, coupled with a short note on the taxonomic variation of *Centroclisis eustalacta* (Gerst.). —*Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **3** (3) : 269-270.

659. **Ghosh, S. K.** 1981. On new and little known species of Planipennia (Order Neuroptera) from India. —*Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **4** (2) : 131-139.

660. **Ghosh, S. K.** 1981. Notes on the Indian species of *Neochauliodes* Weele (Neuroptera : Corydalidae). —*Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **4** (2) : 199-202.

661. **Roychowdhuri, D. N., Ghosh, D., Poddar, S.C.** and **Ghosh, S.K.** 1981. Notes on an aphidophagous insect, *Micromus timidus* Hagen (Neuroptera : Hemerobiidae). —*Sci. Cult.*, **47** (6) : 223-224.

(xiii) Coleoptera

662. **Acharya, S. S.** 1981. Economic analysis of pest management with special reference to white grub. —*Rajasthan J. Pesticides*, **8** (2) : 88-112.

663. **Aggarwal, V. P., Saxena, D. M.** and **Aggarwal, H. C.** 1981. Effect of larval age on induction of diapause in a stored grain pest *Trogoderma granarium* Everts. —*Indian J. exp. Biol.*, **19** (1) : 83-85.

664. **Aggarwal, V. P., Saxena, D. M.** and **Aggarwal, H. C.** 1981. A physiological saline for *Trogoderma granarium* Everts (Coleoptera : Dermestidae). —*Entomon*, **6** (1) : 19-25.

A physiological solution with mM concentration was found suitable for semi-in vitro studies in a stored grain pest.

665. **Ahmed, K. A.** and **Begum, A.** 1981. The influence of containers on the weight loss of wheat grains with infestation of *Sitophilus oryzae* (Linnaeus). —*Proc. zool. Soc. Bangladesh*, : 41-43 (Third National Zool. Conference).

666. **Ahmed, M., Begum, A.** and **Seal, D. R.** 1981. Effect of sequential matings on the fertility of female *Callosabruchus analis* (Fabricius). —*Proc. zool. Soc. Bangladesh*, : 37-41 (Third National Zool. Conference).

667. **Basu, C. R.** and **Sengupta, T.** 1981. New or little known Alticinae (Coleoptera : Chrysomelidae) with description of five new species from India.—*Oriental Ins.*, **15** (3) : 263-276.

663. **Basu, C. R., Bhoumik, A. R.** and **Sengupta, T.** 1981. Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera) of Tripura (India). —*Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **78** (1-4) ; 41-61.

669. **Bhardwaj, A. C.** 1981. Morphohistology of the midgut of *Tanymecus sciurus* Oliv. (Coleoptera : Curculionidae).—*Uttar Pradesh J. Zool.*, **1** (1 & 2) : 50-56.

An attempt is made to enumerate the histomorphological characters of the midgut of *T. sciurus* Oliv. and to correlate further their secretory habit.

670. **Bhatnagar, S. P.** 1981. The distribution and abundance of different species of *Holotrichia* Hope in Udaipur.—*Rajasthan J. Pesticides*, **8** (1) : 38-43.

671. **Bhatnagar, S. P.** 1981. *Holotrichia tuberculipennis* Moser (Coleoptera : Scarabaeidae) as a new pest on Sagwan (*Tectona grandis* Linn.) in Sirohi and Udaipur districts of Rajasthan. —*Rajasthan J. Pesticides*, **8** (2) : 113.

672. **Bhatnagar, S. P.** and **Tripathi, P. S.** 1981. Studies on the biology and effectiveness of various insecticides for control of chillies white grub and adult, (*Holotrichia insularis* Brenske) (Coleoptera : Scarabaeidae).—*Rajasthan J. Pesticides*, **8** (1) : 63.

673. **Bhatnagar, S. P.** and **Tripathi, P. S.** 1981. Field evaluation of some of the commonly and newer insecticides on neem (*Azadirachta indica* A. Juss,) plants for the control of adults, *Holotrichia insularis* Brenske. —*Rajasthan J. Pesticides*, **8** (2) ; 84-87.

674. **Bhosle, B.B., Alimuddin, Md.** and **Gore, R. V.** 1981. Incidence of *Chloloba orientalis* D & R in Marathwada. —*Res. Bull. Marathwada agric. Univ.*, **5** (1-12): 64.

675. **Brar, K. S.** and **Sandhu, G. S.** 1981. Note on the effect of dates of sowing on the damage by *Holotrichia consanguinea* Blanchard to ground nut.—*Indian J. agric. Sci.*, **51** (6) : 466.

676. **Chandra, A.** 1981. Bioecology of wood destroying *Xyleborus* and their control (Insecta : Scolytidae). —*Indian J. For.*, **4** (4) : 286-289.

677. **Chatterjee, S. K.** and **Saha, G. N.** 1981. On a collection of Scarabaeidae (Insecta : Coleoptera) from Arunachal Pradesh with the description of a new species. —*Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **78** (1-4) : 155-167.

678. **Devaiah, M. C., Thippeswamy, C., Govindan, R.** and **Thimmaiah, G.** 1981. Biology of cotton shoot weevil *Alcidodes affaber* Aurivillius (Coleoptera : Curculionidae) on *Hibiscus pandurae-formis* Burm. —*Curr. Res. mon. Newsl.*, **10** (4) : 68-69.

679. **Dhand, R. K.** and **Rastogi, S. C.** 1981. Age old changes in water contents, protein, nucleic acids and sugar contents in *Callosobruchus analis* (Fab.) (Coleoptera : Bruchidae). —*Proc. zool. Soc. Calcutta*, **32** (1-2) (1979) : 1-15.

680. **Goel, S. C.** 1981. Phenology and relative abundance of light trap Coleoptera in Northern India. —*Uttar Pradesh J. Zool.*, **1** (1 & 2) : 108-115.

Abundance of Coleoptera in relation to climatic factors has been studied in north of Indian tropics.

681. **Govindan, R., Puttaswamy** and **Devaiah, M. C.** 1981. Occurrence of *Batocera rufomaculata* Deg. (Coleoptera : Cerambycidae) on *Parkia biglandulosa* W. & A. —*Curr. Res. mon. Newsl.*, **10** (3) : 52-53.

682. **Gupta, P. K.** and **Singh, J.** 1981. Important insect pests of Cowpea (*Vigna unguiculata* L.) in agro ecosystem of eastern Uttar Pradesh.—*Indian J. Zootomy*, **22** (2) : 91-95.

683. **Lal, O. P.** 1981. Control of brinjal flea beetle, *Psylloides tenebrosus* Jacoby with certain organophosphorus insecticides. —*Indian J. Ent.*, **43** (1) : 59-69.

684. **Mall, S. B.** 1981. Malpighian tubules of *Hypolixus truncatulus* Fabr. —*Bull. Ent.*, **22** (1-2) : 1-5.

685. **Mammen, K. V.** 1981. On the occurrence of white grub *Schizonycha ruficollis* F. (Melonthinae : Scarabaeidae : Coleoptera) as a pest of sugarcane in Kerala. —*Agric. Res. J. Kerala*, **19** (2) : 131-132.

686. **Mittal, I. C.** 1981. Scarabaeids of Haryana and surrounding areas.—*Bull. Ent.*, **22** (1-2) : 35-40.

The scarabaeid fauna of Haryana areas has been studied to fill some gaps regarding the knowledge of these beetles in India.

687. **Natarajan, K.** and **Mathur, K. C.** 1981. New records of predaceous beetles on brown planthopper in India. —*Curr. Sci.*, **50** (5) : 239.

688. **Nath, V.** and **Srivastava, A. S.** 1981. Certain aspects of morphology and anatomy of white grub, *Holotrichia consanguinea* Blanch. —*Bull. Ent.*, **22** (1-2) : 71-81.

Certain aspects of external and internal organs of the said species—a serious polyphagous pest-have been studied.

689. **Pajni, H. R.** and **Bedi, S. S.** 1981. The female genitalia of family Cicindelidae and its taxonomic significance. —*Res. Bull. Panjab Univ.* (*Sci.*), **29** (1-4) (1978) : 23-27.

The female genitalia of 19 species of cicindelids belonging to seven genera have been studied.

690. **Pajni, H. R.** and **Bedi, S. S.** 1981. Structure of the male genitalia in the family Cicindelidae (Coleoptera). —*Res. Bull. Panjab Univ.*, **29**(1-4) (1978) : 39-44.

The structure of the male genitalia in the family Cicindelidae, as studied in 23 species from Chandigarh, shows variable characters on which to base the separation of different genera erected by splitting up the old genus *Cicindela*.

690a. **Pandey, G. P., Doharey, R. B.** and **Varma, B. K.** 1981. Efficacy of some vegetable oils for protecting greengram against the attack of *Callosobruchus maculatus* (Fabr.). —*Indian J. agric. Sci.*, **51** (12) : 910-912.

691. **Pandey, U. K., Shandilya, R. S.** and **Pandey, M.** 1981. Comparative studies on the mouth parts of coleopterous phytophagous (*Epilachna vigintioctopunctata* F.) and carnivorous (*Coccinella septempunctata* L.) beetles. —*Indian J. Zootomy*, **22** (2) : 97-103.

692. **Patel, D. J.** and **Makadia, B. M.** 1981. Isabgul (*Plantago avata*) seeds—a new host of cigarette beetle (*Lasioderma serricorne* Fabricius). —*Gujarat agric. Univ. Res. J.*, **7** (1) ; 43-44.

693. **Pathak, P. G.** and **Singh, S. B.** 1981. Studies on the hydrogen-ion-concentration of the alimentary canal of *Aulacophora foveicollis* and *Coccinella septempunctata* (Coleoptera : Coccinellidae). —*Indian J. Zootomy*, **22** (1) : 11-14.

694. **Perera, P. A. C. R., Velu, M. S.** and **Fernando, W. E. A.** 1981. Repellent action of some insecticides against *Oryctes rhinoceros*. —*Ceylon Cocon. Q.*, **32** (3-4) : 80-85.

695. **Pillai, K. S., Lal, S. S.** and **Palaniswami, M. S.** 1981. Evaluation of newer insecticides and soil amendments for the control of sweet potato weevil *Cylas formicarius* Fab. —*Entomon*, **6** (1) : 69-72.

696. **Pillai, K- S.** and **Nair, S. G.** 1981. Field performance of some prereleased sweet potato hybrids to weevil incidence. —*J. Root Crops*, **7** (1 & 2) : 37-39.

697. **Quayum, M. A.** and **Ahmed, A.** 1981. Host plant preference by perception in leaf eating ladybeetle, *Epilachna quatuodecimpunctata* (Coccinellidae : Coleoptera). —*Proc. zool. Soc. Bangladesh*, : 112-115 (Third National Conference of Zool.)

698. **Quayum, M. A.** and **Ahmed, A.** 1981. Morphological distinction between adult *Epilachna quatuodecimpunctata* and *Epilachna dodecastigma* Mulsant with special reference to the genital structures. —*Proc. zool. Soc. Bangladesh*, : 106-111 (Third National Zool. Conference).

699. **Rai, P. S.** 1981. A leaf beetle damaging curry leaf, *Murrayia koenigii* Spreng (Rutaceae). —*Lal Baugh. J. Mysore hort. Soc.*, **26** (4) : 49-50.

700. **Raghunath, T. A. V. S.** and **Krishnamurthy Rao, B. H.** 1981. Studies on the biology of *Chilocorus nigritus* Fabr. on scale insect *Aonidomytilus albus* Ckill.) of tapioca. —*Lal Baugh J. Mysore hort. Soc.*, **26** (2) : 10-12.

701. **Raghunath, T. A. V. S.** and **Krishnamurthy Rao, B. H.** 1981. New record of *Sticholotis madagassa* Weise (Coccinellidae : Coleoptera) on the scale insect of Tapioca, *Aonidomytilus albus* Ckill. —*Lal Baugh J. Mysore hort. Soc.*, **26** (2) : 16-18.

702. **Rajurkar, B. S.** and **Dighe, R. S.** 1981. Reactions of varieties of some pulse crops to pulse beetle, *Callosobruchus chinensis* (Linn.). —*P. K. V. Res. J.*, **5** (2) : 243-244.

703. **Rajurkar, B. S., Taley, Y. M.** and **Borle, M. N.** 1981. First record of cotton stem weevil *Alcides affaber* Auriv on cotton in Vidarbha Region of Maharashtra State. —*P. K. V. Res. J.*, **5** (1) : 124-126.

704. **Rao, S.** and **Rao, C. S.** 1981. Studies on the feeding potential of the coccinellid predator, *Pharoscymuus horni*, Wesmael on the scale insect of sugarcane. —*Indian Sug.*, **31** (6) : 401-403.

705. **Rathnagiri, P., Krishnan, G.** and **Nayudamma, Y.** 1981. On the nature and significance of cuticular lipids of larvae and adults of the leather beetle *Dermestes maculatus*. —*Indian J. exp. Biol.*, **19** (10) : 930-934.

706. **Reddy, D. N. R.** and **Puttaswamy**, 1981. Occurrence of *Ceuthorhynchus asperatus* Faust (Coleoptera : Curculionidae) as a pest on ornamental plants.—*Lal Baugh J. Mysore hort. Soc.*, **26** (2) : 27-30.

707. **Rezaur, R., Seal, D. R.** and **Ahmed, M.** 1981. Effects of mite predation on the dry fish pest, *Dermestes maculatus* Degeer (Coleoptera : Dermestidae) I. Life History. —*Proc. zool. Soc. Bangladesh*, : 225-230 (Third National Zool. Conference).

708. **Saha, G. N.** 1981. A new genus of Meloidae (Coleoptera) from India.— *Oriental Ins.*, **15** (3) : 63-65.

709. **Samuel, S. D., Venkatesulu, K.** and **Chacko, M. J.** 1981. Influence of insecticides on *Cryptolaemus montrouzieri*. I. Effect of residues of cythion, ekalux, lebayeid and metacid on grub. —*J. Coff. Res.*, **11** (4) : 126-128.

This study was undertaken to find out whether use of insecticides for the control of green scale would affect the grub of *C. montrouzieri*.

710. **Saxena, D. M., Aggarwal, V. P.** and **Agarwal, H. C.** 1981. Reproductive potential of *Trogoderma granarium* Everts during diapause. —*Curr. Sci.*, **50** (9) : 424-425.

The larvae of *T. granarium*, normal and in diapause were allowed to become adults and the larvae in diapause were studied.

711. **Saxena, S. C.** and **Mathur, G.** 1981. Suppression of adult emergence by administering new synthesized chitin synthesis inhibitor compounds in *Tribolium castaneum* Herbst. —*J. envir. Biol.*, **2** (4) : 7-10.

712. **Sengupta, C. K.** and **Sengupta, T.** 1981. Cerambycidae (Coleoptera) of Arunachal Pradesh. —*Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **78** (1-4) : 133-154.

713. **Sengupta, T.** and **Pal, T. K.** 1981. Ergebnisse der Bhutan Expedition 1972 des Naturhistorischen Museums in Basel (Coleoptera : Fam : Cryptophagidae, Genus *Himascelis*). —*Entomologica Basiliensia*, **5** : 42-44.

714. **Sharma, G. P., Gill, T. K.** and **Pal, V.** 1981. Karyological studies on two species of the family Curculionidae (Coleoptera). —*Haryana agric. Univ. J. Res.*, **11** (1) : 40-44.

715. **Sharma, G. P.** and **Sabhlok, V. P.** 1981. A curculionid weevil with the lowest chromosome number (Curculionidae : Coleoptera). —*Curr. Sci.* **50** (1) : 42-43.

The cytology of the curculionid weevil *Echinocnemus* belonging to the subfamily Hyperinae has been presented in this paper.

716. **Sharma, H.C.** and **Adlakha, R. L.** 1981. Selective toxicity of some insecticides to the adults of ladybird beetle, *Coccinella septempunctata* L. and cabbage aphid, *Brevicoryne brassicae* L.— *Indian J. Ent.*, **43** (1) : 92-99.

717. **Sharma, P. D.** and **Kaushik, S.** 1981. Know about insect pests of wheat and barley. —*Indian Fmr's Dig.*, **14** (11) : 31.

718. **Sharma, P. K., Agrawal, O. P.** and **Bajpai, R.** 1981. On the cryptonephridial system of *Halitica cyanea* Wed. (Coleoptera : Chrysomelidae). —*Bioresearch*, **5** (1) : 97-99.

719. **Singh, D.** 1981. Control of red pumpkin beetle in Muskmelon with soil application of insecticides. —*Punjab hort. J.*, **21** (3 & 4) : 214-217.

720. **Singh, G.** and **Misra, P. N.** 1981. Biology of mango leaf weevil *Rhynchaenus mangiferae* Marshall (Coleoptera : Curculionidae). —*Indian J. agric. Sci.*, **51** (5) : 334-339.

The present investigation deals with the details of biology, nature and extent of damage and population dynamics of this pest from 1975 to 1978.

721. **Simwat, G. S.** and **Chahal, B. S.** 1981. Effect of storage period and interspecific competition among *Sitophilus oryzae* (L.), *Trogoderma granarium* Everts and *Tribolium castaneum* (Hbst.) on their population build-up and the resultant loss to wheat. —*Indian J. Ecol.*, **8** (1) : 74-81.

722. **Singh, Z.** and **Morey, P. J.** 1981. The feeding preference, rate of development and fecundity of two pumpkin beetles on different cucurbitaceous host plants. —*Indian J. Ecol.*, **8** (2) : 235-244.

723. **Thukral, D.** and **Sareen, M. L.** 1981. Studies on the follicular epithelium in relation to vitellogenesis in bruchids (Coleoptera : Insecta). —*Res. Bull. Punjab Univ.*, **30** (1-4) (1979) : 21-26.

In the meroistic telotroph ovarioles of 3 bruchid species, the follicular epithelium surrounding the oocyte is derived from prefollicular tissue.

724. **Tripathi, R. L.** and **Hodson, A.C.** 1981. Factors responsible for the competitive superiority of the rice weevil, *Sitophilus oryzae* Linn. over the granary weevil, *Sitophilus granarius* Linn. —*Indian J. Ent.*, **43** (1) : 1-11.

725. **Uday, P. T.** and **Sugandhi, R. V.** 1981. Control of insect pests in forestry.— *Myforest*, **17** (1) : 13-14.

726. **Vazirani, T. G.** 1981. Collection of Dytiscidae (Coleoptera) from Madhya Pradesh. —*Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **3** (3) : 257-265.

727. **Vir, S.** 1981. A 13-63392 : a highly effective juvenile hormone analogue for the control of *Tribolium castaneum* Herbst (Coleoptera : Tenebrionidae). —*Curr. Sci.*, **50** (20) : 502-503.

728. **Vir, S.** 1981. Notes on the relative susceptibility of different varieties of cowpea to *Callosobruchus maculatus* Fabricius. —*Indian J. agric. Sci.*, **51** (11) : 813-815.

(xiv) Diptera

729. Deleted.

730. **Agrawal, B. D.** and **Jain, M. K.** 1981. Observations on the structure and function of sternal spatula of the larva of *Schizomyia orientalis* Grover (Cecidomyiidae : Diptera). —*Cecidologia ind.*, **15** (2-3) : 115-122.

731. **Ahmad, I.** and **Gupta, M.** 1981. Effectiveness of JH—Mimic hydroprene for the control of *Culex fatigans* Wied.— *Curr. Sci.*, **50** (1) : 38-39.

732. **Apale, V. B.** and **Belsare, D. K.** 1981. Effect of neuroactive material on some insect pests. —*Indian J. exp. Biol.*, **19** (9) : 887-890.

The effect of neuroactive material induced by tropical application of an organophosphorous insecticide, Sumithion to the insect pests viz. *Periplaneta americana* (Linn.), *Poekilocerus pictus* (Fb.), *Trichoplusia ni* (Hb.) and *Musca nebulo* (F.) was investigated.

733. **Ara, P.** 1981. Gross morphology of the reproductive system of *Orseolia cynodonts* Grover (Cecidomyiidae, Diptera). —*Cecidologia ind.*, **15** (2-3) : 131-138.

734. **Bai, M. G., Panicker, K. N.** and **Rajagopalan, P. K.** 1981. Laboratory studies on the biology of *Armigeres subalbatus* Coquillett, 1898. —*Indian J. med. Res.*, **73** (1) (Suppl.) : 151-154.

735. **Bai, M. G., Panicker, K. N.** and **Rajagopalan, P. K.** 1981. Biology of the predator mosquito, *Toxorhynchites splendens* (Wiedemann) (Diptera : Culicidae). —*Indian J. med. Res.*, **73** (7) : 13-17.

Egg hatchability, immature duration, insemination capacity at different sex-ratios, longevity of adults, gonotrophic cycle, oviposition preference, fecundity and sex-ratio of progeny were studied.

736. **Bajpai, R.** and **Bahadur, J.** 1981. Neurosecretory cells of thorcico abdominal ganglionic mass of adult *Sarcophaga lineatocollis* (Sarcophagidae—Diptera). —*Bioresearch*, **5** (1) : 57-62.

737. **Balaraman, K.** *et. al.* 1981. An indigenous virulent strain of *Bacillus thuringensis*, highly pathogenic and specific to mosquitoes. —*Curr. Sci.*, **50** (4) : 199-200.

738. **Balaraman, K., Das, P. K.** and **Rajagopalan, P. K.** 1981. Biochemical studies of some mosquitoes in relation to development of *Wuchereria bancrofti*. —*Indian J. med. Res.*, **73** (1) (Suppl.) : 144-146.

Relative quantity of reducing sugar, amino nitrogen, phenol and protein present in the thoracic muscle of three species of mosquitoes viz. *C. p. fatigans*, *A. stephensi* and *A. subpictus* were analysed and their role in the development of microfilaria into infective stage larvae has been examined.

739. **Balaraman, K., Jambulingam, P.** and **Rajagopalan, P. K.** 1981. Larval susceptibility of *Culex pipiens fatigans* and *Anopheles stephensi* to *Metarrhizum anisopliae*. —*Indian J. med. Res.*, **73** (1) (Suppl.) : 160-162.

Three strains of *M. anisopliae* obtained from outside Pondicherry were found to be highly entomotoxic to local strains of *C. pipiens fatigans*—vector of filariasis and *A. stephensi*—vector of urban malaria, than the agents isolated indigenously from Pondicherry.

740. **Banerjee, S., Sahni, S. L.** and **Sinha, D. P.** 1981. Extracerebral endocrine centres in *Culex fatigans*. —*Ceylon J. Sci.* (*Biol. Sci.*), **14** (1 & 2) : 102-115.

741. Deleted.

742. **Batra, C. P., Reuben, R., Kaur, R., Tewari, S. C., Veeraraghavan, K., Palani, G.** and **Singh, J.** 1981. Control of *Anopheles stephensi* with larvicide and adulticide in Salem, Tamil Nadu. —*Indian J. med. Res.*, **73** (1) (Suppl.)

Tests with various doses of temephos were carried out against *A. stephensi* in wells in Salem.

743. Deleted.

744. **Bhattacharya, S.** 1981. The present susceptibility status of *Armigeres subalratus* to hydrochlorin and different organophosphorus insecticides. —*Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **4** (1) : 9-12.

745. **Borikar, S. T.** and **Chopde, P. R.** 1981. Inheritance of shoot-fly resistance in sorghum. —*J. Maharashtra agric. Univ.*, **6** (1) : 47-48.

746. **Chatterjee, A.** 1981. Two new species of *Spaniocelyphus* from India (Diptera : Celyphidae). —*Visva-Bharati J. Res.*, **4** (2) : 1-4.

747. **Chaudhuri, P. K.** and **Das Gupta, S. K.** 1981. Redescription of a little known species of biting midge ; *Atrichopogon flavellus* Kieffer (Ceratopogonidae, Diptera) from India. —*Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **79** (1-2) : 31-34.
The descriptions of *A. flavellus* from the collections of Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta, are discussed and incidentally this is the only species of this genus from India whose representatives were collected and preserved in Z. S. I.

748. **Chaudhuri, P. K.** and **Ghosh, M.** 1981. Addition to the studies of genus *Alluaudomyia* Kieffer (Ceratopogonidae : Diptera) of India. —*Oriental Ins.*, **14** (4) (1980) : 421-424.

749. **Das, P. K., Mariappan, T.** and **Rajagopalan, P. K.** 1981. Evaluation of methoprene (a juvenile hormone) against *Culex quinquefasciatus, Anopheles stcphensi* and *Aedes aegypti*. —*Indian J. med. Res.*, **73** (7) : 18-22.
Studies carried out on the efficacy of methoprene, a juvenile hormone compound, against the three vector mosquito species viz. *Culex quinquefasciatus, A. stephensi* and *Aedes aegypti* are reported here.

750. **Das, P. K.** and **Rajagopalan, P. K.** 1981. Role of simulated migration of mosquitoes in development and reversal of malathion resistance in *Culex pipiens fatigans*. —*Indian J. med. Res.*, **73** (1) (Suppl.) : 139-143.
The role of simulated migration in the development and reversal of resistance to malathion in the filaria vector, *C. p. fatignas*, was studied.

751. **Daschaudhuri, P. C.** 1981. On variations in *Chaoborus crystallinus* De Geer (Diptera : Culicidae) with a note on its taxonomy.—*Proc. zool. Soc. Calcutta*, **32** (1-2) (1979) : 65-77.

752. **Datta, M.** 1981. A new species of *Haematopoda* Meigen (Diptera : Tabanidae) from Darjeeling, India. —*Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **4** (1) : 57-59.

753. **Datta, M.** 1981. Bio-ecological observations of *Simulium (Eusimulium) aureohirtum* Brunetti (Diptera : Simuliidae). —*Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **4** (2) : 125-129.

754. **Disney, R. H, L.** 1981. A new species of *Megaselia* (Diptera, Phoridae) that breeds in pitchers of *Nepenthes* in Sri Lanka. —*Ceylon J. Sci. (Biol. Sci.)*, **14** (1-2) : 89-101.

755. **Gadagkar, R.** *et. al.* 1981. Measurement of the ratio of the number of X chromosomes to sets of autosomes in *Drosophila melanogaster*. —*Curr. Sci.*, **50** (18) : 805-807.

756. **Gaur, S. N. S.** 1981. 'Ox Warbles' and their control. —*Indian Fmr's Dig.*, **14** (6) : 13.

757. **Grewal, J. S.** 1981. Relative incidence of infestation by two species of fruitflies, *Carpomyia vesuviana costa* and *Dacus (Bactrocera) zonatus* Saunders (Diptera : Tephritidae) on Ber in Punjab. —*Indian J. Ecol.*, **8** (1) : 123-125.

758. **Grover, K. K.** 1981. Single pair mating in the tropical house mosquito, *Culex pipiens fatigans* Wiedemann in laboratory to assess released—wild male ratio in a field population. —*Indian J. exp. Biol.*, **19** (11) : 1086-1088.

759. **Grover, P.** 1981. Role of host specificity in speciation. —*Cecidologia ind.*, **15** (1) (1980) : 35-38.

760. **Grover, P.** 1981. A catalogue of Indian gall midges. —*Cecidologia ind.*, **15** (2-3) : 63-108.

The present catalogue differs from earlier catalogues in being based on midges directly reared from hosts or on studies of actual specimens at the Z. S. I. or in Y. Ramachandra Rao's collection at the Tamil Nadu Agricultural College, Coimbatore.

761. **Grover, P.** and **Prasad, S. N.** 1981. Taxonomy and morphology of rice gall midge.—*Cecidologia ind.*, **15** (1) (1980) : 13-16.

762. **Guha, D. K.** and **Chaudhuri, P. K.** 1981. *Microchironomus clarilatus* sp. nov. (Diptera : Chironomidae) from West Bengal, India. —*Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **4** (2) : 143-145.

763. **Guha, D. K.** and **Chaudhuri, P. K.** 1981. Records of three genera of Chironominae (Chironomidae : Diptera) from India. —*Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **3** (3) : 159-165.

764. **Gupta, J. P.** and **Singh, O. P.** 1981. Two new and two known species of *Drosophila* from Rimbick, West Bengal, India. —*Entomon*, **6** (1) : 33-39.

Taxonomic account of 4 species of *Drosophila* are given. Two of them are new while other 2 are recorded for the first time in India.

765. **Gupta, M.** and **Ahmad, I.** 1981. The efficiency of a synthetic juvenile hormone kinoprene for the control of *Aedes aegypti*. —*Uttar Pradesh J. Zool.*, **1** (1 & 2) : 74-76.

766. **Huda, K. M. N.** and **Banu, Q.** 1981. Toxicity of six types of plant products to mosquito larvae in Chittagong, Bangladesh. —*Proc. zool. Soc. Bangladesh* : 96-101 (Third National Zool. Conference).

767. **Joseph, A. N. T.** 1981. Aspects of population fluctuations of Phlebotomid sandflies (Diptera : Phlebotomidae) in North Bihar. —*Proc. Indian natn. Sci. Acad.*, (B) **46** (6) : 874-883.

768. **Joseph, A. N. T.** and **Parui, P.** 1981. *Astochia* Becker, *Promachus* Loew and *Saropogon* (Loew) (Diptera : Asilidae) from India. —*Oriental Ins.*, **15** (1) : 17-29.

769. **Joseph, A. N. T.** and **Parui, P.** 1981. *Stenopogon* Loew, *Michotamia* Macquart (Diptera : Asilidae) from India.—*Oriental Ins.*, **15** (1) : 103-111.

770. **Joseph, A. N. T.** and **Parui, P.** 1981. New and little known Indian Asilidae (Diptera) V. The genera *Laphria* Maira, and *Orthogonis*, with descriptions of nine new species. —*Ent. scand.—Lund*, **12** : 214-222.

771. **Joseph, A. N. T.** and **Parui, P.** 1981. A new species of *Trigonomima* Enderlein (Diptera : Asilidae) from India. —*Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **4** (2) : 203-204.

772. **Karanjkar, R. R.** and **Chundurwar, R.D.** 1981. Sorghum midge economic injury thresholds. —*Res. Bull. Marathwada agric. Univ.*, **5** (1-12) : 80-81.

773. **Kaur, R.** and **Reuben, R.** 1981. Studies of density and natural survival of immatures of *Anopheles stephensi* Liston in wells of Salem (Tamil Nadu). —*Indian J. med. Res.*, **73** (1) (Suppl.) : 129-135.

A study was undertaken to elucidate the causes for these fluctuations in immature density, an understanding of which is essential for the effective implementation of control measures.

774. **Kawatra, V. K.** 1981. Effects on alkaline phosphatase activity during ovarian development of the tropical house mosquito *Culex pipiens fatigans* Wiedemann. —*Indian J. exp. Biol.*, **19** (3) : 212-215.

775. **Khan, F. U.** 1981. Fertility of chemosterilized houseflies in relation to density. —*Curr. Sci.*, **50** (1) : 43-46.

776. **Kumar, B. V.** and **Sahai, Y. N.** 1981. Effect of eclipsed solar radiation on the salivary gland chromosomes of *Chironomus* larvae. —*J. scient. Res.*, **3** (2) : 109-110.

777. **Kumar, S.** 1981. The distribution, breeding places and adult habits of anopheline mosquitoes in Bharatpur, Rajasthan, India. —*Rajasthan J. Pesticides*, **8** (1) : 58-62.

778. **Mavi, G. S.** and **Sohi, A. S.** 1981. New record of *Melanagromyza provecta* (De Meijere) (Agromyzidae : Diptera) on safflower from Punjab, India. —*J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **78** (1) : 182.

779. **Menon, P.K.B.** and **Rajagopalan, P. K.** 1981. Seasonal changes in survival rates of immatures of *Culex pipiens fatigans* in different habitats in Pondicherry. —*Indian J. med. Res.*, **73** (1) (Suppl.) : 136-138.

The seasonal changes in the survival rates of immatures were estimated in five different habitats in Pondicherry town and compared.

780. **Menon, P.K.B.** and **Sharma, V.P.** 1981. Geographic variation in life table attributes of four populations of *Anopheles stephensi* Liston from India. —*Indian J. Malar.*, **18** (2) : 91-97.

781. **Mote, U. N., Shirole, S. M.** and **Bapat, D. R.** 1981. Screening of local kharif varieties of sorghum for resistance to shootfly. —*J. Maharashtra agric. Univ.*, **6** (2) : 165-166.

782. **Mukherjee, T.** and **Lakhotia, S.C.** 1981. Specific induction of the 93D puff in *Drosophila melanogaster* by a homogenate of heat shocked larval salivary glands. —*Indian J. exp. Biol.*, **19** (1) : 1-4.

The effect of a homogenate of heat —shocked (60 min. at 37°C) larval salivary glands (HSGH) of *D. melanogaster* on the activity of the different heat shock puff loci in fresh salivary glands has been examined by 3H-uridine autoradiography.

783. **Muniyappa, M.** and **Reddy, G. S.** 1981. *Drosophila madikerii* sp. nov. from Coorg District (Western Ghats) Karnataka, India (Diptera : Drosophilidae). —*Oriental Ins.*, **14** (4) (1980) : 499-502.

784. **Nanda, U.K.** and **Satapathy, J.M.** 1981. Effect of varying levels of N, P and K on the incidence of gall midge and stem borers.—*Andhra agric. J.*, **26** (1-2) (1979) : 53-55.

785. **Natarajan, K,, Mathur, K. C.** and **Rajamani, S.** 1981. *Mnesithia laevis*—a non -host for rice gall midge. —*Curr. Sci.*, **50** (6) : 290-291.

The rice gall midge is one of the most destructive pests of rice—a non host to this pest has been studied.

786. **Panicker, K. N.** *et. al.* 1981. *Anopheles subpictus*, vector of malaria in coastal villages of South-East India. —*Curr. Sci.*, **50** (15) ; 694.

787. **Panicker, K. N., Bai, M. G.** and **Viswam, K.** 1981. Laboratory studies on the biology of *Culex sitiens* Wiedemann, 1828. —*Indian J. med. Res.*, **73** (1) (Suppl.) : 147-150.

788. **Patil, A. S., Gandhale, D. N., Awate, B. G., Mali, A. R.** and **Naik, L. M.** 1981. Control of mustard saw fly, *Athalia proxima* Klug on *Raphanus sativus* L. —*Uttar Pradesh J. Zool.*, **1** (1 & 2) : 118-120.

789. **Raghunathan, M. B.** and **Gunasekaran, T.** 1981. A note on the swarming of *Atrichopogon* sp. (Diptera : Ceratopogonidae) from Sagivala, New Amarambalam. R. F. Kerala. —*Indian J. Zool.*, **20** : 197-198.

790. **Rajagopalan, P. K.** 1981. Prospects for biological control of mosquitoes.— *Indian J. med. Res.*, **73** (1) (Suppl.) : 163-173.

A review is presented here of the biological control agents which are being studied in different parts of the world and some of which are now being advocated as an adjunct to be used in an integrated control system. The different agents are discussed briefly, indicating their potentialities as well as limitations for use in mosquito control.

791. **Rajagopalan, P. K., Bai, M. G.** and **Arunachalam, N.** 1981. Age determination of man-biting population of *Culex pipiens fatigans* with particular reference to transmission of *Wuchereria bancrofti* in Pondicherry. —*Indian J. med. Res.*, **73** (5) : 739-745.

A year long study was undertaken on the man-biting mosquitoes in the same area with particular reference to the age determination of mosquitoes based on the count of ovarian follicular relics and the results are presented here.

792. **Rawat, S.** and **Narayan, A. D.** 1981. Note on the effect of inbreeding on hatchability and viability in *Drosophila*. —*Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, **51** (1) : 129-132.

The effect of different rates of inbreeding on hatchability and viability of *Drosophila ananassae* has been assessed.

793. **Rawat, S.** and **Narayan, A. D.** 1981. Effect of different rates of inbreeding on egg size and wing length of *Drosophila ananassae*. —*Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, **51** (5) : 539-544.

The changes in the length and volume of egg and wing length due to different rates of inbreeding and their correlated response due to selection for egg production have been discussed.

793a. **Reddy, D. N. R.** and **Puttaswamy**, 1981. Record of *Agromyza* sp. (Diptera : Agromyzidae) as a pest of bajra and its parasite *Bracon* sp. (Hymenoptera : Braconidae). —*Curr. Res. mon. Newsl.*, **10** (2) : 23-24.

794. **Reisen, W. K., Siddiqui, T. F., Aslamkhan, M.** and **Malik, G. M.** 1981. Larval interspecific associations and physico-chemical relationships of the ground-water breeding mosquitoes of Lahore. —*Pakist. J. scient. Res.*, **33** (1-4) : 1-23.

The survey of the larval breeding sites in Lahore area was performed to delincate the range of conditions under which ground water mosquitoes breed, thus providing some indication of the oviposition preferences of the females and the physiological tolerances of the larvae.

795. **Roy, S.** and **Lakhotia, S. C.** 1981. Replication in *Drosophila* chromosomes : Part IV—patterns of chromosomal replication in salivary gland polytene nuclei in *Drosophila nasuta*. —*Indian J. exp. Biol.*, **19** (9) : 797-807.

796. **Sadakathulla, S.** 1981. Efficacy of different new insecticidal formulations in different methods of application for controlling sorghum shootfly, *Atherigona soccata* Rond. —*Pesticides*, **15** (3) : 14-16.

797. **Sarkar, P. K., Das, N. G.** and **Rao, K. M.** 1981. Mosquito fauna in certain places of Dibrugarh district in Assam. —*Indian J. med. Res.*, **73** (3) : 331-334.

A mosquito survey in Dibrugarh of Assam was carried out during March-April, 1978. Larval and adult mosquitoes were collected from various habitats. Of the places surveyed, Dinjan had the maximum mosquito infestation. A total of 27 species belonging to eight genera were encountered.

798. **Saxena, A. P.** 1981. Biology of *Periscepsia carbonaria* Panz., a parasite of cutworms. —*J. Indian Potato Ass.*, **8** (1) : 1-8.

799. **Saxena, A.P.** 1981. *Leucopis fumidilarva* Tanas (Diptera : Chamaemyiidae), a new predator of aphids and leaf hoppers on potato crop. —*J. Indian Potato Ass.*, **8** (2) : 96-98.

This is the first record of the predator of aphids and leaf hoppers. Notes on its habits and life-history are reported.

800. **Shivpuje, P. R., Rao, S. N.** and **Mulawekar, S. R.** 1981. New record of a nedo-larval parasite *Endaphis* sp. (Cecidomyiide : Diptera) on safflower aphid, *Dactynotus sonchi* Linn. (Aphididae : Heteroptera). —*Res. Bull. Marathwada agric. Univ.*, **5** (1-12) : 72.

801. **Singh, B. N., Dwivedi, Y. N.** and **Gupta, J. P.** 1981. Sexual isolation among three species of the *Drosophila bipectinata* species complex. —*Indian J. exp. Biol.*, **19** (9) : 898-900.

802. **Singh, D., Sandhu, K. S.** and **Dhillon, G. S.** 1981. Role of high soil temperature and incidence of pea stem fly and stem wilt as plant mortality agents in the cultivation of yearly pea crop.—*Indian J. Ecol.*, **8** (2) : 245-252.

803. **Singh, G.** 1981. Pest management in rabi vegetables. —*Indian Fmr's Dig.*, **14** (11) : 7-11.

804. **Singh, O. P.** and **Gupta, J. P.** 1981. Descriptions of three new species of *Drosophila* (Drosophilidae) from North-east India.—*Oriental Ins.*, **14** (4) (1980) : 503-509.

805. **Singh, R.** 1981. Field evaluation of different larvicides against *Anopheles* and *Culicine* mosquitoes. —*Uttar Pradesh J. Zool.*, **1** (1 & 2) : 123-124.

806. **Singh, S. P.** *et. al.* 1981. Control of mosquito *Culex pipiens fatigans* by releasing radiation sterile males—a field study. —*J. envir. Biol.*, **2** (3) : 9-18.

807. **Sivaramakrishnan, K. G.** and **Job, S.V.** 1981. Studies on mayfly populations of Courtallam Streams. —*Proc. Symp. Ecol. Anim. Popul., zool. Surv. India*, (2) (1978) : 105-116.

808. **Subbarao, S. K.** and **Adak, T.** 1981. Linkage relationship between three autosomal mutants and functional relationship between two eye colour mutants in *Anopheles stephensi*.—*Indian J. Malar.*, **18** (2) : 98-102.

809. **Suguna, S. G.** 1981. The genetics of three larval mutants in *Anopheles stephensi*. —*Indian J. med. Res.*, **73** (1) (Suppl.) : 120-123.

Three larval mutants viz. spot (sp), black (Bl) and green (gr) larvae have been identified from Pondicherry strain of *A. stephensi* and their mode of inheritance are summarised.

810. **Suguna, S. G.** 1981. Inversion (2) R_1 in *Anopheles stephensi*, its distribution and relation to egg size. —*Indian J. med. Res.*, **73** (Suppl. 1) ; 124-128.

The object of the study was to determine the distribution and frequency of In (2) R_1 in south Indian populations of *A. stephensi* collected as larvae from natural breeding habitats, as no detailed study has been carried with natural populations. In addition, the relation of In (2) R_1 to egg size was studied.

811. **Sukhani, T.R.** and **Jotwani, M. G.** 1981. Control of sorghum shootfly with insecticides applied as seed treatment or in furrows. —*Indian J. agric. Sci.*, **51** (11) : 799-802.

812. **Swaminathan, S.** and **Raman, A.** 1981. On the morphology of the stem galls of *Eupatorium adenophorum* Spreng. (Compositae) and the natural enemies of the Cecidozoan, *Procecidochares utilis* Stone (Tephritidae : Diptera). —*Curr. Sci.*, **50** (6) : 294-295.

813. **Taley, Y. M., Rajurkar, B. S.** and **Thakare, K. R.** 1981. Bionomics of *Atherigona soccata* (Rondani) (Diptera : Anthomyiidae). —*P. K. V. Res. J.*, **5** (1) : 62-68.

814. **Tandon, N., Mukhopadhyay, A. K.** and **Hati, A. K.** 1981. On taxonomy of malarial vectors of India. —*Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **99** (1 & 2) : 187-192.

815. **Thukral, D.** and **Sareen, M. L.** 1981. RNA activity and protein synthesis in the egg follicles of dipterans. —*Res. Bull. Panjab Univ.*, **29** (1-4) (1978) : 95-97.

816. **Tiwari, K. K.** and **Sharma, H. S.** 1981. Phalo ko hani pahuchane wali makkhia aur unaki roaktham. (In Hindi). — *Prani Jagat, zool. Surv. India*, (1) (1980) : 13-17.

817. **Varma, T. K.** and **Sharma, V. P.** 1981. Salivary gland chromosomes of *Anopheles annularis*. —*Indian J. Malar.*, **18** (2) : 103-108.

818. **Vittal, M.** and **Bhate, M. R.** 1981. Bioassay tests on the effectiveness of malathion spraying on *Anopheles culicifacies* resting on different wall surfaces in Aurangabad town, Maharashtra. — *Indian J. Malar.*, **18** (2) : 124-125.

819. **Vittal, M.** and **Deshpande, L. B.** 1981. Experiments to test Paris green emulsion to control mosquito breeding.— *Indian J. Malar.*, **18** (2) : 117-118.

(xv) Lepidoptera

820. **Agarwal, R. A.** 1981. Problems and usage of insecticides in the control of insect pests of sugarcane. —*Indian Sug.*, **31** (3) : 175-185.

821. **Agnihothrudu, V.** and **Gour, T. B.** 1981. Sumicidin (R) in the control of cotton pests.—*Andhra agric. J.*, **27** (1-2) (1980) : 70-71.

822. **Ambika, B., Abraham, C. C.** and **Dale, D.** 1981. Food preference of the rice meal moth *Corcyra cephalonica* Stainton (Lepidoptera : Pyralidae). —*Agric. Res. J. Kerala*, **19** (2) : 117-118.

823. **Arora, G. S.** and **Mondal, D. K.** 1981. On the Papilionianae (Papilionidae : Lepidoptera) from Arunachal Pradesh and adjoining areas of Assam in North-Eastern India. —*Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. 29 : 1-65.

The present paper incorporates 32 species distributed over 18 species—groups in six genera and subgenera under three tribes of the subfamily Papilioninae alone together with certain variations being correlated with geographical and other forms.

824. **Azam, K.M.** 1981. Incidence of *Spodoptera litura* on groundnut and blackgram in Guntur and Prakasam districts. —*Andhra agric. J.*, **26** (5 & 6) (1979) : 247-248.

825. **Bakwad, D. G.** and **Pawar, V. M.** 1981. A new record of nuclear polyhedrosis virus (NPV) of Jute semilooper, *Anomis sabulifera* (Guenee). —*Indian J. Ent.*, **43** (1) : 39-43.

826. **Balasubramanian, M.** and **Karuppuchamy, P.** 1981. Water-pan trap with synthetic gossyplure to monitor pink bollworm of cotton. —*Andhra agric. J.*, **27** (1-2) (1980) : 83-85.

827. **Balasubramanian, M., Natesan, R.** and **Mohanvel, K.** 1981. The effect of diflubenzuron—a chitin inhibitor on *Spodoptera litura* and *Heliothis armigera*. —*Andhra agric. J.*, **27** (1-2) (1980) : 74-79.

828. **Batra, R. C.** and **Sandhu, G. S.** 1981. Comparison of different insecticides for the control of citrus leaf-miner in the nursery. —*Pesticides*, **15** (2) : 5-6.

828a. **Batra, R. C.** and **Sandhu, G. S.** 1981. Foliar spraying and soil drench treatments of insecticides for the control of citrus leaf miner. —*Indian J. Ent.*, **43** (1) : 83-86.

829. **Beohar, A. B. L., Mehta, S. K.** and **Singh, O. P.** 1981. Soybean, JS 72-44 less susceptible to lepidopterous pests. —*J.N.K.V.V. Res. J.*, **14** (3-4) (1980) : 98.

829a. **Betala, S. R.** and **Kushwaha, K. S.** 1981. Biology and external morphology of forage pests IV. Cabbage semilooper, *Plusia nigrisigna* Walker on lucerne and cowpea. —*Bull. ent. Soc. India*, **13** : 95-100.

830. **Bhardwaj, S. C.** *et. al.* 1980. Comparative incidence of stalk borer, *Chilo auricilius* Ddgn. in autumn and spring planted and ratoon crops of sugarcane. —*Indian J. agric. Res.*, **15** (3) : 135-140.

The incidence of *C. auricilius* was recorded in the three types of sugarcane crop i. e. autumn—planted, spring —planted and ratoon crops at the Saraswati Sugar Mills Farm, Shahzadpur, Jagadhari (Haryana) during 1976-77 and 1977-78.

831. **Bhattacharya, D. P.** 1981. On the little known species of the genus *Dudusa* Walker (Lepidoptera : Notodontidae) from India. —*Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **79** (1-2) : 259-266.

832. **Bhuiyan, Md. S. I.** 1981. Effectiveness of some insecticides for the control of hairycaterpillar. —*Proc. zool. Soc. Bangladesh* : 49-52 (Third National Zool. Conference).

833. **Bilapatc, G. G.** 1981. Investigations on *Heliothis armigera* (Hubner) in Marathwada—XIX. Field studies on larval and pupal parasites. —*J. Maharashtra agric. Univ.*, **6** (3) : 199-202.
Seasonal fluctuations from July, 1978 to February, 1980 in parasitism of *H. armigera* was studied.

834. **Bilapate, G. G., Raodeo, A. K.** and **Pawar, V. M.** 1981. Investigations on *Heliothis armigera* Hubner in Marathwada—IX. Some observations on the larval instar of American cotton bollworm on chickpea. —*J. Maharashtra agric. Univ.*, **6** (1) : 54-57.

835. Deleted.

836. **Channegowda, M.B.** and **Rajashekaraiah, S.** 1981. A study on the knowledge about selected recommended practices of silkworm rearing by small and big farmers of Kanakapura Taluk in Karnataka. —*Mysore J. agric. Sci.*, **15** (1) : 157-161.

837. **Chaterjee, P. B.** and **Choudhuri, D. K.** 1981. On the biology of *Latoia bicolor* Walker (Lepidoptera : Limacodidae). —*Proc. zool. Soc. Calcutta*, **32** (1-2) (1979) : 127-136.
The complete life history of *Latoia (Parasa) bicolor* Walker, a serious pest of rice in West Bengal, has been studied and its various stages illustrated.

838. **Chaturvedi, D. P.** and **Mathur, K. C.** 1981. Studies on insecticidal control of the rice leaf folders : foliar spray. —*Indian J. agric. Res.*, **15** (4) : 241-250.
With an objective to identify effective insecticides, their economic dosages and the frequency of application, a field experiment with four insecticides at 3 different dosages, i.e. 0.25, 0.5 and 0.75 kg a.i./ha applied as foliar spray at the intervals of 10 and 20 days was conducted during rabi in 1978.

839. **Chaturvedi, D. P.** and **Mathur, K. C.** 1981. Control of rice leaf-folder by granular insecticides. —*Indian J. agric. Sci.*, **51** (4) : 256-258.

840. **Chaturvedi, N.** and **Satheesan, S. M.** 1981. Butterflies of Bombay-5. —*Hornbill*, (1) : 28.

841. **Chaturvedi, N.** and **Satheesan, S. M.** 1981. Butterflies of Bombay-6. —*Hornbill*, (2) : 28.

842. **Chaturvedi, N.** and **Satheesan, S. M.** 1981. Butterflies of Bombay-7. —*Hornbill*, (3) : 34-36.

843. **Chaturvedi, N.** and **Satheesan, S. M.** 1981. Butterflies of Bombay-8. —*Hornbill*, (4) : 34.

844. **Chaudhary, J. P.** and **Sharma, S. K.** 1981. Biology of gram pod borer, *Heliothis armigera* (Hubner) in the Haryana State. —*Bull. Ent.*, **22** (1-2) : 101-112.
Studies on the biology of *H. armigera* were made under environmental conditions prevailing at Hissar and the results were discussed.

845. **Datar, V. V.** and **Pawar, V. M.** 1981. Seasonal incidence of tomato fruit borer *Heliothis armigera* (Hubner) as affected by weather parameters. —*S. Indian Hort.*, **29** (4) : 196-198.

846. **Daware, D. G.** and **Dhanorkar, B. K.** 1981. Chemical control of podborers in redgram. —*Pesticides*, **15** (1) : 35.

847. **Deb, D. C.** and **Chakraborty, S.** 1981. Morphogenetic changes induced by additional corpora allata in ovary of the rice moth *Corcyra cephalonica* Stainton. —*Indian J. exp. Biol.*, **19** (10) : 923-925.

848. **Deb, D. C.** and **Chakraborty, S.** 1981. Effect of a juvenoid on the growth and differentiation of the ovary of *Corcyra cephalonica* (Lepidoptera). —*J. Insect Physiol.*, **27** (2) : 103-111.

The juvenoid hydoprene results in various developmental aberrations of the ovary when administered to early last instar larvae of *C. cephalonica* (Stainton).

849. **Dhandapani, N.** and **Balasubramanian, M.** 1981. Growth of population of *Heliothis armigera* Hbn. on maize and sorghum. —*Indian J. Ecol.*, **8** (1) : 60-64.

850. **Dhandapani, N.** and **Balasubramanian, M.** 1981. Population growth of *Heliothis armigera* Hbn. on sunflower. —*Madras agric. J.*, **68** (5) : 339-342.

851. **Dhooria, M. S.** and **Chadha, M. L.** 1981. A note on the incidence of shoot borer on different varieties of Brinjal. —*Punjab hort. J.*, **21** (3 & 4) : 222-225.

852. **Dilawari, V. K., Mahal, M. S.** and **Bains, S. S.** 1981. Role of a braconid parasite and a viral disease in the population decline of armyworm, *Mythimna separata* Walker (Noctuidae : Lepidoptera) during an outbreak. —*Indian J. Ecol.*, **8** (1) : 65-73.

853. **Gajendran, G.** and **Gopalan, M.** 1981. Note on the ovicidal activity of *Parthenium hysterophorus* Linn. on the eggs of *Spodoptera litura* Fabricius. —*Indian J. agric. Sci.*, **51** (11) : 821-822.

854. **Ghuguskur, H. T., Radke, S. G.** and **Borle, M. N.** 1981. Unusual heavy incidence of citrus leaf miner, *Phyllocnistis citrella* Stainton (Lepidoptera : Phyllocnistidae) on Nagpuri santra in Amravati and Nagpur district. —*P. K. V. Res. J.*, **5** (2) : 143-147.

The extent of damage caused on bearing trees during April and May, 1981 by this pest with its habits of feeding and probable reasons for such a heavy incidence were investigated.

855. **Godse, D. B.** and **Patil, R. B.** 1981. New nuclear polyhedroses of lepidopteran insects in Karnataka, (India). —*Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.* (*Anim. Sci.*), **90** (1) : 93-97.

A survey to determine the occurrence of nuclear polyhedroses was taken up with the object of using them later as biological agents for control of insect pests.

856. **Goel, S. C.** and **Kumar, A.** 1981. Cephalic demarcations and chaetotaxy of larval *Diacrisia obliqua* (Wlk.) (Arctiidae). —*Uttar Pradesh J. Zool.*, **1** (1 & 2) : 6-15.

Being another polyphagous lepidopteran pest, and India wide in distribution, *D. obliqua* feeds over the summer and monsoon crops of the sunflower.

857. **Gupta, S. L., Farooqi, S. I.** and **Chaudhry, H. S.** 1981. Taxonomic studies on some of the syntypes of Indian Lymantriidae in British Museum (Natural History), London (Noctuoidea : Lepidoptera) II. *Dasychira* spp. —*Bull. Ent.*, **22** (1-2) : 15-24.

This genus is known by nearly 600 species from the world including 29 of Indian origin, out of which the present study includes only 12 species.

858. **Gupta, S. L., Farooqi, S. I.** and **Chaudhry, H. S.** 1981. Taxonomic studies on some of the syntypes of Indian Lymantriidae in British Museum (Natural History), London (Noctuoidea : Lepidoptera) II. *Euproctis* spp. —*Bull. Ent.*, **22** (1-2) : 46-60.

This genus is known by more than 500 species from the world including about 70 species from India. The present study includes only 22 species and 2 sub-species.

859. **Hardas, M.G., Gorantiwar, A. M., Sharnagat, B. K.** and **More, G. D.** 1981. Performance of synthetic pyrethroids against *Earias fabia* Stoll on cotton H-4. —*P. K. V. Res. J.*, **5** (2) : 197-200.

860. **Heppner, J. B.** 1981. The dates of E.J.C. Esper's Die Schmetterlinge in Abbildungen...1776—(1830). —*Archiv. nat. Hist.*, **10** (2) : 251-154.

861. **Heppner, J. B.** and **Duckworth, W. D.** 1981. Classification of the superfamily Sesioidea (Lepidoptera : Ditrysia).—*Smithson. Contr. Zool.*, No. **314** : 1-144.

862. **Jacob, S. A.** 1981. Biology of *Dichocrocis punctiferalis* Guen. on turmeric.—*J. Plant. Crops*, **9** (2) : 119-123.

The biology of *D. punctiferalis* Guen. and some of the biotic factors on turmeric were studied.

863. **Jain, U.** and **Saxena, Y.** 1981. Effect of carbohydrate utilization on longevity and fecundity of *Prodenia litura* Fabricius (Lepidoptera : Noctuidae).—*Geobios*, **8** (1) : 42-43.

864. **Jayaraj, S., Santharam, S., Narayana, K., Soundararajan, K.** and **Balagurunathan, R.** 1981. Effectiveness of the nuclear polyhedral virus against field populations of the tobacco caterpillar *Spodoptera litura* on cotton. —*Andhra agric. J.*, **27** (1-2) (1980) : 26-29.

865. **Jayaswal, A. P.** and **Saini, R. K.** 1981. Sheep grazing as a method to reduce the population of diapausing larvae of pink bollworm (*Pectinophora gossypiella* Saunders) in cotton. —*Cott. Dev.*, **11** (1) : 18.

866. **Jayaswal, A. P.** and **Saini, R. K.** 1981. Effect of some synthetic pyrethroids on pink bollworm incidence and yield of cotton. —*Pesticides*, **15** (1) : 33-35.

867. **Jayaswal, A. P., Saini, R. K.** and **Kairon, M. S.** 1981. Incidence of pink bollworm in some promising varieties of upland cotton in Haryana. —*Indian J. agric. Sci.*, **51** (8) : 577-578.

868. **Joshi, K. C.** and **Aggarwal, S. B.** 1981. A note on the ovicidal efficacy of some insecticides for the control of *Malacosoma indica* Wlk. —*Punjab hort. J.*, **21** (3 & 4) : 218-221.

869. **Joshi, K. C.** and **Agarwal, S. B.** 1981. Efficacy of some insecticides against the larvae of tent caterpillar *Malacosoma indica* Wlk. —*Indian J. agric. Res.*, **15** (4) : 251-257.

For determining the comparative efficacy of different insecticides, eight field trials were conducted during the years 1975-77, against the first and fourth instar larvae of *M. indica* at Ramgarh, in Nainital district.

870. **Joshi, R. C., Rao, P. K.** and **Ali, M. H.** 1981. Preliminary studies on jamun leaf miner (*Antispila anna* Meyr.) with two new parasite records. —*Curr. Sci.*, **50** (8) : 373-374.

Leaf miners were detected from Jamun trees at Hyderabad and was identified as *A. anna* and the two parasites were identified as *Elasmus hyblaeae* and *Pediobius anomalus* both Hymenopteran.

871. **Kanaujia, K. R., Chaudhary, R. N.** and **Sharma, V. K.** 1981. Influence of time of the day on the emergence of *Chilo partellus* (Swinhoe). —*Indian J. Ecol.*, **8** (1) : 116-118.

872. **Kanaujia, K. R.** and **Sidhu, M. S.** 1981. Influence of trap design pheromone source and release on moth trapping of angoumois grain moth, *Sitotroga cercalella* (Olivier). —*Curr. Sci.*, **50** (20) : 512-514.

The observations on moth captures were recorded, traps cleaned and pheromone extracts, females, micro-cages renewed every 24 hour. The data were analysed in a split plot design.

873. **Kareem, A. A.** and **Viswanathan, T.** 1981. A general account of the integrated approach for the control of bollworms on cotton. —*Andhra agric. J.*, **27** (1 & 2) (1980) : 123-124.

874. **Kawthekar, B. R.** and **Hedgire, D. N.** 1981. Determination of economic threshold levels for bollworms on L-147 and H-4 cotton. —*Res. Bull. Marathwada agric. Univ.*, **5** (1-12) : 56-59.

875. **Kawthekar, B. R., Hedgire, D. N.** and **Vyahalkar, G. R.** 1981. Control of cotton bollworms by synthetic pyrethroids. —*Res. Bull. Marathwada agric. Univ.*, **5** (1-12) : 53-55.

876. **Krishnaswami, S.** *et. al.* 1981. Further studies on weathering of thuricides for different durations on survival and the effect of sublethal doses of thuricides on fecundity of *Bombyx mori* L.— —*Indian J. Seric.*, **20** : 11-16.

The work was carried out in order to study the toxicity of these thuricides to silkworm after prolonged periods of weathering in the field.

877. **Kulkarni, S. N.** 1981. Comparative efficacy of two synthetic pyrethroids in control of cotton bollworms. —*Cott. Dev.*, **10** (3 & 4) (1980) : 15-16.

878. **Kulkarni, S. N., Raodeo, A. K.** and **Sarkate, M. B.** 1981. Impact of integrated method of pest control in cotton. —*Andhra agric. J.*, **27** (1-2) (1980) : 68-69.

879. **Kumata, T.** 1981. Notes on *Caloptilia* (*Sphyrophora*) *octopunctata* (Turner, 1894) of India, with description of its larva (Lepidoptera : Gracillariidae). — *Insecta matsum.*, (*Ent.*) (*N. S.*), **24** : 1-16.

C. tetratypha (Meyrich, 1928) is newly synonymised to *C. octopunctata*. The male and female genitalia are described and figured for the first time, with description of larvae.

880. **Limaye, P. A.** 1981. Improving cocoon colour of silkworm I. Effect on addition of Canthaxanthin, vitamin A and charcoal to the feeding of *Bombyx mori*. —*Biovigyanam*, **7** (1) : 89-90.

881. **Lingappa, S.** and **Siddappaji, C.** 1981. Note on the biology of tamarind fruit borer, *Cryptophlebia ombrodelta* (Lower) (Lepidoptera : Olethreutidae). —*Indian J. agric. Sci.*, **51** (6) : 467-470.

882. **Mall, S. B.** 1981. Histomorphology of the malpighian tubules of *Atteva fabriciella* (Swed.) larva. —*Bull. Ent.*, **22** (1-2) : 25-31.

883. **Mandal, D. K.** and **Ghosh, S. K.** 1981. Teratological observation on the venation of the genus *Cispia* Walker (Lepidoptera : Lymantriidae) from India. —*Sci. Cult.*, **47** (2) : 66-67.

884. **Manjunath, D.** and **Mathad, S. B.** 1981. Effect of sunlight on the infectivity of purified and non-purified NPV of the army worm, *Mythimna separata* Walker. —*Indian J. agric. Sci.*, **51** (10) : 750-756.

A laboratory study was conducted to know the sensitivity of *M. separata* NPV exposed to sunlight.

885. **Manjunath, D.** and **Mathad, S. B.** 1981. Stability of nuclear polyhedrosis virus of the armyworm *Mythimna separata* (Lepidoptera : Noctuidae) in soil. —*Entomon*, **6** (1) : 1-5.
Stability of polyhedrosis virus of army worm in a black soil maintained dry or moist and kept outdoors or in darkness for 1,4,12,28 or 64 weeks is investigated.

886. **Mann, G. S.** 1981. Chemical control of *Synclera univocalis* Walker on jujube at Ludhiana. —*Indian J. agric. Sci.*, **51** (7) : 517-520.

887. **Mann, G. S.** and **Singh, D.** 1981. Comparative efficacy of some newer insecticides against the bark eating caterpillar. —*Punjab hort. J.*, **21** (1 & 2) : 103-104.

888. **Mathur, L.M.L.** and **Rawat, H.S.** 1981. Studies on maize pests with certain observations on the survival of the hibernating larvae of *Chilo partellus* (Swinhoe) and its incidence in relation to sowing date. —*Rajasthan J. Pesticides*, **8** (1) : 17-31.

889. **Mathur, L.M.L.** and **Singh, S. D.** 1981. Studies on the behaviour and control of maize stalk borer, *Chilo partellus* (Swinhoe). —*Rajasthan J. Pesticides*, **8** (1) : 44-57.

890. **Mehta, D. N.** and **Lall, B. S.** 1981. Comparative susceptibility of different brinjal cultivars against brinjal fruit and shoot borer. —*Indian J. Ent.*, **43** (1) : 103-109.

891. **Mehta, D. N.** and **Lall, B. S.** 1981. Chemical control of brinjal fruit and shoot borer. —*Indian J. Ent.*, **43** (1) : 105-106.

892. **Mehta, D. N.** and **Lall, B. S.** 1981. A note on fertilization response against brinjal fruit and shoot borer. —*Indian J. Ent.*, **43** (1) : 106-107.

893. **Mishra, S. C.** and **Singh, R.** 1981. Chemical composition of food and faecal matter of bark feeding lepidopterous larvae *Indarbela quadrinotata* Walk. (Lepidoptera : Indarbelidae) in relation to digestion. —*Indian J. For.*, **4** (2) : 107-109.

894. **Mitra, K.** and **Verma, A.** 1981. Effect of temperature and relative humidity on the development of sugarcane stalk borer *Chilo auricilius* Dudg. —*Indian J. Ecol.*, **8** (2) : 217-222.

895. **Mohite, P. B.** and **Dumbre, R. B.** 1981. Laboratory studies on bionomics of mango shoot borer *Chlumetia transversa* Walk. (Lepidoptera : Noctuidae). —*J. Maharashtra agric. Univ.*, **6** (2) : 153-155.

896. **Mote, U. N.** 1981. Varietal resistance in egg plant to *Leucinodes orbonalis* Guen. I. Screening under field conditions. —*Indian J. Ent.*, **43** (1) : 112-115.

897. **Muttalib, S. A.** and **Rahman, M.** 1981. Survey of the natural enemies of wheat stem borer *Sesamia inferens* Wlk. (Noctuidae : Lepidoptera). —*Proc. zool. Soc. Bangladesh* : 90-95 (Third National Zool. Conference).

898. **Nair, V.S.K.** 1981. Hormonal control on the mating behaviour in the females of *Spodoptera mauritia* (Lepidoptera : Noctuidae). —*Curr. Sci.*, **50** (15) : 690-691.

899. **Narasimhanna, M. N.** *et. al.* 1981. Performance of pure lines and hybrid of tasar silkworm *Antheraea mylitta* Drury (Lep. Saturnidae). —*Indian J. Seric.*, **20** : 1-6.

The hybrid vigour of some crosses between a few inbred lines of the commonly reared eco-race Daba, has been evaluated here.

900. **Nath, G.** and **Srivastava, C.** 1981. Changes in Aminoacidemia during late larval development of *Achoea janata* Linn. (Lepidoptera : Noctuidae).— *Indian J. exp. Biol.*, **19** (8) : 754-756.

901. **Nema, K. K., Gangrade, G. A.** and **Singh, O.P.** 1981. Contribution to the morphology and histology of larval alimentary canal of *Spodoptera exigua* (Hubner) (Lepidoptera : Noctuidae).— *J. N. K. V. V. Res. J.*, **14** (3-4) (1980) : 60-64.

In view of the importance of the larvae of *S. exigua* as one of the important pests of soybean this study was undertaken.

902. **Neupane, F. P.** 1981. Bionomics of the hairy caterpillar, *Spilarctia casignata* Koll. —*J. nat. Hist. Mus.*, **5** (1) : 1-9.

The bionomics of the hairy caterpillar, *S. casignata* Koll was studied in Rampur, Chitwan, Nepal from 1977-1979.

903. **Pant, R.** and **Jaiswal, G.** 1981. Photoperiodic effect on transaminase activity, protein and total free amino acid content in the fat body of diapausing pupae of the Tasar silk worm *Antheraea mylitta*. —*Indian J. exp. Biol.*, **19** (10) : 998-1000.

904. **Patel, B. S., Patel, R. C.** and **Patel, M. S.** 1981. A note on effectiveness of light traps for the control of Gujarat hairy caterpillar *Amsacta* spp. —*Gujarat agric. Univ. Res. J.*, **7** (1) : 47-48.

905. **Patel, R. C.** 1981. Role and feasibility of natural enemies in integrated pest management of cotton. —*Andhra agric. J.*, **27** (1-2) (1980) : 35-40.

906. **Patel, R. K.** 1981. Note on field assessment of carbaryl formulations for the control of chickpea pod-borer. — *Indian J. agric. Sci.*, **51** (11) : 827.

907. **Patel, R. K.** and **Bhagat, N. K.** 1981. Severe infestation of web worm, *Cryptoblabes gnidiella* (Mill.) on ragi *Eleusine corecana* G.) in Madhya Pradesh. —*J. N. K. V. V. Res. J.*, **15** (3) : 135.

908. **Patil, B. V., Devaiah, M. C.** and **Thontadarya, T. S.** 1981. Nocturnal activity of some important lepidopterous pests at light-traps. —*Indian J. Ecol.*, **8** (2) : 253-258.

909. **Patil, B. V.** and **Thontadarya, T. S.** 1981. Record of *Beauveria bassiana* (Balsamo) Vuillemin on teak skeletonizer, *Pyrausta machaeralis* (Walker). — *Indian Forester*, **107** (11) : 698-699.

910. **Patil, B. D.** and **Pokharkar, R. N.** 1981. Residual toxicity of some commonly used insecticides to the adult of spotted bollworm (*Earias vitella* Stoll.). —*J. Maharashtra agric. Univ.*, **6** (1) : 73.

911. **Patil, B. V.** and **Thontadarya, T. S.** 1981. Variation of adult colour in teak skeletonizer, *Pyrausta machaeralis* Walker (Lepidoptera : Pyralidae). — *Res. Bnll. Marathwada agric. Univ.*, **5** (1-12) : 75-76.

912 **Pawar, A. D., Prasad, J.** and **Gupta, M.** 1981. Biological control of cotton pink bollworm *Pectinophora gossypiella*. —*Andhra agric. J.*, **27** (1-2) (1980) : 33-34.

913. **Pawar, A. D.** *et. al.* 1981. Introduction and establishment of an ecto-parasite, *Epipyrops melanoleuca* Fletcher (Epipyropidae : Lepidoptera) in Bundi dist. (Rajasthan) for the bio-control of sugarcane pyrilla, *Pyrilla perpusilla* (Walker). —*Indian Sug.*, **31** (2) : 103-107.

914. **Perera, P. A. C. R.** 1981. Predation studies on *Pareuchaetes pseudoinsulata* (Lep. : Arctiidae) using 32 p. labelled immatures. —*Ceylon Cocon. Q.*, **32** (3/4) : 105-110.

P. pseudoinsulata is used for the control of *Chromolaena odorata*, a pernicious weed growing on coconut estates in Sri Lanka. The rate of consumption of *C. odorata* leaves by *P. pseudoinsulata* has been estimated and based on these results the requirement of *P. pseudoinsulata* per ha of weed for complete defoliation is discussed.

915. **Pillai, G. B.** and **Nair, K. R.** 1981. Role of pupal parasitoids in the natural suppression of the coconut caterpillar *Nephantis serinopa* Meyrick. —*J. Plant. Crops*, **9** (2) : 84-87.

During a survey for the indigenous parasitoids infesting pupae of *N. serinopa* in coconut gardens in Kerala State during 1979 and 1980, four species of *Brachymeria*, a larval pupan dipteran and a secondary parasitoid of *Brachymeria* were reared and their relative intensity of parasitisation during different seasons were studied.

916. **Poonia, F. S., Yadav, L. S.** and **Singh, Z.** 1981. Effect of food plants on the larval and post-larval development of Bihar hairy caterpillar, *Diacrisia obliqua* Walker (Lepidoptera : Arctiidae). — *Haryana agric. Univ. J. Res.*, **11** (1) : 12-17.

917. **Prasad, D.** and **Premchand** 1981. Effect of different dilutions of nuclear polyhedrosis virus on fourth instar or onward caterpillars of *Diacrisia obliqua* Walker. —*Indian J. Ent.*, **43** (1) : 64-66.

918. **Prasad, D.** and **Premchand,** 1981. Insecticidal control of Bihar hairy caterpillar *Diacrisia obliqua* Walker. — *Indian J. Ent.*, **43** (1) : 100-104.

919. **Pugalamperumal, L.** 1981. Wax moth menace. —*Indian Bee J.*, **43** (1 : 16.

920. **Puttaswamy** and **Reddy, D. N. R.** 1981. *Spodoptera litura* F. (Lepidoptera : Noctuidae) a pest of leafy vegetables. —*Curr. Res. mon. Newsl.*, **10** (4) : 62.

921. **Rabindra, R. J.** and **Balasubramanian, M.** 1981. The effect of diflubenzuron on the castor semilooper *Achoea janata* Linn. (Lepidoptera : Noctuidae).—*Entomon*, **6** (1) : 15-18.

Diflubenzuron disrupted growth and metamorphosis in larvae of *A. janata* was studied.

922. **Rai, P. S.** 1981. Bionomics of the rice leaf-feeding hairy caterpillar *Nisaga simplex* Walk. (Lepidoptera : Eupterotidae). —*J. Maharashtra agric. Univ.*, **6** (3) : 213-215.

923. **Rai, P. S.** 1981. A pyralid caterpillar damaging the ornamental plant *Tabernemontana* sp. —*Lal Baugh J. Mysore hort. Soc.*, **26** (4) : 30-32.

924. **Rai, P. S., Chandrashekar, H. T.** and **Vidyachandra, B.** 1981. Evaluation of some insecticidal sprays for the control of rice insect pests. —*Curr. Res. mon. Newsl.*, **10** (2) : 24-26.

925. **Rai, P. S.** and **Gubbaiah** 1981. Biology and control of *Pongamia* defoliator, *Parata alexis* F. (Hesperiidae : Lepidoptera). —*Lal Baugh, J. Mysore hort. Soc.*, **26** (4) : 44-48.

926. **Raikumar, P.** 1981. Effect of feeding different food plants on larval growth and adult survival of *Antheraea proylei* (Saturniidae) in Manipur. —*Indian J. Zootomy*, **22** (3) : 151-162.

927. **Rajagopal, D., Veeresh, G.K.** and **Rajanna, C.** 1981. Bagworm, *Acanthasyche* (*Pteroma*) *plagiophleps* Hampson (Lepidoptera : Psychidae), a pest of Pomegranate in Karnataka. —*Lal Baugh, J. Mysore hort. Soc.*, **26** (4) : 51-55.

928. **Rajendran, B.** and **Jayaraj, S.** 1981. Studies on the need based control of bollworms under irrigated conditions. —*Andhra agric. J.*, **27** (1-2) (1980) : 46-48.

929. **Rajurkar, B. S., Bodhade, S. N.** and **Thakara, K. R.** 1981. Screening of sorghum varieties against armyworm, *Pseudaletia* (=*Cirphis*) *impunctata* Haw. —*P. K. V. Res. J.*, **5** (2) : 201-203.

930. **Rao, B.N., Rao, D.M., Rosaiah, B.** and **Rao, A. S.** 1981. Timing the control of shoot damage on yield of rice fallows cotton. —*Andhra agric. J.*, **27** (1-2) (1980) : 57-58.

931. **Rao, B. N., Rao, D. M., Nagalingam, B., Rosaiah, B.** and **Rao, A. S.** 1981. Chemical control of spotted bollworm *Earias vittella* Fabricius on cotton. —*Andhra agric. J.*, **27** (1-2) (1980) : 59-60.

932. **Rao, K. V. K., Rao, M. D., Adiseshaiah, J.** and **Rao, P. A.** 1981. Development of cotton hybrids resistant to *Spodoptera litura*. —*Andhra agric. J.*, **27** (1-2) (1980) : 17-18.

933. **Rao, N. H., Pant, J. C.** and **Agarwal, R. A.** 1981. Studies on resistance to pink bollworm *Platyedra* (*Pectinophora*) *gossypiella* Saunders in cotton. —*Andhra agric. J.*, **27** (1-2) (1980) : 9-14.

934. **Rao, S. B. P.** 1981. Integrated pest management. —*Andhra agric. J.*, **27** (1-2) (1980) ; 66-67.

935. **Rathi, R. K.** *et. al.* 1981. Natural enemies of *Spodoptera litura* (Fabr.) with one newrecord in India. —*J. N. K. V. V. Res. J.*, **14** (3-4) (1980) : 110-111.

936. **Rathi, R. K., Thakur, R. C.** and **Khatri, A. K.** 1981. Persistance of some modern insecticides against *Spodoptera litura* (Fabr.) (Lepidoptera : Noctuidae) on soybean. —*J. N. K. V. V. Res. J.*, **15** (1-2) : 16-18.

937. **Reddy, A. S., Rosaiah, B., Rao, B. H. K., Lakshminarayana, K.** and **Appa Rao, P.** 1981. Comparative efficacy of synthetic and natural pyrethroids and conventional insecticides in controlling cotton bollworms. —*Andhra agric. J.*, **27** (1-2) (1980) : 91-94.

938. **Rote, N. B., Patel, B. K.** and **Mehta, N. P.** 1981. Impact of mechanical control measures in integrated pest management of cotton leaf worm (*Spodoptera litura* F.). —*Andhra agric. J.*, **27** (1-2) (1980) : 104-106.

939. **Sachan, G. C.** 1981. Growth and development of *Diacrisia obliqua* (Walker) on some vegetables. —*Indian J. agric. Sci.*, **51** (8) ; 579-582.

940. **Samson, M. V.** *et. al.* 1981. Starvation of *Bombyx mori* L. on cocoon crop and incidence of loss due to diseases. —*Indian J. Seric.*, **20** : 42-47.

The effect of starvation for different durations in different instars and also the repeated starvation on the cocoon crop and loss due to diseases viz. Grasseric and Flacherie has been studied.

941. **Sarkate, M. B.** and **Raodeo, A. K.** 1981. Preliminary studies on control of cotton bollworms with exotic parasites. —*Andhra agric. J.*, **27** (1-2) (1980) : 30-32.

942. **Sehgal, S. S.** and **Chand, A. T.** 1981. Fertility of rice moth, *Corcyra cephalonica* Staint, reared from gamma irradiated eggs. —*Ann. agric. Res.*, **2** (1-2) : 53-56.

The effects of treatment on development time, sex-ratio and fertility of the rice moth reared from irradiated eggs have been investigated.

943. **Shah, A. H., Patel, K. R.** and **Purohit, M. S.** 1981. Studies on the population abundance of sugarcane top shoot borer, *Scirpophaga nivella* F. —*Gujarat agric. Univ. Res. J.*, **7** (1) : 11-18.

944. **Sharma, H. C.** and **Agarwal, R. A.** 1981. Behavioural responses of larvae of spotted bollworm *Earias vittella* Fabr. towards cotton genotypes. — *Indian J. Ecol.*, **8** (2) : 223-228.

945. **Shukla, G. S.** and **Tripathi, N.** 1981. Control pests for a sweeter cane crop. —*Fmrs' J.*, **1** (8) : 12-13.

946. **Sidhu, A. S.** and **Dhawan, A. K.** 1981. Testing of azinphos-methyl for the control of pink bollworm. —*Pesticides*, **15** (2) : 7-9.

947. **Singh, D.** 1981. Influence of the time of application of insecticides on the mortality of the rice ear-cutting caterpillar. —*Indian J. agric. Sci.*, **51** (2) : 114-115.

The results of a field study conducted to evolve a suitable insecticide and find out the best time of application to control the caterpillars, which hide during day time in the clumps and foliage of rice and become active after dusk cutting the panicle from peduncle of the ear, are reported here.

948. **Singh, G.** and **Sandhu, G. S.** 1981. Oviposition behaviour of *Chilo partellus* (Swinhoe) in the early growing phase of maize in the field. —*Indian J. Ent.*. **43** (1) : 44-48.

949. **Singh, J., Butter, N. S.** and **Sukhija, H. S.** 1981. Synthetic pyrethroids—new insecticides for bollworms control on cotton. —*Pesticides*, **15** (2) : 33-35.

950. **Singh, O. P.** 1981. Record of azimuthal effect on cotton bollworms. —*Curr. Sci.*, **50** (5) : 239.

951. **Singh, O. P.** and **Ali, S. I.** 1981. Sorghum stem borer and its control.— *Kisan Wld.*, **8** (7) : 46-48.

The note deals with the distribution, host plants, biology and effective pest control of sorhgum shoot borer, *Chilo partellus* Swin. which is the most important pest of hybrid sorghum.

952. **Singh, O. P.** and **Gangrade, G. A.** 1981. Morphological changes in alimentary canal of *Syntomis fortunei* Orza (Lepidoptera : Syntomidae) during metamorphosis. —*J.N.K.V.V. Res., J.*, **12** (1-4) (1978) : 95-100.

953. **Singh, O. P.** and **Rawat, R. R.** 1981. Field efficacy of some foliar insecticides against some major insect pests of groundnut in M. P. —*J. N. K. V. V. Res. J.*, **15** (1-2) : 41-42.

954. **Singh, P., Misra, R. M.** and **Prasad, G.** 1981. Control of semul shoot borer *Torica niviferana* (Lepidoptera : Oecophoridae) in plantations. —*Indian Forester*, **107** (4) : 249-251.

Semul shoot borer is a serious pest of semul plantation. An effort was made to control the pest by using two granular insecticides viz. furadan and sevidal.

955. **Singh, S. V.** and **Singh, Y. P.** 1981. Evaluation of effective and economical control of gram pod borer *Helicoverpa armigera* Hubner. —*Rajasthan J. Pesticides*, **8** (1) : 1-6.

956. **Sorathia, B. K.** and **Chari, M. S.** 1981. Evaluation of synthetic pyrethroid fenvalerate for the control of bollworms on hybrid 4 cotton.—*Pesticides*, **15** (1) : 14-17.

957. **Srivastava, S. C.** and **Pandey, P. M.** 1981. The effect of crucifers on growth, development, nutrition and reproduction of *Diacrisia obliqua* Walker (Lepidoptera : Arctiidae). —*Indian J. Zootomy*, **22** (1) : 35-46.

Seven cruciferous plants' suitability for growth, development, nutrition and reproduction of *Diacrisia obliqua* Walker were investigated.

958. **Thakre, S. M., Khan, K. M.** and **Borle, M. N.** 1981. Efficacy of some insecticides in the control of pod borer complex on 'Arhar' (*Cajanus cajan*).—*P. K. V. Res. J.*, **5** (2) : 193-196.

959. **Thimmaiah, G., Kumar, N. G.** and **Thippeswamy, C.** 1981. Ovipositional preference of *Earias vittella* (Fabricius) and *Heliothis armigera* (Hubner) on okra *Abelmoschus esculentus* L. (Moench). —*Curr. Res. mon. Newsl.*, **10** (4) : 65.

960. **Thombre, M. V.** 1981. Association of some morphological characters to confer resistance to bollworm in *Gossypium hirsutum* cotton. —*Andhra agric. J.*, **27** (1-2) (1980) : 19-20.

961. **Thontadarya, T. S., Hanumanna, M.** and **Patil, B. V.** 1981. Virgin female trap-a useful tool in surveillance forecasting and control of cotton spotted bollworm *Earias vittella* (Fabricius).—*Andhra agric. J.*, **27** (1-2) (1980) : 113-114.

962. **Thontadarya, T.S.** and **Rao, K.J.** 1981. Hopeful role of egg and larval parasites of cotton bollworms. —*Andhra agric. J.*, **27** (1-2) (1980) : 24-25.

963. **Thontadarya, T.S.** and **Rao, K.J.** 1981. Bhendi as trap crop in the integrated cotrol of cotton bollworms. —*Andhra agric. J.*, **27** (1-2) (1980) : 100-101.

964. **Vaishampayan, S. M.** and **Veda, O. P.** 1981. Chemical control of black cutworm, *Agrotis ipsilon* (Hfn.)—a pest of wheat and gram at Jabalpur. —*Indian J. Ent.*, **43** (1) : 29-34.

965. Deleted.

966. **Varshney, R. K., Nandi, B.** and **Nahar, S. C.** 1981. Butterflies from Hazaribagh National Park (South Bihar) (Lepidoptera : Rhopalocera). —*Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.*, No. **31** : 1-38.

The paper deals with 34 species in 25 genera in 9 families of which 8 species and subspecies are being recorded from the area for the first time.

967. **Verma, T. S., Bhagchandani, P. M., Singh, N.** and **Lal, O. P.** 1981. Screening of cabbage germplasm collections for resistance to *Brevicoryne brassicae* and *Pieris brassicae*. —*Indian J. agric. Sci.*, **51** (5) : 302-305.

The attack by cabbage caterpillar (*P. brassicae* Linn.) and aphid (*B. brassicae* Linn.) on open-pollinated collections of cabbage (*Brassicae oleracea* Linn. var. *capitata* Linn.) was recorded from 1975 to 1978 before and after bolting.

968. **Viswanath, B. N., Reddy, D. N. R.** and **Belavadi, V. V.** 1981. *Celama* sp. (Lepidoptera : Nolidae) a new pest on *Clerodendron inermae* Gaetru. —*Lal Baugh, J. Mysore hort. Soc.*, **26** (2) : 31-32.

969. **Vyas, A. M., Shah, A. H.** and **Patel, C. B.** 1981. Biology of rice leaf roller, *Cnaphalocrocis medinalis* Gn. (Pyralidae : Lepidoptera). —*Gujarat agric. Univ. Res. J.*, **6** (2) : 75-79.

970. **Yadav, D. N.** and **Patel, R. C.** 1981. Egg parasitism of *Heliothis armigera* (Hb.) (Lepidoptera : Noctuidae) in Gujarat. —*Gujarat agric. Univ. Res. J.*, **7** (1) : 19-22.

(xvi) Hymenoptera

970a. **Agrawal, B. D.** and **Jain, M. K.** 1981. Studies on the leaf and shoot galls of *Emblica officinalis* Gaertu formed by Chalcidoidea (Hymenoptera). —*Cecidologia ind.*, **15** (1) (1980) : 39-43.

971. **Attri, B. S.** 1981. Pesticides and apiculture. —*Indian Bee J.*, **42** (3) (1980) : 69-71.

972. **Bhagat, R.** 1981. *Areopraon lepelleyi* (Hymenoptera : Aphidiidae) —a new record for India. —*Geobios*, **8** (4) : 177-178.

973. **Bhat, B. P. J.** 1981. Cross breeding of bees. —*Indian Bee J.*, **43** (1) : 15.

974. **Bhat, B. P. J.** 1981. Rearing queens and breeding bees. —*Indian Bee J.*, **43** (1) : 16.

975. **Chahal, B. S., Goyal, N. P.** and **Singh, H.** 1981. Establishment of exotic honey bee (*Apis mellifera*) in Punjab. —*Indian Bee J.*, **43** (2) : 40-43.

976. **Chaturvedi, H.K.** 1981. Larval alimentary canal of *Ropalidia marginata* L. (Hymenoptera—Verspidae) having discontinuous midgut.—*Bioresearch*, **5** (1) : 63-65.

977. **Chaubal, P.D.** and **Kotmire, S.Y.** 1981. Floral calender of bee forage plants at Sagarmal (India). —*Indian Bee J.*, **42** (3) (1980) : 65-68.

978. **Dan, D. K.** 1981. State level conference on beekeeping. —*Indian Bee J.*, **42** (3) (1980) : 85.

979. **Dandekar, G. S.** 1981. Beekeeping in the integrated rural development programme.—*Indian Bee J.*, **43** (3) : 73-74.

980. **Diwan, V. V.** 1981. Honey bee behaviour during total solar eclipse. —*Indian Bee J.*, **42** (4) (1980) : 97-99.

981. **Hayat, M.** 1981. Taxonomic notes on some Oriental Aphelinidae with some new records (Hym. : Chalcidoidea).—*Oriental Ins.*, **14** (4) (1980) : 461-472.

Encarsia inaron (Walker), *E. lutea* (Masi) and *Marietta picta* (Andre) are recorded for the first time from India. Several new synonyms and a new combination are proposed. Types of six spp. and determined material of three spp. were examined. The earlier records of *Eretmocerus corni* (Haldeman) and *E. haldemani* Howard are considered as based upon misidentifications.

982. **Jadhav, L. D.** 1981. Role of insects in the pollination of Onion (*Allium cepa* L.) in the Maharashtra State, India.—*Indian Bee J.*, **43** (3) : 61-63.

983. **Jain, K. L.** and **Kapil, R. P.** 1981. Foraging rhythm of Megachilid bees in relation to the flowering of *Medicago sativa* L. and *Parkinsonia aculeata* L. —*Indian Bee J.*, **42** (2) (1980) : 35-38.

Foraging rhythm of *Megachile nana* Biugh., *M. flavipes*, Spinola, *M. femorata* Smith, *M. cephalotes* Smith and *M. lamata* Lepel as also of *Apis florea* F. was studied in relation to the blooming pattern of *Medicago sativa* L. and *Parkinsonia aculeata* L., during March-June and October-November.

934. **Jonathan, J. K.** 1981. A new Mesostenine genus *Anupama* (Hymenoptera : Ichneumonidae) from India. —*Oriental* Ins., **15** (3) : 281-285.

985. **Joshi, P. V.** 1981. Some aspects of nest building, its repair and post embryonic stages of a red potter wasp *Eumenes conica* Fabr. —*Biovigyanam*, **7** (2) : 149-153.

986. **Kapil, R. P.** and **Sihag, R. C.** 1981. Environmental interaction with endocrine functions in relation to the social activities of bees. —*Indian Bee J.*, **43** (3) : 64-66.

987. **Khandage, V. S., Pokharkar, K. M.** and **Naik, L. M.** 1981. Studies on the efficacy of *Trichogramma braciliensis* A. egg parasite and *Apanteles angaleti* M. larval parasite in controlling cotton bollworms. —*Andhra agric. J.*, **27** (1-2) (1980) : 41-42.

988. **Krishnaswamy, S. V.** 1981. Introduction and propagation of bee plants in Chikmagalur district (Karnataka). — *Indian Bee J.*, **42** (3) (1980) : 72-73.

989. **Kshirsagar, K. K.** 1981. Introduction of exotic bees into India. —*Indian Bee J.*, **42** (4) (1980) : 108-109.

990. **Kshirsagar, K. K.** 1981. Morphometric studies on *Apis cerana indica* F. worker. III. Effect of geographical position on morphometric characters. —*Indian Bee J.*, **43** (1) : 1-5.

991. **Kshirsagar, K. K., Diwan, V. V.** and **Chauhan, R. M.** 1981. Occurrence of 'Sac Brood' disease in *Apis cerana indica* Fab. —*Indian Bee J.*, **43** (2) : 44.

992. **Kshirsagar, K. K., Suryanarayana, M. C.** and **Thakur, C. V.** 1981. Import of exotic bees and quarantine facilities. —*Indian Bee J.*, **43** (2) : 31-36.

993. **Mani, M. S.** and **Sharma, S. K.** 1981. On a new species of *Sparasion* Latreilla (Hymenoptera : Proctotrupoidea : Scelionidae). —*Oriental Ins.*, **14** (4) (1980) : 443-445.

The genus is recorded, with a new species *S. travancoricus* (from Kerala), from India for the first time.

994. **Mathew, R.** 1981. Description of new species of ant (Hymenoptera : Formicidae) from the Khasi Hills, Meghalaya. —*Oriental Ins.*, **14** (4) (1980) : 425-427.

995. **Mukherjee, M. K.** 1981. On a collection of Eurytomidae (Chalcidoidea : Hymenoptera) from India. —*Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.*, No. **25** : 1-87.

The paper contains description of 31 new spp., in nine genera, of which three, *Bephrata*, *Eurytomocharis* and *Phylloxeroxenus* are being recorded from India for the first time and one genus as new to science.

996. **Mukherjee, M. K.** 1981. On a collection of Scelionidae and Platygastridae (Hymenoptera : Proctotrupoidea) from India. —*Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No. **27** : 1-78.

997. **Muthappa, B. M.** and **Ramaiah, B. S.** 1981. Apiculture (Bee keeping) in evergreen forests. —*Myforest*, **17** (1) : 57-59.

998. **Nagpal, N.** and **Kanwar, U.** 1981. The poison gland of *Polistes hebraeus* (Polistinae : Vespidae) : Morphology and cytochemistry. —*Entomon*, **6** (1) : 27-32.

999. **Nair, K. S.** 1981. Beekeepers of Muzaffarpur (Bihar). —*Indian Bee J.*, **43** (2) : 47-49.

1000. **Nessa, Z., Muttalib, M.A.** and **Begum, R.** 1981. Management of queenless hives-egg laying of worker honey bee. —*Proc. zool. Soc. Bangladesh*, : 102-105 (Third National Zool. Conference).

1001. **Nikam, P.K.** and **Bararkar, C.D.** 1981. Influence of host density on the reproductive potential of *Campoletis chlorideae* (Hymenoptera : Ichneumonidae), an internal parasite of *Heliothis armigera* (Hubn.). —*Bioresearch*, **5** (1) : 101-104.

1002. **Pajni, H. R.** and **Suri, R. K.** 1981. First report on the formicid fauna (Hymenoptera) of Chandigarh. —*Res. Bull. Panjab Univ.* (Sci.), **29** (1-4) (1978) : 5-12.

The present report deals with 63 species of ants collected from Chandigarh and adjoining hilly areas. Eight species reported as new species are being described in detail separately.

1003. **Patel, B. K.** and **Patel, R. C.** 1981. Biology of *Rogas aligarhensis* Quadri (Hym. Braconidae). A larval parasite of *Earias* spp. —*Gujarat agric. Univ. Res. J.*, **6** (2) : 80-86.

1004. **Ramesh, B.** 1981. Beekeeping activities at Mahabaleshwar, Maharashtra. —*Indian Bee J.*, **42** (4) (1980) ; 110-112.

1005. **Saini, M. S., Kaur, S.** and **Dhillon, S. S.** 1981. On the histology of the poison apparatus of certain apocritan hymenoptera. —*Uttar Pradesh J. Zool.*, **1** (1 & 2) : 77-81.

Four families of Hymenoptera : Apocrita are comparative in nature and try to highlight the variations which could provide information on their taxonomic importance.

1006. **Shah, F. A.** and **Shah, T. A.** 1981. Flight range of *Apis cerana* from Kashmir. —*Indian Bee J.*, **42** (2) (1980) : 48.

1007. **Sharma, S. K.** 1981. First record of *Tritebia* Kieffer (Hymenoptera : Proctotrupoidea : Scelionidae) from India with descriptions of two new species. —*Oriental Ins.*, **14** (4) (1980) : 447-451.

1008. **Siddiqui, J. I.** 1981. Record of *Apanteles obliquae* Wlk. and *Meteorus* sp. (Hymenoptera : Braconidae) as parasites of the hairy caterpillar *Amsacta moorei* Butl. (Lepidoptera : Arctiidae). —*J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **78** (1) : 181-182.

1009. **Singh, O. P.** and **Rawat, R. R.** 1981. Note on the safety of some insecticides for *Diaeretus rapae* M'Intosh, a parasite of the mustard aphid. —*Indian J. agric. Sci.*, **51** (3) : 204-205.

1010. **Singh, Y.** and **Verma, S. K.** 1981. Occurrence of acarine disease in *Apis cerana indica* in Uttar Pradesh (India). —*Indian Bee J.*, **43** (2) : 37-39.

1011. **Subba Rao, A.** 1981. Physical factors affecting the fecundity of *Bracon hebetor* Say ; a larval parasite of the coconut leaf caterpillar *Nephantis serinopa* Meyrick. —*Andhra agric. J.*, **26** (5 & 6) (197?) : 241-242.

1012. **Swaminathan, S.** and **Ananthakrishnan, T. N.** 1981. Oviposition behaviour in two species of dryinid parasites (Dryinidae, Hymenoptera). —*Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.* (*Anim. Sci.*), **90** (1) : 113-116.

The ovipositional behaviour of two species of *Dryinus* spp. parasitic on the nymphs of the planthoppers, *Dichoptera hyalinata* (Dictyopharidae) and *Eurybrachys tomentosa* (Eurybrachidae), influenced by such factors as host specificity, mobility, and size of the host is discussed with the aid of a flow chart indicating the behavioural sequences involved in oviposi tion.

1013. **Tewari, R. N.** 1981. Bharatiya madhuuddyog aom madhumakkhian. (In Hindi). —*Prani Jagat, zool. Surv. India*, (1) (1980) : 63-67.

1014. **Tonapi, G. T.** 1981. Poona University encourages bee keeping study.— *Indian Bee J.*, **43** (2) : 55.

1015. **Wakhle, D. M., Nair, K. S.** and **Ramesh, B.** 1981. Sugar composition in nectars of certain plants. —*Indian Bee J.*, **43** (1) : 6-7.

1016. **Yadav, S. S.** and **Ajri, D. S.** 1981. A new record of *Scutellista motschulsky* (Pteromalidae : Hymenoptera) as an external egg parasite of *Parasaissetia nigra* (Nietner) on pomegranate in Maharashtra State. —*Indian J. Ent.*, **43** (1) : 112.

12. BRYOZOA (ECTOPROCTA)

1017. **Agrawal, V.** and **Rao, K. S.** 1981. Studies on the body wall of some phylactolaematous Ectoprocta. 1. *Plumatella casmiana* Oka. —*Bioresearch*, **5** (1) : 41-46.

1018. **Shrivastava, P.** 1981. *Swarupella* Gen. novo. (Ectoprocta : Phylactolaemata) from India.—*Bioresearch*, **5** (1) : 53-55.

13. BRACHIOPODA

1019. **Suneja, I. J.** 1981. Ordovician brachiopods from Baramula District, Kashmir, India. —*Res. Bull. Panjab Univ.*, **30** (1-4) (1979) : 37-43.

Six articulate brachiopods from Lower to Middle Ordovician strata of parts of north western Kashmir are described.

1020. **Suneja, I. J.** 1981. Middle Cambrian brachiopods from Baramula District, Kashmir, India. —*Res. Bull. Panjab Univ.*, **30** (1-4) (1979) : 49-56.

The paper places on record the occurrence of 9 inarticulate brachiopods recovered from the Middle Cambrian horizons of Baramula Dist.

14. ECHINODERMATA

1021. **Sastry, D. R. K.** 1981. On the occurrence of the brittlestar *Ophiophrixus confinis* Koehler (Echinodermta : Ophiuroidea) in the Indian Ocean. —*Curr. Sci.*, **50** (12) : 554-555.

1022. **Sastry, D. R. K.** 1981. Emendation of the name *Peronella ruliandi* (Koehler) (Echinodermata : Echinoidea). —*Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **4** (2) : 239.

1023. **Singh, S. N.** *et. al.* 1981. Preliminary note on the presence of Jurassic holothuroids from Jaisalmer, Rajasthan.— *Curr. Sci.*, **50** (13) : 589-591.

The present note records for the first time the occurrence of well preserved sclerite assemblages from the Jurassic rocks exposed in the Jaisalmer area, Rajasthan.

15. CHAETOGNATHA

1024. **Nair, V.R., Achuthankutty, C.T., Nair, S. R. S.** and **Madhupratap, M.** 1981. Chaetognatha of the Andaman Sea.—*Indian J. mar. Sci.*, **10** (3) : 270-273.

16. CHORDATA

(a) Pisces

1025. **Afser, M. R.** and **Ali, F.** 1981. Comparative study of body composition and caloric value of some air-breathing fishes. —*Indian J. Zootomy*, **22** (2) : 81-85.

1026. **Agarwal, H. P., Mathur, D. S.** and **Kankane, P. L.** 1981. Pollution and its bearing on wild life. —*Proc. Wildl. Ecol., zool. Surv. India*, (1978) : 21-26.

1027. **Agrawal, M.C., Shah, H.L.** and **Joshi, S. C.** 1981. Fish as potential agent for biological control of schistosomiasis. —*J.N.K.V.V. Res. J.*, **15** (3) : 131-132.

1028. **Ahmad, I.** 1981. Concentrations of glycogen and lactic acid in the muscle of *Clarias batrachus* (Linn.) during storage at—4°C.—*J. scient. Res.*, **3** (1) : 37-39.

1029. **Ahmad, I.** 1981. Postmortem biochemical changes in muscle of *Channa punctatus* Bloch. stored at—4°C.—*Bioresearch*, **5** (1) : 19-23.

The work is based on the changes in glycogen and lactic acid and in the rate of protein denaturation in *C. punctatus* Bloch., during storage at—4°C for 16 days.

1030. **Ahmad, N.** 1981. Progress in fishery development and research in Pakistan. —*Pakist. J. Sci.*, **33** (1-4) : 1-9.

1031. **Ahmed, A. T. A.** *et. al.* 1981. Investigations on solar tent drying of Rupchanda (Pomfret) *Stromateus sinensis* (Bloch.) and shrimp *Macrobrachium dayanus* (Henderson). —*Proc. zool. Soc. Bangladesh*, : 136-144 (Third National Zool. Conference).

1032. **Ahmed, A. T. A., Mustafa, G., Rahman, M., Rubbi, S. F.** and **Muslemuddin, M.** 1981. Studies on handling and preservation of *Cyprinus carpio* (L.) : The effect of storage temperature and quality changes during storage. —*Proc. zool. Soc. Bangladesh*, : 126-135 (Third National Zool. Conference.

1033. **Ahmed, I.** 1981. Qualitative changes in the free amino acid pool of the muscle of *Ophiocephalus punctatus* Bloch. during storage at different temperature. —*Proc. zool. Soc. Calcutta*, **32** (1-2) (1979) : 23-27.

1034. **Akolkar, A. B.** and **Belsara, D. K.** 1981. Field and laboratory investigations on fingerlings of *Labeo rohita* cultured in sewage effluent. —*J. envir. Biol.*, **2** (4) : 41-44.

1035. **Ali, Md. M.** and **Islam, A.** 1981. Studies on the food of *Labeo rohita* (Ham.), *Catla catla* (Ham.) and *Cirrhina mrigala* (Ham.) in a pond of Bangladesh Agricultural University Fish Farm. —*Proc. zool. Soc. Bangladesh*, : 152-158 (Third National Zool. Conference).

1036. **Anand, C. P.** and **Setty, T. M. R.** 1981. Studies on the chemical control of psychrophilic bacterial spoilage of fish. II—The effect of antibiotics on the growth of psychrophilic bacteria isolated from marine fish. —*Fishery Technol.*, **18** (1) : 41-45.

1037. **Anand, C. P.** and **Setty, T.M.R.** 1981. Studies on the chemical control of psychrophilic bacterial spoilage of fish. III. The effect of chemical preservatives on the growth of psychrophilic bacteria isolated from marine fish.—*Fishery Technol.*, **18** (1) : 47-53.

1038. **Anand, C. P.** and **Setty, T.M.R.** 1981. Studies on the chemical control of psychrophilic bacterial spoilage of fish. IV. The effect of chemical preservatives on the growth of psychrophilic bacteria isolated from marine fish. —*Fishery Technol.*, **18** (1) : 55-57.

1039. **Annigeri, G. G.** 1981. Studies on variations in the vertebral counts of oil-sardine along the north Kanara coast. —*Indian J. Fish.*, **25** (1 & 2) (1978) : 14-22.

1040. **Appa Rao, T.** 1981. Sodium and potassium content of some clupeoids of Waltair coast. —*Indian J. Fish.*, **25** (1 & 2) (1978) : 262-265.

1041. **Appukuttan, K. K.** 1981. Studies on the developmental stages of hammerhead shark *Sphyrna* (*Eusphyrna*) *blochii* from the Gulf of Mannar. —*Indian J. Fish.*, **25** (1 & 2) (1978) : 41-51.

1042. **Appukuttan, K.K., Radhakrishnan Nair, P. N.** and **Kunhikoya, K. K.** 1980. Studies on the fishery and growth rate of oceanic skipjack *Katsuwonus pelamis* (Linnaeus) at Minicoy Island from 1966-1969. —*Indian J. Fish.*, **24** (1 & 2) (1977) : 33-47.

Although the skipjack fishery at Minicoy extends all through the year the peak fishery is during November to April. The size in the commercial catches ranges between 350 and 695 mm. The catch composition and the catch rate in different months are presented.

1043. **Arora, B. K.** 1981. Fish farming : the challenge ahead. —*Fmr's J.*, **1** (4) : 39-41.

1044. **Arora, B.K.** 1981. Methods of inland fishing. —*Fmrs' J.*, **1** (8) : 32-34.

1045. **Babbar, K. K.** and **Sareen, M. L.** 1981. Size relationship of oocytes, their nuclei and nucleolus in *Labeo pangusia* (Hamilton). —*Uttar Pradesh J. Zool.*, **1** (1 & 2) : 125-127.

1046. **Bachhil, V. N.** 1981. Microbiological evaluation and keeping quality of fishes reared in livestock sewage fed ponds without artificial feed.—*Fishery Technol.*, **18** (2) : 105-108.

1047. **Balan, V.** 1981. The sailfish fishery off Calicut during 1974-75 and 1975-76. —*Indian J. Fish.*, **25** (1 & 2) (1978) : 67-76.

1048. **Banerjee, S.** and **Joshi, S. C.** 1981. Effect of adrenaline on standard oxygen consumption of the fish *Tilapia mossambica* (Peters). —*Indian J. exp. Biol.*, **19** (10) : 982-983.

1049. **Banerjee, V.** 1981. Variations in blood parameters in a common Indian carp *Labeo rohita* during different reproductive periods. —*Indian J. Zootomy*, **22** (2) : 87-90.

1050. **Banerjee, V.** and **Prasad, R.** 1981. Haematological studies in three major carps of India : Erythrocytes. —*Indian J. Zootomy*, **22** (3) : 139-146.

1051. **Banerji, S. R.** and **Thakur, N. K.** 1981. Observations on the spawning behaviour of *Anabas testudineus* (Bloch.)—*—Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, **51** (6) : 651-654.

The spawning behaviour of *A. testudineus* observed while breeding fish through hypophysation is described.

1052. **Bano, Y., Ali, S. A.** and **Hameed, T.** 1981. Effects of sublethal concentrations of DDT on muscle constituents of an air breathing catfish, *Clarias batrachus* L. —*Proc. Indian Acad. Sci. (Anim. Sci.)*, **90** (1) : 33-37.

A single oral dose of DDT to *Clarias batrachus* L. was administered and the effect on various chemical constituents of muscle was examined.

1053. **Basak, P. K.** and **Konar, S. K.** 1981. A simple bioassay method for estimation of safe disposal rates of insecticides to protect fish : Dimethoate.— *Indian J. Fish.*, **25** (1 & 2) (1978) : 141-155.

1054. **Bhangrot, B. S.** 1981. Effect of zinc on Adenosine Triphosphatase activity in the gills of *Channa punctatus* (Bloch.). —*Curr. Sci.*, **50** (2) : 151-152.

1055. **Bhowmick, R. M.** 1981. Glassjar hatchery for Indian major carps and chinese carps. —*Indian J. Fish.*, **25** (1 & 2) (1978) : 171-179.

1056. **Biswas, N., Ojha, J.** and **Datta Munshi, J. S.** 1981. Morphometrics of the respiratory organs of an estuarine goby, *Boleophthalmus boddaerti*. —*Jap. J. Ichthyol.*, **27** (4) : 316-326.

The functional relationships between the body weight and various dimensions of the gills and accessory respiratory organs of *Boleophthalmus boddaerti* were investigated.

1057. **Chatterjee, T. K.** 1981. On a record of the rare fish *Oxudercus dentatus* (Pisces ; Gobiidae) from Jambu Island, West Bengal. —*Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **3** (3) : 275-276.

1058. **Chaturvedi, L. D.** and **Sharma, B. B.** 1981. On diencephalic commissures of three freshwater teleosts. —*Proc. Indian Acad. Sci. (Anim. Sci.)*, **90** (1) : 11-15.

Detailed account of the diencephalic commissures in the brain of three freshwater teleosts of different feeding habits (*Heteropneustes fossilis* Bloch., *Channa punctatus* Bloch. and *Labeo rohita* Hamilton) is presented here.

1059. **Choudhary, B. P., Pandey, P. K.** and **Dubey, N. K.** 1981. Effect of malathion on the behaviour and body composition of *Heteropneustes fossilis*. —*J. envir. Biol.*, **2** (1) : 21-36.

The effect of malathion, an organophosphorus insecticide, on behaviour, growth and body composition of an air-breathing fish *H. fossilis* is determined and evaluated here.

1060. **Dan, S. S.** and **Mojumder, P.** 1981. Length-weight relationship in catfish *Tachysurus tenuispinis* (Day). —*Indian J. Fish.*, **25** (1 & 2) (1978) : 23-28.

1061. **Das, M. K.** and **Jairam, K. C.** 1981. A comparative analysis of the western and eastern Himalayan populations of *Labeo dyocheilus* (Mcclelland) (Pisces : Cypriniformes) with discussion on its specific composition. — *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **4** (1) : 85-93.

1062. **Dasgupta, A. K., Dey, C. D., Ray, A. K.** and **Medda, A. K.** 1981. Effects of thyroxine and thiourea on the electrical activity of heart of Magur

fish (*Clarias batrachus*). —*Indian J. Physiol. all. Sci.*, **35** (1) : 6-16.

1063. **Dass, S. S.** 1980. Intraovarian studies and fecundity in *Nemipterus japonicus* (Bloch.). —*Indian J. Fish.*, **24** (1 & 2) (1977) : 48-55.

Fecundity in *Nemipterus japonicus* (Bloch.) varied from 10.5 to 80.8 thou size. Among the four equations tested, the linear relationship between length and sands in fish ranging in size from 13.0 to 20.9 cm. and increasing with increasing fecundity was closer than the rest. It was also found that the fish bred twice a year. The spawning was short and sharp.

1064. **Dass, S. S.** 1980. Maturity, spawning and fecundity of catfish *Tachysurus tenuispinis* (Day). —*Indian J. Fish.*, **24** (1 & 2) (1977) : 96-106.

Fecundity in *Tachysurus tenuispinis* of size range 28.5—42.4 cm varied from 29 to 82. It increased with increasing size. The linear relationship between weight and fecundity was more valid than that of length fecundity. The fish bred once a year during May—Sept. The maximum size at 1st maturitity was 27.5 cm in length. The females dominated the commercial catch and the male : female ratio was 1 : 79. Parental care noticed in males is described.

1065. **Datta, A.K.** and **Karmakar, A.K.** 1981. On a new species of *Puntius* (Family : Cyprinidae) from Bastar district, Madhya Pradesh. —*Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 3 (3) : 179-183.

1066. **Dawson, P., Rao, J.S.** and **Sreekrishna, Y.** 1981. On the vertical distribution of seers and other commercially important fishes in the surface drift nets. —*Fishery Technol.*, **18** (2) : 143-144.

1067. **Devadasan, K.** 1981. Oxidation of residual lipids in fish protein concentrates and its effect on the nutritional quality of protein. —*Fishery Technol.*, **18** (2) : 71-77.

1068. **Devadoss, P.** 1981. On the food of rays, *Dasyatis warnak* (Forskal), *D. alcockii* (Annandale) and *D. sephen* (Forskal).—*Indian J. Fish.*, **25** (1 & 2) (1978) : 9-13.

1069. **Devadoss, P.** 1981. Maturation and breeding habit of *Dasyatis* (*Amphotistius*) *imbricatus* (Schneider) at Porto Novo. —*Indian J. Fish.*, **25** (1 & 2) (1978) : 29-34.

1070. **Devadoss, P.** 1981. A preliminary study on the batoid fishery of Cuddalore with a note on the biology.—*Indian J. Fish.*, **25** (1 & 2) (1978) : 180-181.

1071. **Devadoss, P., Pillai, P. K. M., Natarajan, P.** and **Muniyandi, K.** 1980. Observations on some aspects of the biology and fishery of *Psettodes erumei* (Bloch.) at Porto Novo. —*Indian J. Fish.*, **24** (1 & 2) (1977) : 62-68.

Psettodes erumei is a carnivorous fish subsisting mainly on fishes (81.73%). Crustaceans (11.93%) and molluscs (6.34%) are also found in the stomach. The spawning season is observed to be prolonged one extending over a period of 7 months from Nov. to May against the short and restricted spawning of this species in West coast of India.

1072. **Devaraj, K. V., Manissery, J. K.** and **Venugopal** 1981. Role of extension in the development of inland fisheries with special reference to a few tanks surveyed in Bangalore district. —*Curr. Res. mon. Newsl.*, **10** (3) : 37-39.

1073. **Dhage, K.P.** and **Mohamed, O.M.M.J.** 1980. Study of amylase activity in Mudskipper *Periopthalmus koelreuteri* (Pallas). —*Indian J. Fish.*, **24** (1 & 2) (1977) : 129-134.

Morphology of alimentary canal and amylase activity of the different parts of the alimentary canal of *Periopthalmus koelreuteri* are discussed. The amylase activity was studied with reference to pH, temperature and substrate concentration. The study reveals that the fish has no stomach and organised pancreas.

1074. **Dhulkhed, M. M.** and **Ramamurthy, S.** 1980. A note on a preliminary experiment on the culture of *Sillago sihama* (Forskal) at Mangalore. —*Indian J. Fish.*, **24** (1 & 2) (1977) : 229-231.

1075. **Dixit, R. S., Sachdeva, N. L.** and **Varma, B. D.** 1981. Larvivorous efficiency of *Gambusia affinis* Baird and Girard. —*Indian J. med. Res.*, **73** (1) (Suppl.) : 155-159.

1076. **Dobriyal, A. K.** and **Singh, H. R.** 1981. Diurnal variation in some aspects of limnology of the river Mandakini from the Garhwal Himalaya. —*Uttar Pradesh J. Zool.*, **1** (1 & 2) : 16-18.

The diurnal variation of some physico-chemical parameters of the Mandakini, a snow-fed river that originates from the South-eastern glacial peaks of the Kedarnath at an elevation of 4000 m, has been studied.

1077. **George, M. K.** 1981. Regeneration of tail in the eel *Muraenesox talabonoides* (Bleeker). —*Indian J. Fish.*, **25** (1 & 2) (1978) : 273-276.

1078. **Gill, T. S.** and **Pant, J. C.** 1981. Effects of sublethal concentrations of mercury in a teleost *Puntius conchonius* : Biochemical and haematological responses. —*Indian J. exp. Biol.*, **19** (6) : 571-575.

1079. **Goel, H. R., Saxena, O. P.** and **Tandon, K. K.** 1981. Occurrence of eurydendroid cells in the corpus and valvula cerebelli of *Notopterus notopterus* (Ham.). —*Curr. Sci.*, **50** (12) : 556-557.

1080. **Goswami, A. K.** 1980. Amino acid composition of eye lens of the fish *Labeo rohita* at different stages of growth. —*Indian J. Fish.*, **24** (1 & 2) (1977) : 227-229.

1081. **Goswami, U. C.** and **Barua, A. B.** 1981. Origin of retinal in freshwater fish. —*Curr. Sci.*, **50** (2) : 150-151.

1082. **Guha, S. Khanna, A.** and **Arora, S.** 1981. LDH activity in the serum of a siluroid fish, *Clarias magur* and the effect of storage at freezing temperature. —*Bioresearch*, **5** (1) : 37-39.

1083. **Gupta, V. J.** and **Kachroo, R. K.** 1981. Triassic conodonts from the Kumaun Himalayas. —*Res. Bull. Panjab Univ.*, **29** (1-4) (1978) : 71-78.

The occurrence of conodonts from the Kalapai Limestone of the type area is described here.

1084. **Haq, S., Abbas, M.** and **Siddiqui, M. S.** 1981. On the population density and food of *Esomus danricus* Ham. (Pisces : Cyprinidae) of a derelict water ecosystem in North India. —*Indian J. Ecol.*, **8** (1) 96-101.

1085. **Hasnain, A., Amjed Ali, S.** and **Khan, I. A.** 1981. Transferrin polymorphism in *Channa punctatus*. —*Curr. Sci.*, **50** (20) : 511-512.

Using transferrins as the marker, population studies have been made on several fish species, including cod, eel and tunas. Transferrin polymorphism have also been reported to occur in sera of several freshwater fishes.

1086. **Ilango, K.** 1981. On a collection of fishes from Nasik district, Maharashtra, India. —*Indian J. Zootomy*, **22** (1) : 53-57.

1087. **Indra, T. J.** and **Remadevi, K.** 1981. A new species of the genus *Homaloptera* from Silent Valley, Kerala, S. India. —*Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **4** (1) : 67-70.

1088. **Islam, M. S.** and **Yusuf, H. K. M.** 1981. Cellular growth and development of the brain of the catfish *Heteropneustes fossilis*. —*Proc. zool. Soc. Bangladesh* : 244-250 (Third National Zool. Conference).

1089. **Iyer, H. K.** *et. al.* 1981. Survey of the idle capacity of fish processing (freezing) plants in India. —*Fishery Teehnol.*, **18** (2) ; 109-115.

1090. **Jacob, S. S.** and **Nair, N. B.** 1981. Satiation time and maximum food intake of the larvicidal fishes *Aplocheilus lineatus* (Cuv. & Val.) and *Macropodus cupanus* (Cuv. & Val.). —*Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.* (*Anim. Sci.*), **90** (1) : 53-60.

In the larvicidal fishes *A. lineatus* and *Macropodus cupanus* investigations on satiation time and maximum food intake indicate that the time taken to achieve satiation, although differing markedly according to the species studied, is directly related to size ; smaller fishes achieve satiation in fewer feeding periods than layer fishes.

1091. **Jain, V. K.** and **Sahai, S.** 1981. Involvement of pheromones in the parental behavlour of *Puntius ticto* (Ham.). —*J. scient. Res.*, **3** (3) : 199-200.

1092. **Jayaram, K. C.** 1981. *The freshwater fishes of India, Pakistan, Bangladesh, Burma and Sri Lanka*, (A handbook). —Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta : i-xxii, : 1-475, pls. 1-13.

This handbook deals with 233 genera with 742 species falling under 64 families and 16 orders. It deals only with the bony fishes or teleostomi of the Indian subcontinent including Nepal and Bhutan also.

1093. **Jayaram, K.C,** and **Dhanze, J.R.** 1981. Siluroid fishes of India, Burma and Ceylon. 23. The specific status of *Tachysurus malabaricus* (Day) (Ariidae ; Siluriformes). —*Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **4** (1) : 121-123.

1094. **Jayaram, K. C.** and **Das, M. K,** 1981. A comparative analysis of the Western and Eastern Himalayan population of *Labeo dyocheilus* (McClelland) (Pisces ;

Cypriniformes) with a discussion of its specific composition. —*Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **4** (1) : 85-93.

1095. **Jayaram, K. C.** and **Singh, R.** 1981. Utility of caudal fin ray counts in classification of suprageneric categories of Indian siluroid fishes. —*Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **4** (2) : 221-230.

1096. **Jonklass, R.** 1981. A probable new species of goby (*Sicyopterus*) from Sri Lanka. —*Loris*, **15** (6) : 333.

The author has observed the specimen in various places of Sri Lanka. Those fishes (10 nos) were also collected by another scientist but unfortunately due to accident they were lost so it was not possible to identify the species finally.

1097. **Joshi, A. G., Amminikutty, J.** and **Rege, M. S.** 1981. Chronic toxicity study of some pesticides for estimating MATC for two fresh water fishes. —*J. envir. Biol.*, **2** (1) : 43-57.

The longterm toxicity of three most widely used pesticides in India has been determined on mosquito fish (*Gambusia affinis*) and widow tetra (*Gymnocormbus ternetzi*), with a view to establish their MATC based on their effects on survival, feeding, growth, oxygen consumption and swimming performance. Observations on breeding have also been considered in mosquito fish.

1098. **Joshi, B. D.** 1981. On some haematologic changes in *Heteropneustes fossilis*, following its sudden transfer to different temperatures. —*Indian J. Zootomy*, **22** (2) : 117-122.

1099. **Joshi, C.B., Sehgal, K. L.** and **Sunder, S.** 1981. Observations on the fishery resources of the hill streams of Jammu province with special reference to mahseer and other commercially important species. —*Indian J. Fish.*, **25** (1 & 2) (1978) : 197-206.

1100. **Joshi, S. N.** 1981. Retardation of gonadal development and ovulation in *Labeo gonius* (Ham.). —*Geobios*, **8** (2) : 89-90.

A detailed investigation was carried out on the maturity and induced breeding of *L. gonius* (Joshi, 1979).

1101. **Joshi, S. N.** 1981. Sexual dimorphism in three species of *Labeo* at Nanaksagar reservoir, India. —*Geobios*, **8** (4) : 174-175.

1102. **Joshi, V. R.** and **Saralaya, K. V.** 1981. Studies on the effect of precooking in fish (*Sardinella longiceps*) canning. II. On major chemical components.— *Mysore J. agric. Sci.*, **15** (1) : 142-150.

1103. **Joy, K.P.** and **Sathyanesan, A.G.** 1981. Histological response of thyroid of the teleost *Clarias batrachus* (L) to radioiodine ^{131}I treatment. —*Indian J. exp. Biol.*, **19** (1) : 29-31.

Histological changes occurring in the thyroid of *C. batrachus* in response to total and subtotal radiothyroidectomy are described here.

1104. **Kaliyamurthy, N., Ramamohana Rao, G.** and **Prabhakara Rao, A. V.** 1980. Ecological considerations concerning the seed of cultivable fishes of the Pulicat Lake. —*Indian J. Fish.*, **24** (1 & 2) (1977) : 223-227.

Ecological plasticity, optimum conditions and tolerance limits of salinity, temperature and dissolved-oxygen content have been statistically computed for some naturally occurring populations of cultivable fish fry viz. *Sillago sihama*, *Chanos chanos*, *Elops saurus*, *Megalops cyprinoides*, *Mugil* sp. and *Gerres* sp. of Pulicat Lake.

1105. **Keshavanath, P.** 1981. Effects of estradiol—17 β and melatonin treatment on the hypophysis, testes and seminal vesicles of the catfish, *Heteropneustes fossilis* (Bloch.) in the prespawning season. —*Mysore J. agric. Sci.*, **15** (1) : 136-141.

1106. **Khangarot, B. S.** 1981. Chelating agent EDTA decreases the toxicity of copper to fish. —*Curr. Sci.*, **50** (5) : 246-248.

1107. **Konar, S. K.** 1980. Toxicity of nicotine to aquatic life. —*Indian J. Fish.*, **24** (1 & 2) (1977) : 124-128.

Bioassays were made on 10 spp. of fish, 8 spp. of aquatic insects and 11 spp. of plankters. The insects were more tolerant than fishes and plankters. Sodium carbonate and lime increased nicotine toxicity. Nicotine detoxified in 8 days in alkaline and in 30 days in neutral waters. Nicotine, at 32 ppm. produced severe histopathological lesions in the livers and kidneys of fish. Mixed with lime, the prospect of nicotine as fish poison greatly increased.

1108. **Krishnamoorthi, B.** 1980. Maximum equilibrium yields of demersal fisheries based on exploratory trawling. —*Indian J. Fish.*, **24** (1 & 2) (1977) : 76-82.

In most of the groups of fishes exploited in the 17° 40′ zone along the Andhra—Orissa coast the maximum equilibrium yields are not far different from the average yields. Hence the stock in this zone can but stand in future only a limited increase in fishing pressure.

1109. **Krishnamoorthi, B.** 1981. A note on the catch trends of catfishes *Tachysurus thalassinus* and *T. tenuispinis* based on exploratory data for the period from 1966 to 1976. —*Indian J. Fish.*, **25** (1 & 2) (1978) : 268-270.

1110. **Krishnamurthy, K. N.** and **Kaliyamurthy, M.** 1981. Studies on the age and growth of sandwhiting *Saliago sihama* (Forskal) from Pulicat Lake with observations on its biology and fishery. —*Indian J. Fish.*, **25** (1 & 2) (1978) : 84-97.

1111. **Kulkarni, G. M.** and **Balasubramanian, T. S.** 1981. On the occurrence of the deepsea snake fish *Acanthocepola limbata* (Cuvier) (Pisces : Cepolidae) in Karwar waters. —*Indian J. Fish.*, **25** (1 & 2) (1978) : 243-246.

1112. **Kumar, S.** and **Pant, S. C.** 1981. Histopathologic effects of acutely toxic levels of copper and zinc on gills, liver and kidney of *Puntius conchonius* (Ham.). —*Indian J. exp. Biol.*, **19** (2) : 191-194.

1113. **Kumari, B. P.** and **Dharmaraja, S. K.** 1981. On the pomfret fishery of India with special reference to the catch statistics of Maharashtra and Gujarat coasts. —*Indian J. Fish.*, **25** (1 & 2) (1978) : 214-221.

1114. **Kunjipalu, K. K.** and **Kuttappan, A. C.** 1981. Note on an abnormal catch of

Devil Rays *Dicerobatis eregoodoo* Day in gill nets off Veraval. —*Indian J. Fish.*, **25** (1 & 2) (1978) : 254-256.

1115. **Kureishy, T. W., Sanzgiry, S.** and **Braganca, A.** 1981. Some heavy metals in fishes from the Andaman Sea.—*Indian J. mar. Sci.*, **10** (3) : 303-307.

1116. **Kurian, A.** 1980. Index of relative importance—a new method for assessing the food habits of fishes. —*Indian J. Fish.*, **24** (1 & 2) (1977) : 217-219.

1117. **Kurian, A.** 1980. Effect of gel concentration on the resolution of the muscle myogens of Bombay duck in polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. —*Indian J. Fish.*, **24** (1 & 2) (1977) : 248-249.

1118. **Kuthalingam, M.D.K., Livingstone, P.** and **Sharma, P. S. S.** 1981. Observations on the catches of mechanised boats at Neendakara.—*Indian J. Fish.*, **25** (1 & 2) (1978) : 98-108.

1119. **Lazarus, S.** 1980. Observations on the food and feeding habits of *Sardinella gibbosa* from Vizhinjam.—*Indian J. Fish.*, **24** (1 & 2) (1977) : 107-112.

Studies at Vizhinjam show that *Sardinella gibbosa* feed mainly on copepods, Lucifer and diatoms. From a predominantly crustacean diet in the early stages, the fish seems to change to a diet of crustaceans and phytoplankton with the attainment of 80 mm length.

1120. **Lazarus, S.** 1980. A redescription of *Sardinella melanura* (Cuvier) (Clupeidae : Pisces) with remarks on the species *Sardinella nigricaudata* Chan. —*Indian J. Fish.*, **24** (1 & 2) (1977) : 220-222.

1121. **Lazarus, S.** and **Sreenivasan, P. V.** 1980. A large scale washing—ashore of marine fauna at Kovalam, South West Coast of India.—*Indian J. Fish.*, **24** (1 & 2) (1977) : 198-200.

1122. **Lazarus, S.** and **Sreenivasan, P. V.** 1980. On a copepod parasite, *Pennella diodontis* Okon, with epizoic cirrepede *Conchoderma virgatum* Spengler on a new host *Zanclus canascens* (Linnaeus). *Indian J. Fish.*, **24** (1 & 2) (1977) : 204-206.

1123. **Mahajan, C. L., Sharma, S. D.** and **Jain, A.** 1981. Fish population dynamics in two contrasting aquatic ecosystems. —*Proc. Symp. Ecol. Anim. Popul. zool. Surv. India*, (2) (1978) : 141-146.

1124. **Mandloi, A. K.** 1981. An interesting deformed specimen of Indian major carp *Catla catla* (Hamilton and Blochman). —*J. N. K. V. V. Res. J.*, **15** (1-2) : 53.

1125. **Mercy, T.V.A.** 1981. On the unique disposition of the valvula cerebelli in *Horaglanis krishnai* Menon (Teleostei). —*Geobios*, **8** (2) : 95-96.

1126. **Miah, M. I.** *et. al.* 1981. A comparative study on the rate of growth of major carps in relation to physiochemical and biological factors.—*Proc. zool. Soc. Bangladesh* : 215-224 (Third National Zool. Conference).

1127. **Mishra, B. B.** and **Prasad, R. R.** 1981. Development of aquaculture through Fish Farmer's Development Agency. —*Seafd. Export. J.*, **13** (4) : 9, 11, 13 & 14.

1128. **Mishra, M.** and **Lal, M.S.** 1981. Some aspects of host—parasite relationship

in a hill-stream fish *Schizothorax richardsoni*. —*Indian J. Zootomy*, **22** (3) : 191-195.

1129. **Mishra, R. N., Mishra, N. K.** and **Munnel, S. K.** 1981. Deformed tail in *Heteropneustes fossilis* (Bloch.). —*Geobios*, **8** (2) : 64-65.

1130. Deleted.

1131. **Mohamed, M. P.** 1981. Metabolism of *Tilapia mossambica* (Peters) with emphasis on hypoxia. —*Indian J. exp. Biol.*, **19** (11) : 1098-1100.

1132. **Mohan, R. S. L.** 1980. A monograph for the various characters of the Sciaenid fish *Pennahia aneus* (Bloch.). —*Indian J. Fish.*, **24** (1 & 2) (1977) : 214-216.

1133. **Mojumder, P.** 1980. Length-frequency studies on catfish *Tachysurus thalassinus* at Waltair during 1964-1970. —*Indian J. Fish.*, **24** (1 & 2) (1977) : 90-95.

Determination of age and growth of the catfish *Tachysurus thalassinus* (Ruppell) has been attempted employing length-frequency method, during the years 1964-65 to 1969-70. The fish is found to attain an average length of 18 cm. at the end of its 1st year, 35 mm. at the end of 2nd year and 42 mm. at the end of 3rd year.

1134. **Mojumder, P.** 1981. Maturity and spawning of the catfish *Tachysurus thalassinus* (Ruppell) off Waltair Coast. —*Indian J. Fish.*, **25** (1 & 2) (1978) : 109-121.

1135. **Moyle, P. B.** and **Senanayake, F. R.** 1981. Rainforest fishes of Sri Lanka. —*Loris*, **15** (6) : 341-344.

1136. **Moyle, P. B.** and **Senanayake, F. R.** 1981. Conservation of ornamental freshwater fishes in Sri Lanka. —*Tiger Pap.*, **8** (4) : 1-3.

1137. **Mukundan, M. K.** *et. al.* 1981. Comparative study of the nutrient content of fish and shell fish. —*Fishery Technol.*, **18** (2) : 129-132.

1138. **Mukundan, P. S.** 1981. Suspended animation of fish out of water for many hours. —*J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **78** (1) : 174.

1139. **Nair, J. R.** and **Nair, N. B.** 1981. Prey-predator relationships and feeding ethology in the glassy perchlet *Chanda* (=*Ambassis*) *commersonii* (Cuv. & Val.) (Pisces : Centropomidae). —*Indian J. mar. Sci.*, **10** (2) : 142-147.

The paper deals with the telestean prey in general in the different size groups and the 2 sexes of the predator, prey-predator length, weight relationship, cannibalism and feeding behaviour of the predator.

1140. **Nair, K. G. R.** and **Gopakumar, K.** 1981. Influence of sex, spawning, starvation and water temperature on fatty acid composition in *Tilapia mossambica*.—*Fishery Technol.*, **18** (2) : 123-127.

1141. **Nammalwar, P.** 1980. A note on parasitised ovaries in the perch *Pomadasys hasta* (Bloch.). —*Indian J. Fish.*, **24** (1 & 2) (1977) : 271-272.

1142. **Natarajan, G. M.** 1981. Changes in the Bimodal gas exchange and some blood parameters in the air-breathing fish, *Channa striatus* (Bleeker) follow-

ing lethal (Le 50/48 hrs.) exposure to Metastystox (Demeton). —*Curr. Sci*,. **50** (1) : 40-41.

1143. **Nath, S.** 1981. On the extension of range of two freshwater Catfishes, *Glyptothorax conirostris* (Steind.) (Sisoridae) and *Clupisoma garua* (Ham.) (Schilbeidae), to Poonch Valley (Jammu and Kashmir), India. —*J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **78** (1) : 178-179.

1144. **Ojha, J.** and **Singh, R.** 1981. Oxygen uptake in relation to body weight of the fresh water catfish *Mystus cavasius* (Ham.). —*Indian J. exp. Biol.*, **19** (2) : 126-129.

1145. **Pandey, K. C.** and **Pandey, D. N.** 1981. Experimental identification of gonadotrophs and thyrotrophs in the pituitary glands of *Mystus vittatus* (Bloch.). —*J. zool. Soc. India*, **32** (1-2) (1980) : 19-26.

1146. **Pandian, T. J.** and **Sampath, K.** 1981. Energetics of air-breathing fishes in shallow waters. —*Int. J. Ecol. envir. Sci.*, 7 : 105-108.

The available information on the temporal and energetics costs of surfacing in *Channa striatus* is summarised and the results of our research with that species are presented here.

1147. **Pardhasaradhi, A.** and **Alfred, J. R. B.** 1981. A note on the biogeographical relictness of *Pillaia indica* Yazdani (Pillaidae : Mastacembeloidei). —*J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **78** (1) : 175-177.

1148. **Pati, S.** 1981. Fecundity of silver pomfret, *Pampus argenteus* (Euphrasen) from Bay of Bengal. —*Indian J. mar. Sci.*, **10** (1) : 103-104.

1149. **Pati, S.** 1981. Present status of mechanised fishing along the Orissa coast. —*Seafd. Export J.*, **13** (4) : 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29 & 31.

The investigation is based on direct observation of fishing craft, gear and catch composition from important marine landing centres of Orissa State.

1150. **Pati, S.** 1981. Cranial osteology of the stromateid fishes of the genus *Pampus* Euphrasen. —*J. zool. Soc. India*, **32** (1-2) (1980) : 95-106.

1151. **Pati, S.** 1981. Observation on the lunar and tidal influence on gill netting in the Bay of Bengal. —*Fishery Technol.*, **18** (1) : 25-27.

1152. **Patnaik, S.** and **Ghosh, S. R.** 1981. Possible use of green coconut waste to clear submerged weed in fish ponds. —*J. inld. Fish. Soc. India*, **13** (1) : 46-50.

1153. **Pillai, P. K. M.** 1981. A preliminary study on the catfish fishery off Blangad on the southwest coast of India. —*Indian J. Fish.*, **25** (1 & 2) (1978) : 240-242.

1154. **Pillai, S. K.** and **Jayaprakash, A. A.** 1981. Occurrence of juveniles of the Indian mackerel *Rastrelliger kanagurta* (Cuvier) in Bombay waters. —*Indian J. Fish.*, **25** (1 & 2) (1978) : 257-259.

1155. **Prabhu, R. M., Saralaya, K. V.** and **Nagaraj, A. S.** 1981. Canning of smoked mackerels : I. Standardisation of canning methods.—*Mysore J. agric. Sci.*, **15** (1) : 113-119.

1156. **Prasad, R.** 1981. Artificial breeding of *Schizothorax richardsonii* (Gray and

Hard) at Kaldayani in Garhwal Himalayas. —*Uttar Pradesh J. Zool.*, **1** (1 & 2) : 121-122.

1157. **Prasad, R.** and **Pant, B. C.** 1981. Propagation of Trout in a Garhwal Himalayan District —Uttarkashi.— *Cheetal*, **22** (1-2) (1980) : 33-36.

Propagation of brown trout, an exotic fish species and the renowned game fish of the world has been studied and reported here.

1158. **Qadri, M. Y.** *et al.* 1981. Limnology of two trout streams of Kashmir. —*J. Indian Inst. Sci.*, (*Biol. Sci.*), (C) **63** (8) : 137-141.

The present contribution describes the results of investigations carried out during the year 1980 on the seasonal fluctuations of the physical and chemical characteristics of two streams, the Erin and the Madhumati, which are famous for the trout, particularly the former where a hatchery has also been established.

1159. **Qayyum, M. A., Gayasuddin, M.** and **Fatani, J. A.** 1981. Effect of lead and copper on the serum specific gravity of certain teleosts. —*J. scient. Res.*, **3** (1) : 67-69.

1160. **Radhakrishnan, N. S.** 1981. Hydrological studies in the inshore waters of Mangalore during 1964-1973. — *Indian J. Fish.*, **25** (1 & 2) (1978) : 222-227.

1161. **Rahmani, A. R.** 1981. Development of the secondary lamellae in the olfactory epithelium of *Anabas testudineus*. —*Jap. J. Ichthyol.*, **28** (2) : 177-180.

1162. **Rahmani, A. R.** and **Khan, S. M.** 1981. The olfactory organ in a few Indian teleosts. —*Curr. Sci.*, **50** (7) : 329-331.

The functional morphology and histology of the olfactory organ in some Indian teleosts have been studied here.

1163. **Raina, H. S.** 1980. Observations on the fecundity and spawning of *Schizothorax esocinus* Heckel from Dal lake, Kashmir. —*Indian J. Fish.*, **24** (1 & 2) (1977) : 201-203.

1164. **Raizada, M. N.** and **Singh, C. P.** 1981. Seasonal variations in the differential leucocyte counts (DLC) of *Cirrhinus mrigala* (Ham.). —*Indian J. Zootomy*, **22** (3) : 147-150.

1165. **Ramalingam, R.** and **Reddy, Y. S.** 1981. Acute histopathological effects of Lindane (7-benzene hexachloride) on the liver of *Colisa lalia*. —*Curr. Sci.*, **50** (13) : 578-580.

1166. **Ramanathan, N., Vijaya, P., Ramaiyan, V.** and **Natarajan, R.** 1980. On the biology of the large-scaled tongue sole *Cynoglossus macrolepidotus* (Bleeker). —*Indian J. Fish.*, **24** (1 & 2) (1977) : 83-89.

Biometry, food, feeding and spawning habits of *C. macrolepidotus* are discussed here.

1167. **Rao, C. C. P.** *et. al.* 1981. Comparative study of traditional and improved containers for transportation of fresh fish. —*Fishery Technol.*, **18** (1) : 29-33.

1168. **Reddy, N. A. V. P.** and **Devi, U.** 1981. *Istiblennius cyanostigma* (Bleeker 1849) from Visakhapatnam Coast. —*Geobios*, **8** (2) : 81-82.

1169. **Reddy, N. A. V. P.** and **Devi, U.** 1981. A new distributional record for

Blennius lodosus Smith, 1959 from Indian waters. —*Geobios*, **8** (4) : 186-187.

1170. **Rengaswamy, V. S.** 1980. Studies on length frequency of oilsardine at Calicut during 1970-71 to 1973-74.—*Indian J. Fish.*, **24** (1 & 2) (1977) : 69-75.

Studies at Calicut on age and growth of *Sardinella longiceps* by means of length-frequency method indicated that the oilsardine attains the total length of 125-130 mm. at the end of one year, 165-175 mm. at the end of two years and 180-190 mm. on completion of three years.

1171. **Rishi, K.K., Haobam, M.S.** and **Singh, J.** 1981. A new karyotype in a teleost fish. —*Curr. Sci.*, **50** (5) : 244-245.

The authors have found in the teleost, *Monopterus alba*, a karyotype of 24 chromosomes and made a cytological study for chromosomal analysis.

1172. **Rubbi, S. F.** *et al.* 1981. Some aspects of preservation of *Hilsa ilisha* (H.) by salt curing method. The effect of salting methods and temperature on salt water transformation and quality during curing. —*Proc. zool. Soc. Bangladesh* : 231-237 (Third National Zool. Conference).

1173. **Sahai, S.** and **Sahai, Y. N.** 1981. A statistical assessment of the cells of the nucleus preopticus in *Rohtee cotio* (Sykes). —*J. scient. Res.*, **3** (3) : 221-222.

1174. **Sailatha, D., Sahib, I. K. A.** and **Rao, K. V. R.** 1981. Toxicity of technical and commercial grade malathion to the fish, *Tilapia mossambica* (Peters). —*Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.* (*Anim. Sci.*), **90** (1) : 87-92.

A comparative evaluation of the degree of toxicity of technical malathion and commercial grade malathion on the widely available, edible freshwater teleost, *T. mossambica* is given.

1175. **Sastry, K. V.** and **Malik, P. V.** 1981. Acute and chronic effects of Diazinon on some enzymes in certain tissues of a fresh water teleost fish, *Channa punctatus* (Bloch). —*J. envir. Biol.*, **2** (3) : 19-28.

1176. **Saxena, D. N.** and **Bhatnagar, S.** 1981. Toxicity of some heavy metals to a fresh water teleost, *Puntius ticto* (Ham.). —*Bioresearch*, **5** (1) : 113-116.

1177. **Saxena, M.** and **Kulshrestha, S. K.** 1981. Histochemical localization of carbohydrates in some epidermal cells of the skin of *Mystus* (*Mystus*) *vittatus* Bl. (Pisces—Bagridae). —*Bioresearch*, **5** (1) : 25-29.

1178. **Saxena, O. P.** 1981. Cadmium-induced neoplasia in *Channa punctatus* (Bloch.). —*Curr. Sci.*, **50** : 735-736.

1179. **Saxena, O. P.** and **Yadav, R. S.** 1981. Spontaneous epidermal neoplasm in freshwater aquarium fish *Xephophorus maculatus* (Gunther). —*Curr. Sci.*, **50** (2) : 101-102.

1180. **Seenappa, D.** and **Manohar, L.** 1981. Experimental infection of mrigal, *Cirrhina mrigala* (Hamilton) with the spores of *Myxobolus vanivilasae* (Myxosporida : Protozoa) and contaminated mud. —*Mysore J. agric. Sci.*, **15** (1) : 108-112.

1181. **Sehgal, H. S., Brar, C. S.** and **Sehdev, R. S.** 1981. A note on the large scale mortality of *Cyprinus carpio*-var. *com-*

munis (Linn.) and the related ecological factors. —*Indian J. Ecol.*, **8** (2) : 310-312.

1182. **Sen, N.** 1981. A redescription of *Doryichthys deocata* (Ham. Buch.) (Pisces : Syngnothidae). —*Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **77** : 343-355.

1183. **Sen, S.** and **Bhattacharya, S.** 1981. Role of thyroxine and gonadotropins on the mobilization of ovarian cholesterol in a teleost *Anabas testudineus* (Bloch.). —*Indian J. exp. Biol.*, **19** (5) : 408-412.

1184. **Sen, T. K.** 1981. The Minnows of India. —*Zoologiana*, No. 4 : 95-100.

1185. **Seshappa, G.** 1981. Some observations on the size distribution and the occurrence of growth rings in the scales of three species of *Cynoglossus* at Calicut. —*Indian J. Fish.*, **25** (1 & 2) (1978) : 188-196.

1186. **Shankar, K. M.** and **Varghese, T. J.** 1981. Growth and survival of carps in ponds fertilized with cattle-dung and superphosphate.—*Mysore J. agric. Sci.*, **15** (1) : 91-96.

1187. **Sharma, B.K.** and **Saxena, O.P.** 1980. Effect of hyperacidity on blood pH of a few freshwater teleosts. —*Indian J. Fish.*, **24** (1 & 2) (1977) : 261-263.

1188. **Sharma, C. L.** 1981. Early development of prosencephalon in *Cirrhina mrigala* (Ham.). —*Bioresearch*, **5** (1) : 9-18.

1189. **Shende, D. D., Pandey, O. P.** and **Majumdar, A. C.** 1981. Effect of thyroxine on oxygen uptake and carbon dioxide release in Lata fish (*Ophiocephalus punctatus*).—*Indian J. Physiol. all. Sci.*, **35** (3) : 78-84.

The meagre report on the effect of thyroxine on the O_2 consumption and CO_2 release in *O. punctatus* is presented here.

1190. **Shreni, K. D.** 1981. Seasonal changes in the biochemical composition of ovary in *Heteropneustes fossilis* (Bloch.). —*Fishery Technol.*, **18** (2) : 101-103.

1191. **Shrestha, J. (Mrs.)** 1981. Nomenclatural status of the fish *Diptychus annandalei* Regan. —*J. nat. Hist. Mus.*, **5** (1) : 85-92.

The Nepalese fish *D. annandalei* Regan has been studied thoroughly. Considering all the morphometric as well as other characters, it has been concluded that the fish should come under genus *Schizothoraichthys* Misra which is in between *Diptychus* and *Schizothorax* and species *S. annandalei* (Regan).

1192. **Shrestha, T. K.** 1981. Fishing with open wale catch boat in Narayani River system. —*J. nat. Hist. Mus.*, **5** (1) : 99-104.

1193. **Shrivastava, S.** and **Pandey, A.K.** 1981. Growth rate of different body parameters in *Cirrhina mrigala* (Ham.).—*Uttar Pradesh J. Zool.*, **1** (1 & 2) : 69-73.

1194. **Shrivastava, S.** and **Pandey, A.K.** 1981. Growth rate of different body parametere in *Catla catla*. —*Geobios*, **8** (1) : 39-40.

1195. **Shukla, A.** 1981. Studies on the brain of *Puntius ticto* (Ham.) in relation to its feeding habits. —*J. scient. Res.*, **3** (1) : 33-35.

1196. **Singh, A. K.** 1981. Effect of prolactin on the tissue glycogen and lipid

content in the catfish *Heteropneustes fossilis* (Bloch.). —*Indian J. exp. Biol.*, **19** (5) : 425-427.

1197. **Singh, D.N., Tyagi, R.K.** and **Panwar, R. S.** 1981. Toxicity of some organic biocides to a fresh water fish, *Cyprinus carpio communis* (Linn.). —*J. envir. Biol.*, **2** (3) : 41-46.

1198. **Singh, H. R.** 1981. A study of the cerebellar tracts and their correlation with the habits in *Mastocembellus armatus* Lacepede (Pisces, Mastocembeliformes). —*J. zool. Soc. India*, **32** (1-2) (1980) : 11-17.

1199. **Singh, H. R.** and **Badola, S. P.** 1980. Ecological study on the fish and fisheries of Garhwal waters with a note on some applied problems.—*Proc. Workshop Wildl. Ecol., zool. Surv. India*, (1978) : 173-177.

1200. **Singh, H. R.** and **Singh, W.** 1981. Functional anatomy of the olfactory organs in the Himalayan snow—trout, *Schizothorax richardsonii* (Gray).—*Bioresearch*, **5** (1) : 31-35.

1201. **Singh, R.** and **Jayaram, K. C.** 1981. Utility of caudal fin ray counts in classification of suprageneric categories of Indian Siluroid fishes. —*Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **4** (2) : 221-230.

1202. **Singh, S. P.** 1981. Spawn prospecting in the Brahmputra river. —*J. zool. Soc. India*, **32** (1-2) (1980) : 55-66.

1203. **Sinha, N. D. P.** and **Munshi, J. S. D.** 1981. Intravascular components of an air breathing teleost *Channa punctata* (Bloch.)—their dimensions and responses to osmotic stress. —*Indian J. exp. Biol.*, **19** (8) : 763-765.

1204. **Sivaramakrishnan, A. S.** 1981. Fishmeal and fishoil plants in India.—*Seafd. Export J.*, **13** (4) : 15, 17 & 18.

This article aims at creating interest in fishmeal and fish oil production to high commercial standards acceptable in foreign markets.

1205. **Somasekharan Nair, K.V.** 1980. Maturity and spawning of *Johnius* (*Johnieops*) *sina* (Cuvier) at Calicut during 1969-72.—*Indian J. Fish.*, **24** (1-2) (1977) : 15-24.

The percentage occurrence of mature fish and ova-diameter frequency in *Johnius* (*Johnieops*) *sina* (Cuvier) indicated prolonged spawning of the species. The maximum size at first maturing has been found to be at an average size of 115 mm for females.

1206. **Soni, D. D., Srivastava, B. K.** and **Kathal, M.** 1981. Environmental studies on the Sagar lake—feeding spectrum of carps. —*Indian J. Ecol.*, **8** (1) : 102-107.

1207. **Sreenivasan, P.V.** 1981. Observations on the fishery and biology of *Megalaspis cordyla* (Linnaeus) at Vizhinjam. —*Indian J. Fish.*, **25** (1 & 2) (1978) : 122-140.

1208. **Srinivasan, M.** and **Raghunathan, M.B.** 1981. Observation on the zooplankton and hydrography at Adyar Estuary, Madras, during solar eclipse in 1980. —*Indian J. Zootomy*, **22** (1) : 47-51.

1209. **Sriramachandra Murty, V.** 1981. *Nemipterus mesoprion* (Bleeker 1853) (Nemipteridae : Pisces) a new record from the seas around India. —*Indian J. Fish.*, **25** (1 & 2) (1978) : 207-213.

1210. **Srivastava, D. K.** 1981. Observations on the kidney of certain catfishes.— *Indian J. Zootomy*, **22** (1) : 25-28.

1211. **Srivastava, G. J.** and **Srivastava, O.P.** 1981. Urea toxicity on the freshwater tropical teleost *Channa punctatus* (Bl.). —*Indian J. Phys. nat. Sci.*, (A) **1** (1) : 71-75.

1212. **Srivastava, V.M.S.** and **Venkateswarlu, T.** 1981. Fishes of Uttar Pradesh (India). —*Indian J. Zool.*, **17** (3) (1976) : 179-186.

1213. **Subba Rao, K. V.** 1980. Systematics and comparative osteology of Indian lizard fishes (*Saurida* spp.). —*Indian J. Fish.*, **24** (1 & 2) (1977) : 143-171.

Brief description of the four species of Sauridae viz., *S. tumbil*, *S. undosquamis*, *S. longimanus* and *S. gracilis* are given along with a key for their identification. A comparative study of different morphological and osteological characters of the first three spp. from Waltair coast showed that they exhibit masked similarity in many characters but differ in respect of some characters by which they can be distinguished.

1214. **Sufi, G. B.** and **Nomura, T.** 1981. Histology of the lymphoid organs of Masu Salmon, *Oncorhynchus masou* (Brevoort) during maturation and spawning.—*Proc. zool. Soc. Bangladesh* : 257-261 (Third National Zool. Conference).

1215. **Sultan, S.** and **Khan, S. M.** 1981. Studies on length-weight relationship of *Xenentodon cancila* (Ham.). —*J. scient. Res.*, 3 (1) : 49.

1216. **Sultan, S.** and **Khan, S. M.** 1981. Length-weight relationship of *Barbus stigma* (Cuv. & Val). —*J. scient. Res.*, 3 (2) : 101.

1217. **Sultan, S.** and **Khan, S. M.** 1981. Studies on the fecundity of *Barbus stigma* (Cuv. and Val.). —*Curr. Sci.*, **50** (7) : 335.

This note deals with the fecundity of *B. stigma* as the fecundity of female has a good bearing on reproductive potential of the population.

1218. **Sultan, S.** and **Shamsi, M. J. K.** 1981. Morphometric study of *Puntius sarana* (Ham.) of the river Kali. — *Geobios*, **8** (1) : 17-21.

Different morphometric characters of *P. sarana* have indicated linear relationship. Detailed study of measurements of various body parts shows uniformity in characters.

1219. **Sumitra-Viyayaraghavan, Krishna Kumari, L., Dhawan, R. M.** and **Royan, J. P.** 1981. Caloric densities of ingested food of *Etroplus suratensis* (Bloch.) grown in a culture pond. — *Indian J. mar. Sci.*, **10** (2) : 205-207.

The dietary intake, defined qualitatively and quantitatively by analysing the stomach contents, of *E.suratensis* has been discussed here.

1220. **Sumitra-Vijayaraghavan, Krishna Kumari, L., Gopinathan, V. G.** and **Dhawan, R. M.** 1981. Aquaculture of pearl spot (*Etroplus suratensis*) in an estuarine pond : environmental characteristics, primary production, growth and cost-benefit ratio. — *Indian J. mar. Sci.*, **10** (1) : 82-89.

1221. **Sumitra-Vijayaraghavan, Krishna Kumari, L.** and **Royan, J. P.** 1981. Aquaculture of pearl spot (*Etroplus*

suratensis) in an estuarine pond : some aspects of energetics. —*Indian J. mar. Sci.*, **10** (4) : 363-365.

1222. **Sunder, S.** and **Joshi, C. B.** 1980. Preliminary observations on the spawning of *Tor putitora* (Hamilton) in Anji stream, Jammu Province during 1969. —*Indian J. Fish.*, **24** (1 & 2) (1977) : 253-258.

1223. **Surendran, P. K.** and **Gopakumar, K.** 1981. Selection of bacterial flora in the chlortetracycline treated oil sardine (*Sardinella longiceps*), Indian mackerel (*Rastrelliger kanagurta*) and prawn (*Metapenaeus dobsoni*) during ice storage. —*Fishery Technol.*, **18** (2) : 133-141.

1224. **Talwar, P. K.** 1981. Status and distribution of *Coilia mystus* (Linnaeus : 1758) (Pisces : Engraulidae) in the Indo-West Pacific Seas. —*J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **18** (3) : 544-548.

1225. **Talwar, P. K.** 1981. Identity of the type specimen of the scyliorhinid shark, *Scyllium hispidum* Alcock. —*Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **4** (2) : 231-234.

1226. **Talwar, P. K.** 1981. The electric rays of the genus *Torpedo* Houttuyn (Rajiformes : Torpedinidae) of Indian Seas. —*Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **3** (3) : 185-189.

1227. **Talwar, P. K.** 1981. The electric rays of genus *Heteronarce* Regan (Rajiformes : Torpedinidae), with the description of a new species. —*Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **3** (3) : 147-151.

1228. **Thakre, V. P.** and **Bapat, S. S.** 1981. Maturation and spawning of *Rasbora daniconius* (Ham.—Buch.).—*J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **78** (1) : 38-45.

The gonadal maturation, sex ratio, minimum size at maturity, spawning and spawning periodicity in a cyprinid fish, *Rasbora daniconius* are studied here.

1229. **Thampuran, N.** *et al.* 1981. The influence of plating technique and incubation temperature on bacterial count from fish and fishery products.—*Fishery Technol.*, **18** (2) : 95-100.

1230. **Thomas, P. A.** and **Kunju, M.M.** 1981. On an unusual catch of ghol *Pseudosciaena diacanthus* off Goa. —*Indian J. Fish.*, **25** (1 & 2) (1978) : 266-268.

1231. **Thomas, P. C.** and **Murthy, T.L.** 1981. Changes in new piscine enzymes due to endrin and sevin toxicosis.—*Indian J. Fish.*, **25** (1 & 2) (1978) : 1-8.

1232. **Tilak, R.** 1981. Description of a new schilbeid fish *Proeutropiichthys taakree burmanicus* from Burma. —*Uttar Pradesh J. Zool.*, **1** (1 & 2) : 34-39.

1233. **Tilak, R.** and **Husain, A.** 1981. On the systematics of the Indian fishes of the genus *Lepidocephalus* Bleeker with keys to the species of the genus and genera of the subfamilies Botiinae and Cobitinae (Cobitidae : Cypriformes). —*Rec. zool. Surv. India Occ. Pap.*, No. 32 : 1-42.

The authors have made an attempt to study systematics of *Lepidocephalus* fishes. They have reidentified the earlier material and given diagnostic features of 7 spp.

The keys provided in the paper should act as an aid to identify the Indian species of this genus.

1234. **Trewasvas, E.** and **Talwar, P. K.** 1981. *Pennahia* Fowler, 1926 (Pisces : Sciaenidae), request for designation of a

type species. —*Bull. zool. Nomencl.*, **34** (3) : 185-186.

1235. **Varghese, M. D.** *et al.* 1981. Estimation of fish production from Hirakud reservoir. —*Fishery Technol.*, **18** (1) : 17-23.

1236. **Venkateswaralu, T.** 1981. First record of *Ambassis interrupta* Bleeker (Pisces : Chandidae) from seas of India.—*Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **3** (3) : 211-212.

1237. **Victor, A. C. C.** 1981. Length-weight relationship in the Malabar Sole, *Cynoglossus macrostomus* Norman.—*Indian J. Fish.*, **25** (1 & 2) (1978) : 259-262.

1238. **Yadava, S. C., Ahsan, J., Sinha, S. P.** and **Prasad, M.** 1981. A report of the effect of solar eclipse on an Indian teleost, *Channa punctatus* (Bloch.). —*Uttar Pradesh J. Zool.*, **1** (1 & 2) : 29-33.

The paper reports the changes in behaviour, blood glucose content, R. B. C. number and blood clotting time during eclipse and immediately after that and appears to be first work of its kind.

1239. **Yohannan, T. M.** 1980. Studies on the mackerel fishery of Mangalore area during 1969-73. —*Indian J. Fish.*, **24** (1 & 2) (1977) : 113-123.

The mackerel fishery was a success in 1970-71 and failure in 1972-73. The relative abundance of juvenile and fluctuation in monsoons intensity seem to have great bearing on the fishery. Spawning appears to be intense around July and January. The length frequency studies reveal that mackerel measuring 14-16 cm and 20-22 cm are one-year-old and two-year-old respectively.

(b) Amphibia

1240. **Chetty, C. S.** *et al.* 1981. On the occurrence of Arginase in the muscle and its role in various tissues of frog, *Rana hexadactyla*, during denervation atrophy and chronic ammonia toxicity. —*Curr. Sci.*, **50** (2) : 71-73.

Argine activity increased in the gastrocnemius muscle, brain, liver and kidney tissues following unilateral sciateomy and induced ammonia intoxication.

1241. **Gundappa, K. R., Balakrishna, T. A.** and **Shakuntala, K.** 1981. Ecology of *Ichthyophis glutinosus* (Linn.) (Apoda : Amphibia). —*Curr. Sci.*, **50** (20) : 480-483.

The restricted distribution of *I. glutinosus* could be ascribed to the characteristics of the soils in which it lives. Denudation of the forests in the Western Ghats, an important homeland of caecilians in South India, spells their extinction.

1242. **Hussain, M., Kanamadi, R. D.** and **Saidapur, S. K.** 1981. Effect of cyproterone acetate & Cyproterone acetate + ascorbic acid on pars distalis of the toad *Bufo melanosticus*. —*Indian J. exp. Biol.*, **19** (11) : 1061-1062.

1243. **Karande, A. A.** and **Nakauchi, M.** 1981. Culturing of the ascidian, *Aphidium* multiplication and its dimorphic larvae. —*Indian J. mar. Sci.*, **10** (1) : 93-95.

The paper deals with the duality of tadpole larvae of *A. multiplicatin*

and highlights the laboratory rearing technique perfected by Nakauchi which can be used for studying the Indian species.

1243a. **Kumar, S.** and **Yadav, M. P.** 1981. Note on coxiellosis (*Coxiella burnetti*) infection in amphibians. —*Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, **51** (3) : 390-391.

1243b. **Mansukhani, M. R.** and **Sarkar, A. K.** 1981. Notes on some amphibian collections from Tripura, India. —*Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **79** (1-2) : 267-273.

1244. **Miller, H.** 1981. Living with frogs. —*Hornbill*, (2) : 23.

1244a. **Mohanty—Hejmadi, P., Dutta, S. K.** and **Khan, I.** 1981. Life history of Indian frogs. III : The ornate frog *Microphyla ornata*.—*J. zool. Soc. India*, **32** (1-2) (1980) : 43-48.

1245. **Nigam, H.** 1981. A first report on the occurrence of the glandula pulmonala on the pulmocutaneous arch in the water-skipping frog *Rana cyanophlyctis* (Boulenger). —*Indian J. exp. Biol.*, **19** (3) : 292-294.

1246. **Nigam, H.** and **Srivastava, S. C.** 1981. Some events in cardiac cycle of the Indian bullfrog *Rana tigrina* (Daud). —*Indian J. exp. Biol.*, **19** (6) : 588-590.

1247. **Pillai, R. S.** 1981. Two new species of Amphibia from Silent Valley, S. India. —*Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **3** (3) : 153-158.

1248. **Pillai, R. S.** and **Chanda, S. K.** 1981. Amphibian fauna of Garo Hills, Meghalaya, with description of a new species of *Rana*. —*Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **79** (1-2) : 159-168.

1249. **Pillai, R. S.** and **Pattabiraman, R.** 1981. A new species of torrent toad (Genus : *Ansonia*) from Silent Valley. —*Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, **90** (2) : 203-208.

1250. **Rao, N. M.** and **Nandy, S. C.** 1981. Inhibition of salmonella in frog legs by bronidiol. —*Indian vet. J.*, **58** (5) : 343-347.

1251. **Sareen, M. L.** and **Harteen.** 1981. Morphological and cytochemical studies on the ovary of the frog, *Rana cyanophlyctis* Schneider and the toad, *Bufo melanostictus* Schneider. —*Res. Bull. Panjab Univ.*, **29** (1-4) (1978) : 45-54.

1252. **Shrestha, R. L.** 1981. Note on *Bufo melanostictus* (Schneider), the common toad of Kathmandu. —*J. nat. Hist. Mus.*, **5** (1) : 75-78.

Diagnostic features of the toad and its role in the economy of nature have been described in brief.

(c) Reptilia

1253. **Agrawal, H. P.** 1981. On a collection of reptiles from Madhya Pradesh, India. —*Indian J. Zootomy*, **22** (3) : 203-206.

1254. **Anonymous** 1981. First successful breeding of Ganges gharials (*Gavialis gangeticus*). —*Tiger Pap.*, **8** (2) : 10.

1255. **Auffenberg, W.** 1981. Combat behaviour in *Varanus bengalensis* (Sauria : Varanidae). —*J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **78** (1) : 54-72.

1256. **Bhaskar, S.** 1981. Greenhorn in the Andamans. —*Newsl. Nat. Cl. India*, **6** (3) : 12-14.

1257. **Bhaskar, S.** 1981. Preliminary report on the status and distribution of sea

turtles in Indian waters. —*Indian Forester*, **107** (11) : 707-711.

Sea turtles of five of the seven species in existence are known from Indian seas. Their frequency of occurrence, as is presently known, ranges from 'rare' e.g. the leatherback (*Dermochelys coriacea*) and the loggerhead (*Caretta caretta*) to 'common' C the outstanding example being the Ridley (*Lepidochelys olivacea*).

1258. **Biswas, S.** 1981. Some observations on nesting habits and biology of *Varanus salvator* (Laurenti) of Bhitorkoniker Sanctuary. —*J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **78** (2) : 303-308.

1259. **Bustard, H. R.** 1981. The Government of India Crocodile Project. — *Cheetal*, **22** (1-2) (1980) : 11-15.

This project is instrumental in saving the gharial—found only in India, and is building up one of the very few populations of the saltwater crocodile, likely to survive in the world.

1260. **Bustard, H. R.** and **Choudhury, B. C.** 1981. Marking crocodiles for release back into the wild for subsequent identification. —*Indian Forester*, **107** (8) : 477-485.

A permanent method, easy to use, is described here for marking crocodiles which is usually suitable for captives and for free ranging wild individuals. This method has been widely used by the Govt. of India Crocodile Project in many parts of India and should now be adopted as standard by any Project in the country not yet using it.

1261. **Bustard, H. R.** and **Maharana, S.** 1981. Fatal male-male conflict in the gharial, *Gavialis gangeticus* (Gmelin) (Reptilia : Crocodilia). —*J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **78** (1) : 171-173.

1262. **Chakko, T. V.** and **Mariamma, P. J.** 1981. Changes in lipid composition of regenerating tail of the lizard *Hemidactylus flaviviridis*. —*Indian J. exp. Biol.*, **19** (10) : 979-981.

1263. **Chandra, M.** and **Mukherjee, R. N.** 1981. On the occurrence of bifurcated tail in Agama, lizard from Simla Hills. —*J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **77** (2) : 343.

1264. **Chatterjee, K. C.** and **Majumdar, G.** 1981. Host-parasite relationships. I. Total glycogen value in the liver of the host, *Calotes versicolor* and total glycogen value in the parasite *Strongyluris bengalensis*. —*Proc. zool. Soc. Calcutta*, **32** (1-2) (1979) : 137-139.

1265. **De Silva, A.** 1981. Snakebites in Anuradhapura district. —*The Snake*, **13** (2) : 117-130.

To assess the epidemiological aspects of snakebites in Anuradhapura district a retrospective study was conducted in early 1980.

1266. **Gaitonde, B. B.** and **Baride, R. M.** 1981. Toxoidation of venoms of poisonous Indian snakes. —*Indian J. med. Res.*, **73** (1) : 115-121.

The effects of formalin and γ-radiation from a ^{60}Co source on the toxicity and immunogenecity of venoms of four common poisonous Indian snakes : Cobra (*Naja naja*), krait (*Bungarus caerulus*) Russel's viper (*Viper russelli*) and saw-scaled viper (*Echis carinatus*) are presented here.

1267. **Gaitonde, G.** and **Gouder, B. Y. M.** 1981. Effect of hypophysectomy on

spermatogenesis, interstitial leydig cells and male accessory organs in the garden lizard *Calotes versicolor* (Daud.). —*Indian J. exp. Biol.*, **19** (4): 314-318.

1268. **Ganguly, D. N.** 1981. An appeal to save Pacific Ridley Turtles from mass killing in West Bengal and Orissa.— *Proc. Workshop Wildl. Ecol., zool. Surv. India*, (1978) : 35-37.

1269. **Gawade, S. P., Tare, T. G.** and **Gaitonde, B. B.** 1981. Simple method of milking of sea snakes. —*The Snake*, **13** (2) : 154-157.

1270. **Gera, S. C.** and **Wadhawan, B. S.** 1981. Histochemical observation of some phosphatases in the kidney of freshwater Indian turtle. —*Indian J. Zootomy*, **22** (1) : 7-9.

The present work aims to localize the alkaline and acid phosphatase in the kidney of freshwater Indian turtle, *Kachuga tecta* (Gray).

1271. **Gupta, P. D.** and **Nahar, S. C.** 1981. The gharial *Gavialis gangeticus* (Gmelin) status and some suggestions for preservation and propagation. — *Proc. Workshop Wildl. Ecol., zool. Surv. India*, (1978) : 49-52.

1272. **Jayatilata, A. D. P.** and **Gopalakrishnakone, P.** 1981. A histological study of the venom apparatus of the cobra (*Naja naja*) and of the hump-nosed viper (*Agkistrodon hypnale*) of Sri Lanka. —*Ceylon J. Sci.* (*Biol. Sci*)., **14** (1-2) : 19-24, 8 pls.

1273. **Kehimkar, I. D.** 1981. The monitor or ghorpad. —*Hornbill*, (2) : 12-13.

1274. **Kehimkar, I. D.** 1981. A tortoise in the house. —*Hornbill*, (4) : 11-14.

1275. **Khaire, N.** and **Khaire, A.** 1981. A dhaman's diet. —*Hornbill*, (3) : 17.

1276. **Khajuria, H.** and **Agrawal, H. P.** 1981. Studies on wild life of Narmada Valley —Part II. Reptilia. —*Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **78** (1-4) : 21-36.

1277. **Kiran, U.** 1981. A new structure in the lower jaw of colubrid snakes. — *The Snake*, **13** (2) : 131-133.

1278. **Lal, S.** 1981. Growth rate of Gharial in captivity in Uttar Pradesh. — *Cheetal*, **22** (3) : 39-41.

Gharial rehabilitation was studied in U. P. in 1975 and so far 1200 gharials have been successfully reared.

1279. **Mahajan, N., Norton, S. P.** and **Mahajan, S.** 1981. Radiographical demonstration of the alimentary canal of some reptilian representatives with special reference to their different modes of life. —*J. scient. Res.*, **3** (1) : 57-66.

The size and weight of an alimentary canal in different reptiles play an important role according to their habits and habitats. The authors have made radiological studies on this subject.

1280. **Manjunathan, K. R., Aswathanarayana, N. V., Shivakumar, G. R.** and **Sarkar, H. B. D.** 1981. A first report on the occurrence of the agamid lizard, *Psammophilus dorsalis* (Gray) in Mysore, South India. —*Bionature*, **1** (1 & 2) : 79.

1281. **Menon, J., Shah, R. V.** and **Hiradhar, P. K.** 1981. Effect of thyroidectomy on carbohydrate metabolism during tail regeneration in the Gekkonid lizard *Hemidactylus flaviviridis*. — *Indian J. exp. Biol.*, **19** (11) : 1018-1021.

1282. **Mishra, S. K.** and **Kostha, M. L.** 1981. Shap aur usaki kechul (In Hindi). —*Prani Jagat, zool. Surv. India,* (1) (1980) : 103-104.

1283. **Murthy, T. S. N.** 1981. Recent discovery of the rare agamid lizard (*Otocrystis beddomii*). —*J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **77** : 343-344.

1284. **Murthy, T. S. N.** 1981. Systematic index, distribution and Bibliography of the sea-snakes of India. —*Indian J. Zool.*, **18** (2) : 131-134.

1285. **Murthy, T. S. N.** 1981. Reptiles of the Silent Valley and New Amavambalam Area, Kerala. —*The Snake*, **13** : 42-52.

1286. **Murthy, T. S. N.** 1981. Checklist and key to the uropeltid snakes of India. —*The Snake*, **13** (2) : 142-150.

1287. **Murthy, T. S. N.** and **Venkateswarlu, T.** 1981. Record of the rock-lizard in Araku Valley, Eastern Ghats. —*J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **76** (3) : 524.

1288. **Narang, M. L.** and **Lamba, B. S.** 1981. Food of green snake, *Tringa nebularia* (Gunnerus) around D. Dun (U. P.). —*Cheetal*, **23** (2) : 13-17.

1289. **Rajput, S.** and **Singh, K. P.** 1981. Stratification and acid phosphatase activity of the main and accessory bulbs of certain turtles. —*Indian J. Zootomy*, **22** (3) : 133-137.

1290. **Ramachandran, A. V., Swamy, M. S.** and **Shah, R. V.** 1981. Cholinesterases in tail regeneration : a systemic and local analysis in the Scincid lizard *Mabuya carinata*. —*Indian J. exp. Biol.*, **19** (11) : 1022-1025.

1291. **Shah, R. V., Varughese, T.** and **Hiradhar, P. K.** 1981. Effect of hypophysectomy on growth rate of regenerating tail in the house lizard *Hemidactylus flaviviridis*. —*Indian J. exp. Biol.*, **19** (11) : 1015-1017.

1292. **Sharma, R. C.** 1981. *Hemidactylus porbandarensis*, a new geckonid lizard from Gujarat, India. —*Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **4** (1) : 1-2.

H. porbandarensis, a new species of lizard belonging to the family Geckonidae inhabiting the saline areas of Portbandar port, Gujarat, India is nocturnal in habit. During the day it hides under the huge boulders, scattered all over the port area of Porbandar.

1293. **Singh, R.** and **Kar, I.** 1981. Histological studies on the thyroid gland of the sand boa, *Eryx johnii*. —*Indian J. Zootomy*, **22** (1) : 1-6.

Thyroid gland of *Eryx johnii* showed hyperactive changes during summer and rainy months and hypoactive changes during colder months.

1294. **Singhal, S. K., Wadhawan, D. S.** and **Dua, K. K.** 1981. Sexual dimorphism in *Natrix piscator* (Schn.). —*Indian J. Zootomy*, **22** (3) : 175-180.

1295. **Talukdar, S. K.** 1981. Saper Raja Shankhachurh (King Cobra—The king of snakes). —*Banmahal*, **3** (38) : 7-11.

1296. **Talukdar, S. K.** 1981. Notes on an aberrant specimen of colubrid snake *Enhydris enhydris* (Schneider). —*Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **4** (2) : 141-142.

1297. **Tiwari, D. N.** 1981. Sanpo ki dunia (In Hindi). —*Prani Jagat, zool. Surv. India*, (1) (1980) : 47-51.

1298. **Vyas, T. P.** and **Pandey, A. K.** 1981. Sexual dimorphism in common Indian field snake, *Ptyas mucosus* (Linn.). —*Bioresearch*, **5** (1) : 117.

1299. **Webb, R. G.** 1981. The narrow-headed softshell turtle, *Chitra indica* (Testudines : Trionychidae), in Peninsular India. —*Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **79** (1-2) : 203-204.

1300. **Whitaker, R.** 1981. Optimum growth rates of captive Mugger (*Crocodylus palustris*) at Madras Crocodile Bank. —*Curr. Sci.*, **50** (20) : 102-103.

1301. **Wickremasinghe, S.** 1981. Turtles and their conservation. —*Loris*, **15** (6) : 313-315.

(d) Aves

1302. **Abdulali, H.** 1981. Additional notes on Andaman birds. —*J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **78** (1) : 46-49.

1303. **Aggarwal, C. K.** *et. al.* 1981. Components of expenditure and total cost involved in producing duck and chicken for meat. —*Indian vet. J.*, **58** (3) : 219-222.

1304. **Alam, M.**, **Yadava, K. P.** and **Ahmad, A.** 1981. Effect of some non-catecholamines on body temperature of white Leghorn birds (*Gallus domesticus*). —*Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, **51** (4) : 485-490.

1305. **Ali, S.** 1981. Do you know these vanishing birds ? —*Hornbill*, (2) : 24.

1306. **Ali, S. M.** 1981. Ecological reconnaissance in Eastern Himalaya. —*Tiger Pap.*, **8** (2) : 1-3.

1307. **Ali, S. M.** 1981. The Great Indian bustard. —*Tiger Pap.*, **8** (4) : 9-11.

1308. **Aziz, A. A.** 1981. The crow of heaven. —*Black Buck Newsl.*, **3** (1) :

1309. **Banerjee, M.** and **Banerjee, V.** 1981. Blood of some migratory birds : II. Packed cell volume and erythrocyte sedimentation rate. —*Indian J. Zootomy*, **22** (1) : 19-24.

1310. **Banerjee, M.** and **Banerjee, V.** 1981. Blood of some migratory birds : Haemoglobin. —*Proc. zool. Soc. Calcutta*, **32** (1-2) (1979) : 29-34.

1311. **Bansal, G.** and **Agrawal, S. C.** 1981. Instance of bilateral ovaries in the Indian robin, *Saxicoloides fulicata* (Linn.). —*Geobios*, **8** (1) : 43-44.

1312. **Bhargava, R. N.** 1981. The Bank Myna (*Acridotheres ginginianus*) and King Crow (*Dicrurus adsimilis*) preying upon the cricket *Acheta* (Orthoptera : Gryllidae). —*Newsl. Birdwatchers*, **21** (12) : 18-19.

1313. **Bhaskar, V.** 1981. Nesting of Ashy Wren Warbler. —*Mayura Newsl. Birdwatchers Cl.*, **2** (2) : 4-5.

1314. **Bhaskar, V.** 1981. Birds of Nizamabad and Nasik. —*Mayura Newsl. Birdwatchers Cl.*, **2** (3) : 6.

1315. **Bhuiyan, M. H. R.** and **Khan, M. A. R.** 1981. Population and breeding activities of Pariah kite *Milvus migrans* (Boddaert) in Greater Dacca, Bangladesh. —*Proc. zool. Soc. Bangladesh* : 266-281 (Third National Zool. Conference).

1316. **Bhujle, B. V.** and **Nadkarni, V. B.** 1981. Effect of 17β-Estradiol on testis of the domestic pigeon *Columba livia* (Gmelin). —*Indian J. exp. Biol.*, **19** (4) : 319-322.

1317. **Chakraborty, A. K.** and **Sadhu, D. P.** 1981. Note on the role of receptors in the thermoregulation of pigeons during acute cold stress. —*Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, **51** (5) : 583-586.

1318. **Chakravarthy, A. K., Subramanya, S.** and **Verghese, A.** 1981. Garden birds of Bangalore : An introduction. —*Lal Baugh, J. Mysore hort. Soc.*, **26** (3) : 56-63.

1319. **Chattopadhyay, S.** 1981. On the parental behaviour of the brown winged Jacana, *Metopidius indicus*. —*J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **77** (2) : 325-326.

1320. **Chattopadhyay, S.** 1981. Eggbound death of the purplerumped Sunbird, *Nectarinia asiatica*. —*J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **77** (2) : 333.

1321. **Chattopadhyay, S.** 1981. On the nesting association of the Munia, *Lonchura striata* with mound forming tree ants. —*J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **77** (2) : 337-338.

1322. **Choudhury, M.** and **Bhattacharyya, S. P.** 1981. Composition of lipids of green glands of immature chicks. —*Proc. zool. Soc. Calcutta*, **32** (1-2) (1979) : 17-22.

1323. **Choudhury, B. C.** *et al.* 1981. Bird seen along the Musi river. —*Black Buck Newsl.*, **3** (3) : 6-7.

1324. **Choudhury, B.C., Hussain, A.M.** and **Varma, D.B.V.** 1981. Checklist of birds of Nehru Zoological Park-2. —*Black Buck Newsl.*, **3** (2) : 6-7.

1325. **Choudhury, B. C., Hussain, A. M.** and **Varma, D. B. V.** 1981. Checklist of birds of Nehru Zoological Park -3. —*Black Buck Newsl.*, **3** (3) : 7-8.

1326. **Daniel, R.** 1981. A checklist of birds observed at Agricultural University campus in Madurai. —*Mayura Newsl. Birdwatchers Cl.*, **2** (2) : 3-4.

1327. **Deadhikari, H.** and **Bhattacharyya, S. P.** 1981. Probable mode of action of cortisone on the green gland of the pigeon *Columba livia* Gmelin. —*Indian J. exp. Biol.*, **19** (8) : 693-695.

1328. **Dhindsa, M. S.** and **Toor, H. S.** 1981. Studies on the roosting habits of three species of weaverbirds in Punjab. —*Indian J. Ecol.*, **8** (2) : 156-162.

1329. **Dimri, C. S.** *et al.* 1981. Note on the effect of haemoglobin genotypes on growth and some physiological parameters in Japanese quails (*Coturnix coturnix japonica*). —*Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, **51** (9) : 911-914.

1330. **Editor** 1981. Birds as indicators of pollution. —*Loris*, **15** (5) : 296.

1331. **Futehally, Z.** 1981. Birds of a forest. —*Anim. Citizen*, **18** (4) : 23-24.

1332. **Gangakhedkar, D. S.** 1981. A visit to Dindi reservoir for bird watching. —*Black Buck Newsl.*, **3** (3) : 3-5.

1333. **Gaston, A. J.** and **Chattopadhyay, S.** 1981. Siskin (*Carduelis spinus*) in Solang Nullah in Himachal Pradesh. —*J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **78** (2) : 386-387.

1334. **Gaston, A. J., Garson, P. J.** and **Hunter,** (Ir.) **M. L.** 1981. Present distribution and status of pheasants in Himachal Pradesh, Western Himalayas. —*Wld. Pheasant Ass.*, **6** : 10-30. Information presented in this paper is the result of surveys carried out in

1979 and 1980 by Himachal Wildlife Project.

1335. **Howman, K. C. R.** and **Singh, S.** 1981. India's pheasants and their conservation. —*Wld. Wildl. Fund-Newsl.*, **2** (3) : 6-7.

1336. **Jain, R. S., Banerjee, A. K.** and **Chaudhary, R. P.** 1981. Studies on the association of egg quality traits with reproductive traits in white leghorn. —*Indian vet. J.*, **58** (2) : 150-153.

1337. **Jay, M. H.** 1981. The rednecked phalarope at Sultanpur jheel, Haryana. —*Hornbill*, (3) : 33.

1338. **Jha, A. N., Sahai, B. N., Jha, G. J., Prasad, G., Singh, S. P.** and **Sahay, M. N.** 1981. On the histopathology and histochemistry of the intestine in common poultry cestodiasis, with a note on the incidence of parasites in Patna (Bihar). —*Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, **51** (6) : 655-660.

Histopathological studies of the intestine infected with cestodes revealed degeneration of epithelial cells etc.

1339. **John, M.** and **Banks, J.** 1981. Wilson's Phalarope (*Ateganopus tricolor*) or Marsh Sandpiper ? (*Tringa stagnatilis*). —*Loris*, **15** (6) : 345-346.

1340. **Joshi, A. R.** 1981. Record—breaking sponsored birdwatch. —*Hornbill*, (4) : 33.

1341. **Kalla, G. R., Arya, P. L.** and **Vyas, U. K.** 1981. Note on microflora in the respiratory tract of some chicken in Rajasthan. —*Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, **51** (2) : 254-257.

1342. **Kanavikar, C. R.** *et al.* 1981. Genetic studies on sexual dimorphism in broiler strains of chicken. —*Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, **51** (2) : 1157-1160.

1343. **Kanwar, K. C.** and **Verma, R.** 1981. Seasonal reproductive fluctuations in the male pigeon (*Columba livia*). —*Res. Bull. Punjab Univ.*, **29** (1-4) (1978) : 55-70.

Biochemical estimations of the nucleic acids, proteins, total lipids, phospholipids, cholesterol, glucose-6. —phosphatase, and acid and alkaline phosphatases have been carried out in the pigeon testes throughout the year. Histological make-up of the testis during the different months of the year has also been studied and related with biochemicel alterations.

1344. **Kanwar, U., Monga, D.** and **Mehta, R.** 1981. Cytochemistry of balbiani body in the developing oocytes of the house crow, *Corvus splendens*. —*Res. Bull. Panjab Univ.*, **29** (1-2) (1978) : 79-84

The present work was undertaken to ascertain its cytochemical nature and if possible, to draw out a rationale in terminology.

1345. **Khan, A. K. M. S. A., Begum, A.** and **Khan, M. S.** 1981. Testicular growth and testosterone production in maturing domestic chicks. —*Proc. zool. Soc. Bangladesh* : 251-256 (Third National Zool. Conference).

1346. **Khan, M. A.** 1981. Bird watching between four walls-I. —*Mayura Newsl. Birdwatchers Cl.*, **2** (3) : 4-5.

1347. **Kulkarni, M.** 1981. A valiant Oriole. —*Hornbill*, (4) : 32.

1348. **Kumar, G.** and **Lamba, B. S.** 1981. Studies on bird migration in Corbett National Park. —*Proc. Workshop Wildl. Ecol., zool. Surv. India*, (1978) : 39-48.

1349. **Kumar, P.** 1981. Survey of the birds of Andhra Pradesh-V. —*Mayura, Newsl. Birdwatchers Cl.*, **2** (2) : 10-12.

1350. **Kumar, P.** 1981. Survey of birds of Andhra Pradesh. —*Mayura Newsl. Birdwatchers Cl.*, **2** (3) : 6-8.

1351. **Kumar, S. T., Reddy, A. R.** and **Lakshminarayana, K.** 1981. Birds associated with grape gardens around Hyderabad. —*Mayura Newsl. Birdwatchers Cl.*, **2** (2) : 8-9.

1352. **Lamba, B. S.** 1981. A queer nesting site of Bank Myna, *Acridotheres ginginianus*. —*J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **78** (3) : 605-606.

1353. **Lelliott, A. D.** 1981. Cheer pheasants in West-central Nepal. —*Wld. Pheasant Ass.*, **6** : 89-95.

The report deals with attempts to locate cheer pheasants in West-Central Nepal in 1979 and 1980.

1354. **Maiti, B. R.** and **Chakraborty, M.** 1981. Adrenomedullary hormonal responses to formalin stress in birds of two different ecological habitats. — *Indian J. exp. Biol.*, **19** (11) : 1065-1066.

1355. **Majumdar, N.** 1981. Occurrence of the Bengal Black Robin, *Saxicoloides fulicata erythrura* (Lesson) (Muscicapidae : Turdinae), and the Assam purple Sunbird, *Nectarinia asiatica intermedia* (Hume) in Orissa State. — *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **77** : 34.

1356. **Malhotra, Y. R.** and **Pathania, P. S.** 1981. The Chukar partridge in Leh (Ladakh). —*Tiger Pap.*, **8** (3) : 20-22.

1357. **Manjunath, L. M.** and **Mallick, B. B.** 1981. Note on the prevalence of New Castle disease virus in apparently healthy domesticated, semi-domesticated and wild birds. —*Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, **51** (11) : 1116-1119.

1358. **Mantri, A.** (Mrs.) *et al.* 1981. Effect of castration on the levels of serum luteinizing hormone (LH) in white leghorn cockerels. —*Indian vet. J.*, **58** (3) : 191-194.

1359. **Mehta, U.** 1981. Notes on the nesting of Indian Robin. —*Mayura Newsl. Birdwatchers Cl.*, **2** (3) : 3-4.

1360. **Merwani, D.** 1981. A preliminary report on the birds of Shujalpur town. —*J. scient. Res.*, **3** (3) : 187-189.

1361. **Mohan, K.** and **Magon, V. K.** 1981. Studies on the physiology of digestion in *Psittacula krameri* (Scop.). —*Uttar Pradesh J. Zool.*, **1** (1 & 2) : 82-86.

The physiological studies include the pH determination and qualitative estimation of enzymes in different parts of the gut of *P. krameri*.

1362. **Mukherjee, A. K.** 1981. The Bengal florican, *Eupodotis bengalensis bengalensis* (Gmelin) in eastern India. — *Proc. Workshop Wildl. Ecol., zool. Surv. India*, (1978) : 119-120.

1363. **Mukherjee, A. K.** 1981. Status of the Andaman Teal, *Anas gibberifrons albogularis* (Hume). —*Proc. Workshop Wildl. Ecol., zool. Surv. India*, (1978) : 121-122.

1364. **Mukherjee, A. K.** and **Saha, B. C.** 1981. Occurrence of *Dicrurus paradiscus lophorhinus* (Vieillot) in Goa (India). —*J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **77** (3) : 511-512.

1365. **Murthy, K. G.** *et al.* 1981. Air sacculitis in ducks. —*Indian vet. J.*, **58** (1) : 13-14.

1366. **Nagulu, V., Kumar, T. S.** and **Ramana Rao, J. V.** 1981. Pity the pelican. —*Tiger Pap.*, **8** (2) : 19-20.

1367. **Narang, M. L.** and **Lamba, B. S.** 1981. Methods of assessment of the food intake of birds with special reference to two species of Indian Mynas. —*Proc. Workshop Wildl. Ecol., zool. Surv. India*, (1978) : 133-140.

1368. **Narula, L.** and **Saxena, R. N.** 1981. Variation in hypothalamic LHRH, pituitary and plasma LH in relation to testis cycle of the male Indian weaver bird *Ploceus philippinus* (L.). —*Indian J. exp. Biol.*, **19** (10) : 995-997.

1369. **Neelakantan, K. K.** 1981. The Brown-winged tern (*Sterna anaethetus*) : an addition to the birds of Kerala. —*J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **78** (1) : 167-168.

1370. **Paikne, D. L.** and **Dabre, S. B.** 1981. A short note on the occurrence of cutaneous horns in Deshi fowl. —*Indian vet. J.*, **58** (4) : 339.

1371. **Panda, B.** 1981. Poultry for self-sufficiency. —*Fmr's J.*, **1** (3) : 26-28.

1372. **Panda, S. N.** *et al.* 1981. An outbreak of avian pasteurellosis in Orissa. —*Indian vet. J.*, **58** (5) : 418-420.

1373. **Paul, B. S., Gupta, R. C.** and **Verma, K. J.** 1981. Bioavailability of chloramphenicol in the white leghorn *Gallus domesticus*. —*Indian J. exp. Biol.*, **19** (4) : 363-366.

1374. **Phillips, W. W. A.** 1981. Nests and eggs of Ceylon birds XII. Strigiformes —Owls. —*Ceylon J. Sci. (Biol. Sci.)*, **14** (1 & 2) : 25-38, pls. 8.

1375. **Phillips, W. W. A.** 1981. Nests and eggs of Ceylon birds XIII. Cuculiformes—Cuckoo. —*Ceylon J. Sci. (Biol. Sci.)*, **14** (1 & 2) : 42-64, pls. 2.

1376. **Phillips, W. W. A.** 1981. Nests and eggs of Ceylon birds XIV. Psittaciformes—Parrots and Parakeets. —*Ceylon J. Sci. (Biol. Sci.)*, **14** (1 & 2) : 66-73, pls. 4.

1376a. **Pittie, A.** 1981. The vanishing wildlife of India-9 Great Indian bustard (*Ardeotis nigriceps*). —*Black Buck Newsl.*, **3** (4) : 5-7.

1377. **Pittie, A.** 1981. At home with birds. —*Black Buck Newsl.*, **3** (2) : 4-6.

1378. **Pittie, A., Hussain, A. M.** and **Varma, D. B. V.** 1981. A checklist of birds of the Nehru Zoological Park. —*Black Buck Newsl.*, **3** (1) : 1-6.

1379. **Punchihewa, G. G.** 1981. A rare woodpecker builds a nest-hole. —*Loris*, **15** (6) : 331-332.

1380. **Raghunathan, M. B.** 1981. The bird mystery of Lunglei, Mizoram with comments on the bird phenomenon of Hafflong. —*Birdwatchers' Newsl.*, **21** : 12-14.

1381. **Rahman, M. K.** and **Husain, K. Z.** 1981. Notes on the breeding activities of the house sparrow *Passer domesticus* Linnaeus. —*Proc. zool. Soc. Bangladesh* : 303-311 (Third National Zool. Conference).

1382. **Rahmani, A. R.** 1981. Narora reservoir, U. P., —a potential bird Sanctuary. —*J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **78** (1) : 88-92.

1383. **Rai, A. K.** *et al.* 1981. Note on the changes in the oviduct and endocrine glands of fowl under thermal stress.

—*Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, **51** (5) : 580-583.

1384. **Rai, A. K., Joshi, B. C.** and **Mahapatro, B. B.** 1981. Effect of maturity and thermal exposure on the oviduct of white Cornish and white Leghorn birds. I. Change in size, water and electrolyte contents. —*Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, **51** (5) : 535-539.

The present study was an attempt to find out what biometrical and/or biochemical changes are induced by metero-environmental modifications in the oviducal tract of the birds, that can have possible implications on egg characteristics.

1385. **Raju, A. S.** 1981. The effect of solar eclipse on Parakeets and other birds on 16-2-1980 in Maruteru, West Godavari Dist., A.P. —*Mayura Newsl. Birdwatchers Cl.*, **2** (3) : 5-6.

1386. **Raju, K. S. R. K.** and **Apparao, M. R.** 1981. On the occurrence of the white tailed sea eagle *Haliaeetus albicillia* (Linnaeus) at Chilka Lake. —*J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **78** (1) : 166.

1387. **Ramalingam, K.** and **Srinivas, D.** 1981. A note on the incidence of liver adenocarcinoma in the common crow *Corvus splendens splendens*. —*Curr. Sci.*, **50** (6) : 291-292.

1388. **Rama Raju, A. S.** 1981. Competition for nest occupation—The Parakeet and Owlett. —*Mayura Newsl. Birdwatchers Cl.*, **2** (2) : 6-8.

1389. **Ranasinghe, D.** 1981. Recording birds' sounds. —*Loris*, **15** (5) : 285-287.

1390. **Rao, C. N.** *et al.* The effect of wing amputation on growth, feed intake, livability and economics of white cornish chicks. —*Indian vet. J.*, **58** (3) : 215-218.

1391. **Rao, D. G., Sarma, P. L. N.** and **Naidu, G. M.** 1981. Some observations on the fatty liver haemorrhagic syndrome in white Leghorn chickens. —*Indian vet. J.*, **58** (10) : 766-770.

1392. **Rao, G. S.** 1981. Nesting of purple-rumped sunbird. —*Mayura Newsl. Birdwatchers Cl.*, **2** (2) : 4.

1393. **Rao, M. S., Zaki, S.** and **Ganesh, T.** 1981. Colibacillosis in a peacock. —*Curr. Sci.*, **50** (12) : 550-551.

1394. **Rathore, B. S.** and **Khera, S. S.** 1981. Note on causes of mortality in captive pheasants in India. —*Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, **51** (1) : 121-123.

This paper records the causes of mortality in different species of pheasants on the basis of information collected under the countrywide survey.

1395. **Raviprakash, V.** and **Sabir, M.** 1981. Nature of histaminergic receptors in chicken heart. —*Indian vet. J.*, **58** (1) : 81-82.

1396. **Rezakhan, M. A.** and **Saha, S. N.** 1981. Birds of the natural and artificial vegetation of the Botanical Garden, Mirpur, Dacca—A case study. —*Proc. zool. Soc. Bangladesh* : 9-21 (Third National Zool. Conference).

During this study 128 species of birds belonging to 37 families have been recorded. Of these, 60 species were found only in the natural vegetation and only 8 in the artificial and remaining 60 in both the vegetation.

1397. **Ripley, S. D.** 1981. Occurrence of *Dicrurus paradiseus lophorhinus* (Vieillot) in Goa (India) —a comment. —*J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, 78 (1) : 168-169.

1398. **Roberts, T.** 1981. Ornithological notes from Pakistan. —*J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **78** (1) : 73-74.

1399. **Roonwal, M. L.** 1981. Nest construction in the Indian house sparrow, *Passer domesticus indicus*. —*Indian J. For.*, **4** (1) : 61-62.

1400. **Roy, T. C.** and **Kumar, J.** 1981. A study on the pattern of genetic variation in the progenies of $A_{3\times3}$ Diallel cross of commercial broiler strains of chicken. —*Indian vet. J.*, **58** (6) : 461-464.

1401. **Saha, B. C.** 1981. Occurrence of the *Dicrurus paradiseus lophorhinus* (Vieillot) in Goa (India). —*J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **77** : 511-512.

1402. **Saha, S. S.** 1981. Black necked crane in Bhutan and Arunachal Pradesh. —*J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **77** (2) : 326-328.

1403. **Sandhu, P. S.** and **Toor, H. S.** 1981. Bird damage to Peach, *Prunus persica* Batsch. —*Indian J. Ecol.*, **8** (2) : 308-310.

1404. **Sarkar, A. K., Maitra, S. K.** and **Bandyopadhyay, R.** 1981. Reserpine induced changes in pituitary prolactin of the female Indian Koel, *Eudynamys scolopacea scolopacea* (L.). —*Indian J. exp. Biol.*, **19** (7) : 651-652.

1405. **Sarkar, S. U.** 1981. Nest leaving behaviour of the young of *Asio otus* (Linnaeus). —*Proc. zool. Soc. Bangladesh* : 312-315 (Third National Zool. Conference).

1406. **Saxena, R. N.** and **Narula, L.** 1981. Seasonal and light—induced changes in the pineal LHRH of the male Indian weaver bird *Ploceus philippinus* (L.). —*Indian J. exp. Biol.*, **19** (10) : 993-994.

1407. **Saxena, V. P.** and **Pradhan, K.** 1981. Mortality in broilers on maize and sorghum diets at various levels of energy and protein during starting and finishing periods in summer months. —*Indian vet. J.*, **58** (1) : 53-57.

1408. **Serrao, J. S.** 1981. Night heron *Nycticorax nicticorax* (Linnaeus) breeding in sub-adult plumage. —*J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **78** (1) : 166-167.

1409. **Sharma, A. K.** and **Rishi, A. K.** 1981. Some new records of Indian Baya's habitat. —*Tiger Pap.*, **8** (4) : 18.

The wide range of occurrence of nests in many different habitats of the Indian bayas has been studied here.

1410. **Singh, C. S. P., Singh, S.** and **Mishra, H. R.** 1981. Growth rate and phenotypic correlations between body weights in White rock and new Hampshire chicks. —*Indian J. Anim. Hlth.*, **20** (2) : 123-125.

1411. **Singh, H. N.** and **Singh, B. P.** 1981. Inheritance of body weight in new Hampshire chicks. —*Indian vet. J.*, **58** (10) : 800-803.

1412. **Singh, J., Kalra, D. S.** and **Kharole, M. U.** 1981. Note on comparative susceptibility of chicken, quail, turkey and duck embryos to Marek's disease virus. —*Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, **51** (1) : 123-124.

1413. **Supekar, P. G.** 1981. Vaccination of birds—some hometruths. —*Fmr. Parl.*, **16** (6) : 23-25.

1414. **Surendranathan, K. P.** and **Nair, S. G.** 1981. The effects of thiamine and/or riboflavin deficient diets on I. The haematology of chicks. —*Indian vet. J.*, **58** (1) : 15-16.

1415. **Surendranathan, K. P.** and **Nair, S. G.** 1981. The effects of thiamine and/or riboflavin deficient diets on 2. Chemical constituents in the blood and plasma enzyme activity of chicks. —*Indian vet. J.*, **58** (4) : 280-286.

1416. **Taher, H.** 1981. A rare bird brought to the Hyderabad Zoo. —*Black Buck Newsl.*, **3** (4) : 4.

1417. **Tandon, R. S.** and **Haque, S. F.** 1981. The white birds of Dudhwa. —*Anim. Citizen*, **18** (3) : 25-29.

1418. **Tanwani, S. K., Sinha, S. P.** and **Malik, B. S.** 1981. Further studies on Ranikhet disease virus strain CDF-66.

II. Viability at various temperatures and excretion of the virus from inoculated birds. —*Indian J. Anim. Hlth.*, **20** (2) : 119-122.

1419. **Tewary, P. D.** and **Kumar, V.** 1981. Effect of castration on photoperiodically induced weight gain in a migratory finch : Black headed bunting *Emberiza melanocephala*. —*Indian J. exp. Biol.*, **19** (5) : 467-471.

1420. **Tewary, P. D.** and **Kumar, V.** 1981. Involvement of circadian rhythm in photoperiodic response in the male common Indian rosefinch *Carpodacus erythrinus*. —*Indian J. exp. Biol.*, **19** (1) : 77-79.

1421. **Thapliyal, J. P., Gupta, B. B. P.** and **Pati, A. K.** 1981. Thyroid and the circadian rhythm in oxygen consumption of the spotted munia *Lonchura punctulata*. —*Indian J. exp. Biol.*, **19** (5) : 422-424.

1422. **Tirimanna, V.** 1981. The red-faced malkoha. —*Loris*, **15** (6) : 310-312.

1423. **Tyagi, A. K.** and **Lamba, B. S.** 1981. Indian birds threatened with extinction : Some suggestions for the conservation of. —*Proc. Workshop Wildl. Ecol., zool. Surv. India*, (1978) : 199-205.

1424. **Verma, N. D.** 1981. A note on "New duck disease" in Manipur. —*Indian vet. J.*, **58** (6) : 505.

1425. **Yahya, S. A.** 1981. Jungle crow *Corvus macrorhynchos* preying upon grey wagtail *Motacilla caspica*. —*J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **78** (1) : 168.

1426. **Yonzon, P. B.** and **Lelliott, A. D.** 1981. Food habits and feeding of Himalayan pheasants. —*J. nat. Hist. Mus.*, **5** (1) : 93-98.

(e) Mammalia

1427. **Abeyratne, A. S.** 1981. Observations on genitalia of indigenous male goats of Sri Lanka. —*Ceylon vet. J.*, **29** (1-4) : 20.

1428. **Acharjyo, L. N.** and **Mishra, C. G.** 1981. Some notes on the longevity of two species of Indian wild cats in captivity. —*J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **78** (1) : 155.

1428a. **Agrawal, K. P.** and **Bhattacharyya, N. K.** 1981. An evaluation of thyroid status at different physiological stages in Barbari goats. —*Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, **51** (3) : 328-332.

1429. **Agrawal, V. C.** 1981. Bharatiya marusthaliya chuhe (In Hindi). —*Prani Jagat, zool. Surv. India*, (1) (1980) : 19-22.

1430. **Agrawal, V. C.** and **Chakraborty, S.** 1981. Notes on intraspecific geographical variation in the Indian Antelope Rat, *Tatera indica* (Hardwicke) (Mammalia : Rodentia). —*Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **79** (1-2) : 83-92.

The study of coloration, nature of fur, external and cranial measurements etc., of all the subspecies of *Tatera indica* show that though *hardwickei*, *ceylonica* and *cuvieri* are separated in many of the external and cranial characters by differences of probable significance, these differences are insufficiently great to warrant subspecific distinction.

1431. **Ahmed, T.** and **Maurya, S. N.** 1981. Preservation of goat embryos in liquid nitrogen —*Indian J. Anim. Reprod.*, **1** (1) : 105.

1432. **Ali, S. M.** 1981. Ecological reconnissance in Eastern Himalaya. —*Tiger Pap.*, **8** (2) : 1-3.

Ecological studies of the faunal elements of the high altitude were taken up during Aug-Sept, 1978 and July-Aug, 1979 in collaboration with Geological Survey of India and other Government Departments. Some of the birds and mammals including the rare *Neitigale elegans* (water shrew) were collected.

1433. **Ali, S. M.** 1981. Certain aspects of breeding biology in the Indian Elephant, *Elephas maximus* Linnaeus. —*Proc. Workshop Wildl. Ecol., zool. Surv. India*, (1978) : 7-20.

1434. **Ali, S. M.** 1981. Some observations on 'Musth' in Wild Indian Elephant, *Elephas maximus* Linnaeus. —*Proc. Workshop Wildl. Ecol., zool. Surv. India*, (1978) : 1-5., pl. 2.

1435. **Ali, S. M.** 1981. Hathi. (In Hindi). —*Prani Jagat, zool. Surv. India*, (1) (1980) : 31-38.

1436. **Ali, S. Z.** 1981. A repeatability estimate of birth weight of Black Bengal kids. —*Indian vet. J.*, **58** (4) : 308-310.

1437. **Ambalkar, S. S., Desai, R. T.** and **Thatte, V. R.** 1981. A study of secondary sex ratio and effect of sex on birth weight of calves in Nagpuri buffaloes. —*Indian J. Anim. Hlth.*, **20** (2) : 105-107.

1438. **Anand, B. S. Mahmood, A., Dilawari, J. B.** and **Rehani, M. M.** 1981. Effect of thyroxin on the transport and metabolic functions of the small intestine in albino rats. —*Indian J. med. Res.*, **73** (7) : 85-90.

1439. **Anand, G. R.** and **Balaine, D. S.** 1981. Comparative evaluation of herd reproductive status of some exotic pure-breds, their cross-breds with Haryana and Hariana pure-bred dairy cattle. —*Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, **51** (3) : 271-274.

1440. **Anon,** 1981. Social engineering activity in rodent control. —*Rodent Newsl.*, **5** (2) ; 9-17.

1441. **Ansari, M. R., Benjamin, B. R.** and **Umashankar,** 1981. Studies on the fertility of cattle and buffalo semen preserved at refrigerator temp. (5°C) in Laiciphos. —*Indian J. Anim. Reprod.*, **1** (1) : 107.

1442. **Ansari, M. Z.** 1981. A preliminary note on the prenatal and transcolostral infection of *Gaigeria pachyscelis* in lambs. —*Indian J. Anim. Hlth.*, **20** (2) : 155-157.

1443. **Arora, B. M., Parihar, N. S,** and **Bhargava, A. K.** 1981. Granulomatous osteitis (Actinomycosis) in cattle. —*Indian vet. J.*, **58** (4) : 333-334.

1444. **Arora, C. L.** and **Marwaha, C. L.** 1981. Behaviour of yak. —*Indian Fmg.*, **30** (12) : 29 and 32.

1445. **Arora, S. P.** *et al.* 1981. Note on the relative lactation performance of cows fed on milk substitute during pre-ruminant age. —*Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, **51** (9) : 904-905.

1446. **Atheya, U. K.** 1981. Bovine embryo transfer—a short cut to white revolution. —*Indian Fmr's Dig.*, **48** (12) : 39.

1447. **Baidya, K. N.** 1981. Tiger conservation. Its objectives, management strategies and achievements (in India). —*Cheetal*, **22** (1-2) (1980) : 21-32.

The problems of tiger conservation in India and the genesis of Project Tiger and also the special features of the Project have been discussed here.

1448. **Baijal, A., Mathur, R. S., Wadhwa, M.** and **Bahel, A.** 1981. Effect of steroidal fraction of *Abrus precatorius* Linn. on testes of albino rats. —*Geobios*, **8** (1) : 29-31.

1449. **Balakrishnan, C. R.** and **Yadav, B. R.** 1981. Chromosomal abnormalities encountered in buffaloes with reproductive deficiencies.—*Indian J. Anim. Reprod.*, **1** (1) : 80B-80D.

1450. **Balaraman, N.** and **Vnuegopal, K.** 1981. Goats can be money spinners to Sikkim farmers. —*Indian Fmg.*, **30** (12) : 26.

1451. **Bandyopadhyay, S., Basu, P. S.** and **Banerjee, S.** 1981. Plasma adrenaline and tissue monoamine oxidase of Scorbutic guinea pigs. —*Indian J. exp. Biol.*, **19** (10) : 1091-1092.

1452. **Banerjee, S. P.** *et al.* 1981. Note on the clinical diagnosis of early pregnancy in camel. —*Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, **51** (9) : 909-910.

1453. **Banerjee, S. R.** 1981. Wildlife preservation in Meghalaya. —*Wld. Wildl. Fund—Newsl.*, **2** (1) : 7.

1454. **Banks, J.** 1981. To capture a tiger. —*Loris*, **15** (5) : 277-278.

1455. **Bansal, M. P., Kumar, A.** and **Singh, K. P.** 1981. Effect of mitogens on DNA synthesis of buffalo lymphocytes in culture. —*Indian vet. J.*, **58** (6) : 434-437.

1456. **Basak, B. R.** and **Joshi, D. C.** 1981. Nutrient utilization and lactational performance of Holstein—Friesian × Haryana cows on high forage ration.

1. Nutrient utilization on high forage ration. —*Indian J. Anim. Hlth.*, **20** (2) : 91-97.

1457. **Basarkar, P. W.** and **Nath, N.** 1981. Cholesterol lowering action of vitamin P-like compounds in rats. —*Indian J. exp. Biol.*, **19** (8) : 787-789.

1458. **Basu, S. B.** and **Ghai, A. S.** 1981. Genetic and non-genetic sources of variation in dry period of Murrah buffaloes. —*Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, **50** (2) : 150-152.

The efiects of milk yield, lactation length and service period on dry period was studied on 710 lactation buffaloes.

1459. **Basuthakur, A. K.** and **Kalia, S. D.** 1981. Rate of conception in relation to time of insemination in Corriedale sheep. —*Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, **51** (8) : 779-781.

1460. **Batra, T. S.** *et al.* 1981. Genetic study on the serum-amylase system of pig. —*Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, **51** (7) : 720-723.

The results of qualitative and quantitative studies of the serum amylase of certain pig populations available in India are described.

1461. **Batra, T. S.** and **Khanna, N. D.** 1981. Note on the genetic polymorphism of alkaline phosphatase in pigs.—*Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, **51** (1) : 111-112.

1462. **Bedi, K. S.** *et al.* 1981. Use of tonometer for the prediction of semen productivity of buffalo-bulls. —*Indian J. Anim. Reprod.*, **1** (1) : 99.

1463. **Belsare, S. D.** 1981. Chronic effects of drugs on liver histology and serum aminotransferases in rabbits maintained on high fat diet. —*Indian J. exp. Biol.*, **19** (2) : 135-138.

1464. **Bhadula, S. K.** and **Bhat, P. N.** 1981. Genetic and non-genetic factors affecting pre-and post-weaning gains and feed efficacy traits in Muzaffarnagari and its half-breds with Corriedale. — *Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, **51** (3) : 312-318.

1465. **Bhalaru, S. S.** and **Dhillon, J. S.** 1981. First lactation milk yield versus some measures of efficiency of milk production as the selection criterion for buffaloes. —*Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, **51** (2) : 153-156.

1466. **Bhardwaj, D.** and **Prakash, I.** 1981. Movements of *Rattus rattus* in an artificial environment. —*Indian J. exp. Biol.*, **19** (8) : 794-796.

1467. **Bhardwaj, J. C.** and **Lall, S. B.** 1981. $\Delta^5-3\beta$—Hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in the caput, corpus and cauda epidermis of *Taphozous melanopogon melanopogon* Temmnick (Microchiroptera : Mammalia). — *Curr. Sci.*, **50** (20) : 487-489.

1468. **Bhat, P. N., Kumar, R.** and **Garg, R. C.** 1981. Note on comparative efficiency of various lactation curve functions in Haryana cattle. —*Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, **51** (1) : 102.

1469. **Bhat, S. K.** 1981. Preferance of the south Indian palm squirrel, *Funambulus palmarum* for dry baits. — *Rodent Newsl.*, **5** (4) : 26-27.

1470. **Bhatia, D. R., Mohan, M., Patnayak, B. C,** and **Ratan, R.** 1981. Note on growth of Malpura lambs with or without supplemental concentrates. — *Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, **51** (2) : 238-242.

1471. **Bhatia, S. K.** (Miss) and **Shanker, V.** 1981. Histomorphology of the teat of domestic goats (*Capra hircus*). — *Indian vet. J.*, **58** (6) : 473-477.

1472. **Bhatia, Y. S., Lavania, J. P.** and **Angelo, S. J.** 1981. A safe anaesthetic procedure for surgically poor risk dogs. —*Indian vet. J.*, **58** (3) : 255-256

1473. **Bhatnagar, R. K., Saxena, P. N.** and **Singh, S.** 1981. Encapsulated Zn^3 P^2 baits for control of field rodents in moist fields. —*Rodent Newsl.*, **5** (3) : 22-23.

1474. **Bhattacharyya, B. K., Mazumder, N. K., Mazumder, A. Luktuke, S. N.** 1981. Studies on certain aspects of oestrous behaviour in Pashmina goats. —*Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, **51** (1) : 67-69.

In the present study certain aspects of oestrous behaviour such as oestrous cycle, duration of oestrous, oestrual discharge, oestrous symptoms, intensity of oestrous and first post-partum oestrous in Pashmina goats were investigated.

1475. **Bhela, S. L., Sengupta, B. P.** and **Razdan, M. N.** 1981. Effect of exogenous testosterone, estradiol and progesterone on oxidative and glycolytic metabolism of buffalo spermatozoa. — *Indian J. exp. Biol.*, **19** (10) : 915-917.

1476. **Bhide, S. A.** 1981. Structure and some aspects of histochemistry of the stomach of two Indian bats. —*Curr. Sci.*, **50** (20) : 448-452.

The structure, histology and mucins secreted by the mucosa in two bats with markedly different dietary habits are discussed here.

1477. **Bhide, S. A.** and **Bhatia, D.** 1981. Giant cells in the placenta of the Indian sheath-tailed bat *Taphozous longimanus* (Hardwicke). —*Curr. Sci.*, **50** (17) : 753-756.

The present investigation has, however, shown that there was not a single nucleus of the giant cells in mitosis.

1478. **Bhosrekar, M.** 1981. Studies on buffalo semen—seasonal variation and effect of different diluents and freezing on live count and sperm abnormalities. —*Indian vet. J.*, **58** (10) : 784-789.

1479. **Bilaspuri, G. S.** and **Guraya, S. S.** 1981. Comparative lipid composition in the testes of buffalo, goat and ram. —*Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, **51** (11) : 1038-1044.

1480. **Bongso, T. A., Perera, B. M. A. O.** and **Motha, M. X. J.** 1981. Estimation of shoulder height from fore-foot circumference in the Asian elephant (*Elephas maximus*). —*Ceylon J. Sci. (Biol. Sci.)*, **14** (1 & 2) : 79-82.

1481. **Bonia, K. K.** 1981. A clinical note on the ovarian conditions of the rural cattle of Assam. —*Indian J. Anim. Reprod.*, **1** (1) : 17-19.

1482. **Chakrabarti, K. K.** 1981. Dystocia in a goat due to schistosomus reflexus,—a case record. —*Indian vet. J.*, **58** (5) : 415.

1483. **Chakraborty, K.** and **Maitra, D. N.** 1981. Note on metabolic nitrogen in Black Bengal goat. —*Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, **51** (11) : 1093-1096.

1484. **Chakraborty, S.** 1981. Studies on *Sciuropterus baberi* Blyth (Rodentia : Sciuridae). —*Proc. zool. Soc. Calcutta*, **32** (1-2) (1979) : 57-63.

1485. **Chalapathy, P. V.** and **Rao, A. R.** 1981. Effect of improved housing on semen quality of Murrah bulls. — *Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, **51** (8) : 761-765.

The effect of improved housing on quality and quantity of semen obtained from Murrah bulls under local conditions during summer is discussed.

1486. **Chandna, S. S.** 1981. Rodent menace in water bunds. —*Rodent Newsl.*, **5** (4) ; 25-26.

1487. **Chandna, S. S.** and **Garg, S. K.** 1981. Burrowing habits of the lesser bandicoot rat, *Bandicota bengalensis* (Gray). —*Indian J. Ecol.*, **8** (2) : 259-264.

1488. **Chandna, S. S., Garg, S.K.** and **Parve, I.** 1981. Nitrogen application enhances rodent population. —*Rodent Newsl.*, **5** (3) : 21.

1489. **Chandramohan, K. K.** and **Bhat, P. N.** 1981. Note on factors affecting first gestation length in Sahiwal cattle. —*Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, **51** (8) : 788-790.

1490. **Chandanani, R. E., Ganguly, N. K., Prasad, R. N., Kabir, M. S. A.** and **Mahajan, R. C.** 1981. Cellular studies in rhesus monkeys during acute, protracted and reinfection stages infected with *Plasmodium knowlesi*. —*Indian J. med. Res.*, **73** (1) (Suppl.) : 45-49.

The study deals with the changes observed in the peripheral lymphocytes and their transformation during acute, protracted and reinfection stages produced in rhesus monkeys with *P. knowlesi* infection.

1491. **Chandrapuria, V. P.** and **Pandey, S. K.** 1981. A case of facial dysgenesis (Arhinencephalia) in a calf. —*Indian vet. J.*, **58** (3) : 245.

1492. **Chatterjee, A. K.** 1981. Pig production X-rayed. —*Fmr's J.*, **1** (3) : 23-25.

1493. **Chaudhuri, A. B.** and **Chakrabarti, K.** 1981. Wild Life biology of Sundarban forests—further study on the habitat and behaviour pattern of Sundarban tiger. —*Proc. Workshop Wildl. Ecol.*, zool Surv. India, (1978) : 27-33.

1494. **Chauhan, F. S.** *et al.* 1981. Seasonal variation, biochemical profile and treatment of anestrus in buffaloes. —*Indian J. Anim. Reprod.*, **1** (1) : 31-36.

1495. **Chawla, D. S.** and **Mishra, R. R.** 1981. Role of exotic genes on growth rate of Zebu crosses. —*Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, **51** (2) : 140-149.

This investigation was carried out on Zebu cross-breds to study the role of Brown Swiss and Holstein—Friesian genes on growth rate.

1496. **Chengappa, R.** 1981. Conservation : forgotten forests. —*India Today* : **6** (13) : 105 & 107.

The team led by Dr. Madhav Gadgil studied wildlife and ecology, particularly the mammals in the Bandipur game sanctuary in Karnataka. A unique mammal found in these forests is lion-tailed macaque which along with Nilgiri langur is facing extinction because of neglect of evergreen forest habitat. The team feels that conservation efforts must be directed towards preserving the overall biological diversity, specially by developing "Biosphere."

1497. **Chettri, R.** 1981. Sariska : Wildlife's paradise. —*Black Buck Newsl.*, **3** (4) : 7-9.

1498. **Chhatwani, D. R.** and **Vaidya, B. S.** 1981. Tippling bats. —*Hornbill*, (2) : 11.

1499. **Choudhary, R. J., Gahlot, T. K.** and **Chouhan, D. S.** 1981. Partial penectomy in camel (*Camelus dromedarius*). —*Indian vet. J.*, **58** (10) : 827-829.

1500. **Chouhan, D. S., Pareek, P. K., Arya, P. L.** and **Vyas, U. K.** 1981. Note on ovarian cystadenoma in cow. —*Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, **51** (2) : 233-234.

1501. **Chowdhary, M. S.** and **Chaudhry, A. L.** 1981. Studies on peak yield and days to attain peak yield in Mehsana

and Surti buffaloes. —*Indian vet. J.*, **58** (3) : 203-207.

1502. **Daniel, J. C.** 1981. Rendezvous with a tiger. —*Hornbill*, (4) : 7-8.

1503. **Das, P. K.** and **Chakraborty, S.** 1981. *'Mammalia' rare and endangered animals of India* : 1-36.

1504. **Das, R. B.** 1981. Correlation studies between body weight and fleece weight in different age groups of Marwari sheep (wethers) in dryland areas. —*Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, **51** (9) : 847-849.

1505. **Datta, M., Alam, M. K.** and **Khan, M. S.** 1981. Effect of oral contraceptives, Maya Bori, on glucose tolerance in rats. —*Proc. zool. Soc. Bangladesh* : 238-243 (Third National Zool. Conference).

1506. **Dass, L. L., Khan, A. A.** and **Sahay, P. N.** 1981. Studies on clinico-biochemical changes in experimental abomasal displacement in buffalo calves. —*Indian vet. J.*, **58** (1) : 33-36.

1507. **Dass, L. L., Khan, A. A.** and **Sahay, P. N.** 1981. Clinico-biochemical changes in abomasal torsion in buffalo-calves—an experimental study. —*Indian vet. J.*, **58** (2) : 118-123.

1508. **Dave, B. K.** and **Hays, R. L.** 1981. Mode of disposal of unejaculated spermatozoa in the rat. —*J. N. K. V. V. Res. J.*, **12** (1-4) (1978) : 103.

1509. **David, S. K.** and **Lall, S. B.** 1981. Regional differences in the histochemical site and pattern of distribution of acid phosphatase in the adrenal gland of *Pterodus giganteus giganteus* Brunnich (Megachiroptera : Mammalia). —*Curr. Sci.*, **50** (12) : 527-529.

Pronounced differences were observed in the histochemical site and pattern of distribution of acid phosphatase (AcPace) in the cortical zones, as well as between cortex and medulla of the adrenal gland of *Pteropus giganteus giganteus*.

1510. **David, S. K.** and **Lall, S. B.** 1981. A comparison of acid phosphatase activity in the spermatogenic and androgenic cells of the testes of impuberal and sexually competent *Pteropus giganteus giganteus* Brunnich (Megachiroptera : Mammalia). —*Curr. Sci.*, **50** (9) : 400-403.

The present study was aimed to determine the histochemical site and pattern of distribution of acid phosphatase, a lysosomal 'marker' enzyme, in the seminifercus epithelial cells and Leydig cells of the testes of *P. g. giganteus*.

1511. **De, S. K.** 1981. Mutachromosomic effect of Lanthanum chloride on mammalian bone marrow. —*Curr. Sci.*, **50** (4) : 189-190.

1512. **De Alwis, P.** 1981. Sloth bear. —*Loris*, **15** (6) : 347-350.

1513. **Deb, A. R., Sinha, B. N., Sahai, B. N., Jha, G. J.** and **Ansari, M. Z.** 1981. Studies on histopathology and histochemistry of experimental coccidiosis in Black Bengal goats. —*Indian J. Anim. Hlth.*, **20** (1) 1-4.

The study was undertaken to find out the histopathological alterations due to mixed infection of *E. arloingi*, *E. parva* and *E. ninakohlyakimovae* in goats.

1514. **Deb, R. N., Tajane, K. R.** and **Singh, S. N.** 1981. Least square technique to

adjust lactation number in Sahiwal. — *Indian vet. J.*, **58** (3) : 208-211.

1515. **Deo, S., Bhat, P. N.** and **Raina, B. L.** 1981. Effect of genetic and non-genetic factors on body weight at different ages in Landrace, large White and their half—breds. —*Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, **51** (4) : 569-578.

1516. **Deo, S., Raina, B. L.** and **Bhat, P. N.** 1981. Effect of genetic and non-genetic factors on average daily gains in different age periods in Landrace, large white and their half-breds. — *Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, **51** (2) : 203-210.

The effect of various genetic and non-genetic factors was investigated on average daily weight gain in various growth periods in 446+131+423 pigs.

1517. **Deoras, P. J.** and **Bhatt, S.** (Miss) 1981. Studies on *Mus* species in Goregaon 'P' ward. —*Rodent Newsl.*, **5** (1) : 2-3.

1518. **Desai, H. B.** *et al.* 1981. A note on effect of feeding deoiled Sal (*Shorea robusta*) seed meal to lactating kankrej cows on physical appearance and pathogenic condition of urine. — *Indian vet. J.*, **58** (2) : 173-174.

1519. **Deshmukh, A. P.** and **Chavan, I. G.** 1981. Raising murrah buffalo calves on a limited quantity of whole milk and milk substitute. —*J. Maharashtra agric. Univ.*, **6** (2) : 134-137.

1520. **Deshpande, B. R.** *et al.* 1981. Nutrition in relation to reproduction in females. —*Indian J. Anim. Reprod.*, **1** (1) : 23-26.

1521. **Deshpande, K. S.** and **Sakhare, P. G.** 1981. Correlation of body measurements with lactation yield in red Kandhari cows. —*Indian vet. J.*, **58** (10) : 790-793.

1522. **Devaraj Sarkar, H. B., Murali, S., Prasad, D. T., Shekarappa, B. M.** and **Vijayalakshmi, V.** 1981. The population and distribution of the slender loris, *Loris tardigradus* in Karnataka State. —*Tiger Pap.*, **8** (1) : 7-10.

1523. **Devi, S. A.** and **Radha, E.** 1981. Activity of alanine aminotransferase in serum and ventricular tissue of rats after exercise as a function of age.— *Curr. Sci.*, **50** (9) : 404-405.

The changes in the activity of alanine aminotransferase in ventricular tissue and serum in different ages of rats after exercise are reported here.

1524. **Dhingra, L. D.** and **Sharma, D. N.** 1981. Scrotal histology in relation to testicular homeothermy in buffalo. —*Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, **51** (2) : 182-189.

Detailed histological observations were conducted on different regions of the scrotum of adult healthy Murrah buffalo bulls.

1525. **Dholakia, P. M.** 1981. Studies on bovine infertility with specific reference to problem of repeat breeding. —*Indian J. Anim. Reprod.*, **1** (1) : 68.

1526. **Dixit, S. N., Kharole, M. U.** and **Kalra, D. S.** 1981. Mesothelioma in a cow. —*Indian vet. J.*, **58** (3) : 243.

1527. **Dixit, V. P., Bhargava, S. K.** and **Gupta, R. A.** 1981. Hyperglycemia induced testicular dysfunction after

chronic administration of *Balanites roxburghii* Planch fruit pulp extract in dogs *Canis indicus* L. —*Indian J. exp. Biol.*, **19** (10) : 918-921.

1528. **Dudeja, P. K., Rajvir, Dulloo, R. M., Majumdar, S.** and **Mahmood, A.** 1981. Effect of various types of jaundice on the digestive and absorptive functions of rat intestine. —*Indian J. med. Res.*, **74** (7) : 97-101.

1529. **Dugwekar, Y. G.** 1981. Hormones in relation to infertility in cattle and buffaloes. —*Indian J. Anim. Reprod.*, **1** (1) : 71-76.

1530. **Dutta, G. P.** and **Banyal, H. S.** 1981. *In vitro* susceptibility of erythrocytes of *Presbytis entellus* (Indian langur) to *Plasmodium knowlesi* and blocking of merozoite invasion process by certain protease inhibitors. —*Indian J. exp. Biol.*, **19** (1) : 9-11.

In the present study the blocking action of protease inhibitors has been further evaluated using *P. knowlesi*—*P. entellus* erythrocyte system. The evidence available so far suggests that proteases of merozoites of *P. knowlesi* may be involved in invasion process.

1531. **Dutta, G. P., Singh, P. P.** and **Saibaba, P.** 1981. *Presbytis entellus* as a new host for experimental *Plasmodium knowlesi* infection. —*Indian J. med. Res.*, **73** (1) (Suppl.) : 63-66.

1532. **Dutta, J. C.** and **Dugwekar, Y. G.** 1981. Therapeutic value of broad spectrun anti-bacterial drugs in the treatment of placental retention in cows. —*Indian J. Anim. Reprod.*, **1** (1) : 116.

1533. **Dutta, P. K.** *et al.* 1981. Foot and mouth disease in yak. —*Indian vet. J.*, **58** (5) : 421.

1534. **Dwaraknath, P. K.** and **Ghosal, A. K.** 1981. Trace minerals and productivity of cattle in semi-arid tracts of Rajasthan. —*Indian J. Anim. Hlth.*, **20** (2) : 127-129.

1535. **Editor** 1981. White elephants. —*Loris*, **15** (5) : 297.

1536. **Ernest, J.** and **Rodricks, I. M.** 1981. Some diseases of economic importance in dairy cattle. —*Indian Fmr's Dig.*, **14** (9) : 50-51.

1537. **Fernando, A.** 1981. Jumbo junior.—*Loris*, **15** (6) : 309.

1538. **Fooden, J., Mahabal, A.** and **Saha, S. S.** 1981. Redefinition of Rhesus Macaque—Bonnet Macaque boundry in Peninsular India (Primates : *Macaca mulatta, M. radiata*). —*J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **78** (3) : 463-474.

1539. **Fulk, G. W., Smiet, A. C.** and **Khokhar, A. R.** 1981. Movements of *Bandicota bengalensis* and *Nesokia indica* in rice fields in Sind. —*J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **78** (1) : 107-112.

Data on the movements of 4 adults of *B. bengalensis* and 2 adults of *N. indica* were gathered and studied.

1540. **Gadkari, P. N.** 1981. Raymonds research and development for rearing exotic sheep in rural areas.—*Indian J. Anim. Reprod.*, **1** (1) : 137-139.

1541. **Gahlot, R. S.** *et al.* 1981. Note on the studies on interrelationship amongst liver, stomach and intestinal antigens. —*Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, **51** (11) : 1085-1088.

1542. **Gangopadhyay, P., Pyne, A. K., Moitra, D. N.** and **Mazumder, S.** 1981. Studies on biochemical consti-

tuents of blood with the incorporation of neem seed cake (*Azadirachta indica*) in the ration of milch Murrah buffaloes. —*Indian J. Anim. Hlth.*, **20** (1) : 61-63.

1543. **Gangrade, B. K.** and **Dominic, C. J.** 1981. Male influence on oestrous cycle in pituitary—grafted mice. — *Indian J. exp. Biol.*, **19** (9) : 863-864.

1544. **Garg, S., Chhina, G. S.** and **Singh, B.** 1981. Influence of hypothalamic regions on carbohydrate and lipid metabolic profile in monkeys. — *Indian J. exp. Biol.*, **19** (11) : 1093-1095.

1545. **Garg, S. K.** 1981. Uterine prostaglandins E. and F levels during pregnancy in the rat. —*Indian J. med. Res.*, **73** (4) : 637-640.

The study deals with the uterine prostaglandins E and F levels from day 1 to day 6 of pregnancy in the rat along with the biosynthetic ability of the uterine tissue for prostaglandins from the endogenous precursors.

1546. **Garg, S. K.** and **Pandhi, P.** 1981. Uterine prostaglandin levles in pregnant ovariectomized rats. —*Indian J. med. Res.*, **73** (5) : 782-786.

The study was undertaken to find out whether exogenous steroid hormones have any relationship with prostaglandins at the time of implantation in pregnant, ovariectomized rats treated with progesterone and estradiol—17 β.

1547. **Garg, S. K.** and **Chandna, S. S.** 1981. Rodents in relation to soil texture. — *Rodent Newsl.*, **5** (4) : 28.

1548. **Garg, S. K.** and **Nangia, O. P.** 1981. Response of body fluid compartments to climatic variations in buffaloes. — *Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, **51** (1) : 1026-1033.

An attempt was made to investigate the influence of climate on body fluid homeostesis in Murrah buffalo calves protected from direct exposure to climatic stress over a period of one complete year.

1549. **Gautam, R. K., Rana, S. V. S.** and **Agrawal, V. P.** 1981. Enzyme induction by air pollutants on respiratory tissues of *Funambulus pennanti* (Wrough.). —*Uttar Pradesh J. Zool.*, **1** (1 & 2) : 62-68.

Histochemistry of alkaline and acid phosphatases, 5-nucleotidase, lipase, phosphamidase and peroxidase in the lungs of *F. pennanti* have been analysed. Causes and significance of altered enzyme levels in exposed subjects to these pollutants have also been discussed.

1550. **George, C. M., Joy, P. J.** and **Abraham, C. C.** 1981. Studies on *Rattus norvegicus* Berkenhout in Kerala. — *Agric. Res. J. Kerala*, **19** (1) :76-78.

1551. **Gera, K. L.** and **Dutt, S. C.** 1981. Foetal dystokia in a she-camel : a case report. —*Indian vet. J.*, **58** (1) : 64-65.

1552. **Ghaskadbi, S. M.** and **Indurkar, A. K.** 1981. Chromosomal analysis of *Suncus murinus* (Linn.) from Poona (India). —*Curr. Sci.*, **50** (9) : 406-408.

Detailed morphometric data of chromosomes, karyotype and idiogram of *S. murinus* from Poona are presented in this paper.

1553. **Ghosal, A. K., Purohit, S. K., Goswami, A. K., Singh, L. B.** and **Jatkar, R. R.** 1981. Note on the physiologi-

cal response and coat characteristics of Nali and Corriedale sheep during the canary season. —*Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, **51** (2) : 243-245.

1554. **Ghose, R. K.** and **Saha, S. S.** 1981. Taxonomic review of Hodgson's giant flying squirrel, *Petaurista magnificus* (Hodgson) (Sciuridae : Rodentia), with description of a new subspecies from Darjeeling district, West Bengal, India. —*J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **78** (1) : 93-102.

1555. **Ghosh, R. K.** and **Rao, G. S.** 1981. A note on the histochemical study of trigeminal ganglion in the buffalo. —*Indian J. Anim. Hlth.*, **20** (1) : 49-50, pl. 1.

1556. **Ghosh, P. K.** and **Khan, M. S.** 1981. The goat has a case for existence. —*Indian Fmg.*, **30** (10) : 37-38.

1557. **Ghosh, S.** 1981. A case of an abnormal development of a forelimb in a fawn-coloured mouse, *Mus cervicolor* Hodgson. —*Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **3** (3) : 273-274.

1558. **Gill, G. S.** and **Tiwana, M. S.** 1981. How to keep 8-10 buffaloes/cows on one hectare. —*Indian J. Anim. Reprod.*, **1** (1) : 126.

1559. **Gill, R. S.** 1981. Monthwise body-weight variations in *Bandicota bengalensis* (Gray) in the fields of PAU, Ludhiana. —*Rodent Newsl.*, **5** (3) : 18.

1560. **Gode, J. D., Singh, H. C., Chandel, A. S., Srivastava, V. K.** and **Udupa, K. N.** 1981. Effect of immobilization stress and ascorbic acid on acetylcholine and plasma cortisol in albino rats. —*Indian J. exp. Biol.*, **19** (12) : 1175-1176.

1561. **Gogoi, P. C.** 1981. A sanctuary for golden langur. —*Tiger Pap.*, **8** (2) : 7-9.

1562. **Goonewardene, L. A., Agalawatte, M. B.** and **Buvanendran, V.** 1981. Influence of breed and age on the body weight of ewes. —*Ceylon vet. J.*, **29** (1-4) : 10-11.

1563. **Gopalakrishna, A.** *et. al.* 1981. Transuterine migration of the embryo in the bat, *Miniopterus schreibersii fuliginosus* (Hodgson). —*Curr. Sci.*, **50** (2) : 152-154.

1564. **Gopalakrishna Rao, D., Kamalpur, P. N.** and **Seshadri, S. J.** 1981. Note on some uncommon neoplastic condition of bovines. —*Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, **51** (7) : 740-742.

1565. **Goverdhan, M. K.** and **Anderson, C. R.** 1981. The reaction of *Funambulus tristriatus, Rattus blanfordi* and *Suncus murinus* to Kyasanur forest disease virus. —*Indian J. med. Res.*, **74** (8) : 141-146.

1566. **Goyal, S. P.** 1981. Surface activity hours of a nocturnal desert rodent during winter. —*Rodent Newsl.*, **5** (3) : 18-19.

1567. **Green, M. J. B.** 1981. A check-list and some notes concerning the mammals of the Langtang National Park, Nepal. —*J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **78** (1) : 77-87.

The mammals of the Nepal Himalaya are a mixture of species derived from the Oriental and Palaearctic regions.

1568. **Green, M. J. B.** 1981. Himalayan Musk deer, India. World wildlife fund project no. 1328. —*Cheetal*, **22** (1-2) (1980) : 63-64.

1569. **Gujar, M. B., Mittal, K. R.** and **Kulkarni, M. N.** 1981. Quantitative changes in the serum levels of immunoconglutinin and heterohaemagglutins associated with parturition in some domestic animals. —*Indian vet. J.*, **58** (1) : 18-23.

1570. **Gupta, B. R., Verma, J. C.** and **Uppal, P. K.** 1981. Occurrence of Salmonella serotypes in animals in India. —*Indian vet. J.*, **58** (2) : 87-90.

1571. **Gupta, C. L. R., Radhakrishna, T. G.** and **Reddy, N. C.** 1981. A study on the number of doses of frozen semen that could be produced per bull/buffalo per year. —*Indian J. Anim. Reprod.*, **1** (1) : 101.

1572. **Gupta, S. K., Mohan, G.** and **Varma, R. P.** 1981. Electrical conductor of vaginal mucosa in cross-bred cows during oestrous cycle and pregnancy. —*Indian J. Anim. Reprod.*, **1** (1) : 113.

1573. **Gupta, U.** *et. al.* 1981. Experimental studies with a tread containing mefenamic acid introduced into the rat uterus. —*Indian J. exp. Biol.*, **19** (5) : 413-415.

1574. **Harsh, M. M.** and **Vyas, K. K.** 1981. Histochemical studies on the variation of nucleic acids during preservation of exotic Jersey bulls semen. —*Indian J. Anim. Reprod.*, **1** (1) : 109.

1575. **Hayes, C. G., Garnham, P. C. C.** and **Bagar, S.** 1981. *Hepatocystis semnopitheci* in rhesus monkey populations from northern Pakistan. —*Indian J. Malar.*, **18** (2) : 57-59.

1576. **Heranjal, D. D., Sheth, A. R.** and **Rao, S.** 1981. Gn—RH therapy for cystic ovarian degeneration and repeat breeders in Murrah buffaloes. —*Indian J. Anim. Reprod.*, **1** (1) : 80.

1577. **Hoffmann, T. W.** 1981. The elephants of Tamankaduwa. —*Loris*, **15** (6) : 317-319.

1578. **Idris, M.** 1981. Occurrence of mid-ventral marking gland in the little gerbil, *Gerbillus nanus indus*. —*Rodent Newsl.*, **5** (4) : 27-28.

1579. **Islam, M. A.** and **Husain, K. Z.** 1981. Activities of age—sex groups of the capped langur *Presbytis pileatus* Blyth of the Madhupur National Park. —*Proc. zool. Soc. Bangladesh* : 282-286 (Third National Zool. Conference).

1580. **Jain, A. P.** 1981. Feeding of *Rattus rattus* in an ultrasound environment. —*Rodent Newsl.*, **5** (3) : 21-22.

1581. **Jain, A. P.** and **Pawde, V. A.** 1981. Responses of a free-living population of *Rattus rattus* (Linn.) towards poisoned baits and new food. —*Indian J. exp. Biol.*, **19** (7) : 678-679.

1582. **Jain, P. K.** and **Mukherjee, S. K.** 1981. Isolation and purification of antiaortic antibodies from rabbit serum. —*Indian J. med. Res.*, **74** (7) : 80-84.

1583. **Janakiraman, K.** 1981. Effect of management on postpartum fertility and age at puberty in Surti buffaloes. —*Indian J. Anim. Reprod.*, **1** (1) : 38.

1584. **Jayal, M. M., Jain, V. K., Rao, K. S.** and **Pathak, N. N.** 1981. Effect of feeding dried and ground citrus fruit residue on the feed intake and digestibility of nutrients in lambs. —*Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, **51** (2) : 189-193.

1585. **Jayaraman, S., Hurkadli, K. S., Moodbidri, S. B.** and **Sheth, A. R.** 1981. Relationship between serum gonadotropin concentrations and cervical

mucus characteristics of the bonnet monkeys *Macaca radiata*. —*Indian J. exp. Biol.*, **19** (1) : 80-82.

1586. **Jena, J. C., Tiwari, S. P.** and **Rao, K. N. P.** 1981. A note on the infectivity of blood in experimental anaplasmosis. —*J. N. K. V. V. Res. J.*, **15** (3) : 136-138.

1587. **Johnson, M.** 1981. The endangered grizzled giant squirrel. —*Hornbill*, (1) : 26.

1588. **Joshi, C. K., Pareek, P. K.** and **Vyas, K. K.** 1981. Note on temperature and pulse and respiration rates in relation to oestrus in female camel (*Camelus dromedarius*). —*Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, **51** (2) : 245-247.

1589. **Kaikini, A. S., Chikhalkar, G. K.** and **Dindorkar, C. V.** 1981. Reproductive disorder in Jersey×Gir F1 cross—bred cows. —*Indian J. Anim. Reprod.*, **1** (1) : 39-42.

1590. **Kaikini, A. S., Chikhalikar, G. K.** and **Dindorkar, C. V.** 1981. Reproductive disorder in Holstein—Friesian×Gir F1 cross. —*Indian J. Anim. Reprod.*, **1** (1) : 43-46.

1591. **Kaikini, A. S., Chikhalikar, G. K.** and **Dindorkar, C. V.** 1981. Reproductive status in Jersey×Gir F1 cross-bred cows. —*Indian J. Anim. Reprod.*, **1** (1) : 80 D.

1592. **Kaikini, A. S., Chikhalikar, G. K.** and **Dindorkar, C. V.** 1981. Reproductive status in Holstein—Friesian×Gir F1 cross-bred cows. —*Indian J. Anim. Reprod.*, **1** (1) : 80 E.

1593. **Kaliwal, B. B.** and **Rao, M. A.** 1981. Inhibition of ovarian compensatory hypertrophy by carrot seed (*Daucus carota*) extract of estradiol—17 β in hemicastrated Albino rats. —*Indian J. exp. Biol.*, **19** (11) : 1058-1060.

1594. **Kakkar, V. K.** and **Mudgal, V. D.** 1981. Cottonseed—cake vs urea-molasses complex feeding. 2. Effect on milk production, feed conversion efficiency and cost of milk production in Sahiwal cows (*Bos indicus*).—*Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, **51** (5) : 508-513.

1595. **Kankane, P. L.** 1981. Studies on the Hanuman Langur, *Presbytis entellus* (Dufresne) (Primates : Cercopithecidae), at Kanha National Park, M. P. —*Proc. Workshop Wildl. Ecol. zool. Surv. India*, (1978) : 67-71.

1596. **Karche, K. G., Singh, M. M.** and **Jain, S. K.** 1981. Diagnosis of reproductive changes in cows through progesterone (P_4) profile in milk.—*Indian J. Anim. Reprod.*, **1** (1) : 79.

1597. **Katoch, K.** 1981. Study of food preferance of *R. rattus*. —*Rodent Newsl.*, **5** (4) : 27.

1598. **Kattel, B.** 1981. A cursory ecological survey of Khaptad area. —*J. nat. Hist. Mus.*, **5** (1) : 57-73.

The study was conducted with a view to collect ecological facts on location, climate, flora and fauna and its exploitations of Khaptad area. Recommendation and immediate measures has been suggested to maintain the fragile ecosystem of Khaptad.

1599. **Kaul, S.** and **Vasisht, R. N.** 1981. On the status of *Sivapithecus indicus* material from the lower Siwallks of Kangre district, H. P. —*Curr. Sci.*, **50** (12) : 534-535.

1600. **Kaur, H.** and **Arora, S. P.** 1981. Progesterone levels in peripheral plasma

of anoestrus and cyclic buffaloes as influenced by level of nutrition. — *Indian J. Anim. Reprod.*, **1** (1) : 29.

1601. **Kavani, F. S., Bhavsar, B. K.** and **Kodagali, S. B.** 1981. Studies on tubal potency in Surti buffaloes. — *Indian J. Anim. Reprod.*, **1** (1) : 80E-80F.

1602. **Kedernath, N., Dayaraj, C.** and **Ghosh, S. N.** 1981. Studies on interferon induction by five strains of West Nile virus in brains of suckling mice. —*Curr. Sci.*, **50** (5) : 245-246.

1603. **Kelkar, S, D., Kadam, S. S.** and **Banerjee, K.** 1981. Haemagglutination inhibition antibodies against influenza virus in bats. —*Indian J. med. Res.*, **74** (8) : 147-152.

1604. **Khajuria, H.** 1981. On habits of Blanford's rat, *Rattus blanfordi* Thomas. — *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **3** (3) : 253-256.

1605. **Khajuria, H.** 1981. Ecological problems of non-human Primates of North-East India. —*Proc. Workshop Wildl. Ecol. zool. Surv. India*, (1978) : 73-78.

1606. **Khajuria, H.** and **Ghosal, D. K.** 1981. Studies on wildlife of Narbada valley, Part IV. Mammals. —*Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **79** (1-2) : 235-257.

1607. **Khan, B. U.** *et. al.* 1981. A note on breeding performance in Jamnapuri goats. —*Indian vet. J.*, **58** (3) : 251.

1608. **Khan, B. U.** and **Bhat, P. N.** 1981. Genetic and non-genetic factors affecting live lamb traits in Muzaffarnagari sheep and its half-breds with Corriedale. —*Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, **51** (1) : 39-48.

This investigation was taken up to examine the effects of various factors like genetic group, weight and age of ram at lambing, year and season of lambing, which significantly contribute to the variation in the live lamb traits.

1609. **Khan, B. U.** and **Bhat, P. N.** 1981. Note on potassium polymorphism in Muzaffarnagari sheep. —*Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, **51** (9) : 884-885.

1610. **Khan, M. G. A.** 1981. Theileriasis in a Gaur calf (*Bos gaurus*). —*Indian vet. J.*, **58** (1) : 72-73.

1611. **Khan, M. A. R.** and **Ahsan, M. F.** 1981. The group structure, composition and age-sex relationship of primates of Bangladesh. —*Proc. zool. Soc. Bangladesh* : 287-302 (Third National Zool. Conference).

1612. **Khanna, A. S.** and **Khanna, R. S.** 1981. Developing rural cattle.—*Indian Fmg.*, **30** (11) : 37-39.

1613. **Kharche, K. G.** 1981. Seasonal variation in semen quality of rams. — *Indian J. Anim. Reprod.*, **1** (1) : 98.

1614. **Kharche, K. G.** 1981. Effect of certain dilutors on the viability of ram spermatozoa on preservation at 4° to 5°C temperature. —*Indian J. Anim. Reprod.*, **1** (1) : 110.

1615. **Kharche, K. G., Khan, S. M.** and **Jain, S. K.** 1981. Oestrus detection aids in dairy cows. —*Indian J. Anim. Reprod.*, **1** (1) : 111.

1616. **Kharche, K. G., Singh, H. N.** and **Thakur, M. S.** 1981. Studies on symptoms and process of parturition in Gir-cows. —*Indian J. Anim. Reprod.*, **1** (1) : 115.

1617. **Kharade, S. B.** and **Patil-Kulkarni, V. G.** 1981. Cervico-vaginal microflora of normal and repeat breeder cows. —*Indian J. Anim. Reprod.*, **1** (1) : 69.

1618. **Kharole, M. U., Gupta, S. K.** and **Singh, J.** 1981. Note on besnoitiosis in camel. —*Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, **51** (8) : 802-804.

1619. **Khera, S.** 1981. Wildlife diseases in India. —*Proc. Workshop Wildl. Ecol., zool. Surv. India*, (1978) : 79-86.

1620. **Khurana, N. K., Tyagi, R. P. S., Gupta, R. C.** and **Verma, S. K.** 1981. Use of prostaglandin F_2 alpha for induction of oestrus in suboestrus buffaloes *Bubalus bubalis*. —*Indian J. exp. Biol.*, **19** (7) : 653-655.

1621. **Kishan, J., Bhatnagar, A.** and **Arora, P.** 1981. Note on the utilization of various nutrients in growing kids. —*Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, **51** (11) : 1091-1093.

1622. **Kodagali, S. B.** 1981 Problems of anoestrous condition and repeat breeding in the bovines. —*Indian J. Anim. Reprod.*, **1** (1) : 1-16.

1623. **Kodagali, S. B.** *et al.* 1981. Intra-abomasal injection of Fertivet for oestrus—induction in anoestrus buffaloes. —*Indian J. Anim. Reprod.*, **1** (1) : 20.

1624. **Kodagali, S. B.** *et al.* 1981. Ovarian responses following Prajana stimulations for postpartum and postpubertal anoestrous in Gir cattle. —*Indian J. Anim. Reprod.*, **1** (1) : 21.

1625. **Kodagali, S. B., Deshpande, B. R.** and **Sane, C. R.** 1981. LH-RH treatment for postpartum anoestrous conditions in Gir cows. —*Indian vet. J.*, **58** (6) : 487-489.

1626. **Kohli, I. S.** and **Verma, J. K.** 1981. Note on dicryptorchidism in a herd of Bikaneri camel. —*Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, **51** (6) : 684.

1627. **Koley, N., Chowdhury, G.** and **Mitra, D. K.** 1981. Note on the genetic studies on milk yield, days to attain peak yield and initial yield in Jersey ×Hariana cross-bred cows at first lactation. —*Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, **51** (5) : 545-546.

1628. **Koley, N., Choudhury, G.** and **Mitra, D. K.** 1981. Genetic studies of part lactation yield in relation to lactation yield in Jersey×Hariana F_1 cows. —*Indian vet. J.*, **58** (6) : 454-460.

1629. **Korwar, D. A., Singh, B.** and **Pargaonkar, D. R.** 1981. Therapeutic efficacy of Pyrimethamine Plus Sulphadiazine and Imidocarb against experimental toxoplasmosis in goats and mice. —*P. K. V. Res. J.*, **5** (2) : 225-227.

1630. **Kotwal, P. C.** 1981. Some observations on definitive behaviour of cheetal (*Axis axis*) in Kanha National Park. —*Cheetal*, **22** (3) : 26-28.

Two different behavioural aspects of Cheetal are described here.

1631. **Kripalini, G. K.** 1981. Rama and the squirrel. —*Anim. Citizen*, **18** (2) : 27.

1632. **Krishnamurthy, M.** 1981. Repulsive or offensive odours in rodents. —*Rodent Newsl.*, **5** (1) : 3.

1633. **Krishnamurthy, U. S., Mani, V.** and **Thiagarajan, V.** 1981. Note on growth of Soviet Merino, Nilgiri and their cross-bred sheep. —*Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, **51** (2) : 236-238.

1634. **Krishnaswamy, S.** *et al.* 1981. Measles-haemagglutination-inhibiting(MHI) antibodies in pig sera—a seroepidemiological evidence of rinderpest in Karnataka. —*Indian vet. J.*, **58** (2) : 168-169.

1635. **Kulkarni, P. V.** 1981. Field observations on cattle infertility in Ratnagiri and Raigad district. —*Indian J. Anim. Reprod.*, **1** (1) : 80 E.

1636. **Kumar, A. A., Gupta, B. R., Mallick, B. B.** and **Verma, J. C.** 1981. Note on the isolation of *Salmonella* 9.12, gmp :—from guinea-pigs : First record in India. —*Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, **51** (6) : 680-681.

1637. **Kumar, B. J.** and **Gowda, D. K. V.** 1981. A study of the action of coconut water on isolated rat heart. —*Indian vet. J.*, **58** (4) : 287-290.

1638. **Kumar, C. K.** and **Mudgal, V. D.** 1981. Maintenance requirements of protein in buffaloes. —*Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, **51** (9) : 817-824.

1639. **Kumar, N., Singh, U. B.** and **Verma, D. N.** 1981. Effect of different levels of dietary protein and energy on growth of male buffalo calves. —*Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, **51** (5) : 513-517.

1640. **Kumar, N., Vegad, J. L.** and **Kolte, G. N.** 1981. Note on an unusual case of spirocercal granuloma in the stomach of a dog. —*Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, **51** (8) : 805-806.

1641. **Kumar, R.** and **Bhat, P. N.** 1981. Note on the effect of some non-genetic causes of variation on components of lactation curve as estimated by inverse polynomial function in Indian buffaloes. —*Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, **51** (3) : 346-348.

1642. **Kumar, R., Kumar, A.** and **Singh, H.** 1981. Note on body-weight gain and carcass yield following castration in goats. —*Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, **51** (8) : 792-794.

1643. **Kumar, R., Kumar, A.** and **Singh, H.** 1981. Effect of castration on organoleptic and physiochemical properties of meat in goats. —*Indian vet. J.*, **58** (6) : 469-472.

1644. **Kurundkar, V. D., Deshpande, B. D., Singh, B.** and **Anantwar, L. G.** 1981. Biochemical and pathological changes in clinical cases of haemoglobinuria in buffaloes. —*Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, **51** (1) : 35-38.

1645. **Kurup, G. U.** 1981. Some parameters of Tiger survival in India. —*Proc. Workshop Wildl. Ecol., zool. Surv. India*, (1978) : 87-98.

1646. **Lahiri, S., Lahiri, P.** and **Roy, B.** 1981. Effect of glucose on behavioural and biochemical changes in brain of rats exposed to heat stress. —*Indian J. exp. Biol.*, **19** (4) : 401-402.

1647. **Luktuke, S. N.** and **Purbey, L. N.** 1981. Artificial induction of lactation in barren crossbred cows. —*Indian Fmg.*, **30** (12) : 27-28.

1648. **Madan, M. L., Raina, V. S.** and **Talwar, G. P.** 1981. Studies on immunological spermatogenesis in bovines. —*Indian J. Anim. Reprod.*, **1** (1) : 97.

1649. **Mahadevan, S.** *et. al.* 1981. Normal haematological and serum biochemical parameters of guinea pigs (*Cavia porcellus*). —*Indian vet. J.*, **58** (5) : 359-365.

1650. **Mahajan, J. M.** 1981. Curing and processing of rabbit skins. —*Indian Fmg.*, **31** (1) : 29-30.

1651. **Mahajan, J. M., Dash, P. K.** and **Sastry, V. R. B.** 1981. Diseases of rabbits. —*Indian Fmg.*, **31** (3) : 35-36.

1652. **Mahto, L., Kaushik, S. N.** and **Garg, R. C.** 1981. A study of factors affecting persistency of milk yield in Hariana exotic cross-breds. —*Indian vet. J.*, **58** (2) : 139-144.

1653. **Makwana, S. C.** 1981. Field ecology and behaviour of Rhesus macaque (*Macaca mulatta*) 3. Intergroup relations in the Asarori forest. —*Proc. Workshop Wildl. Ecol., zool. Surv. India*, (1978) : 99-104.

1654. **Makwana, S. C.** and **Advani, R.** 1981. Social changes in the hanuman langur, *Presbytis entellus* around Jodhpur. —*J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **78** (1) : 152-154.

1655. **Malathi, S.** and **Kaliraj, P.** 1981. A study on the Acetylcholinesterase activity at the neuromuscular junctions in tibialis anterior and soleus muscles of the dog. —*Curr. Sci.*, **50** (20) : 443-448.

The pattern of Ach E activity at the neuromuscular junctions both in the Tibialis anterior's muscle consisting mostly of fast fibres and soleus consisting of slow fibres of the same animal, is studied here.

1656. **Malik, M. R., Srivastava, A. M.** and **Parmar, M. L.** 1981. Note on the morphometry of the heart of sheep. —*Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, **51** (11) : 1101-1104.

1657. **Malik, M. R., Srivastava, A. M.** and **Taluja, J. S.** 1981. Cerebral ventricles of sheep. —*J. N. K. V. V. Res. J.*, **12** (1-4) (1978) : 46-52.

1658. **Mallick, K. P.** and **Dwivedi, S. K.** 1981. A note on blood glucose level in clinical cases of bovine surra. —*Indian vet. J.*, **58** (2) : 162-163.

1659. **Mandal, A. K.** 1981. Report on the occurrence of the little Indian field mouse, *Mus booduga booduga* (Gray) in Arunachal Pradesh, India. —*Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **3** (3) : 271-272.

1660. **Mandal, A. K.** 1981. The Norway rat, *Rattus norvegicus* reappears in the suburban area in West Bengal. —*Rodent Newsl.*, **5** (1) : 1-2.

1661. **Mandal, A. K.** 1981. Rodents in the cultivated fields of West Bengal. —*Rodent Newsl.*, **5** (4) : 25.

1661a. **Mandal, A. K.** and **Ghosh, S.** 1981. A new subspecies of the Metad, *Millardia meltada* (Gray, 1837) (Rodentia : Muridae) from West Bengal. —*Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **4** (2) : 235-238.

1662. **Mandal, A. K.** and **Mukherjee, A. K.** 1981. Notes on the species of the genus *Mus* in West Bengal. —*Rodent Newsl.*, **5** (3) : 17.

1663. **Mangurkar, B. R.** and **Desai, R. N.** 1981. Inter-relationship between heiferhood body weights and first lactation performance in buffaloes. —*Indian vet. J.*, **58** (3) : 199-202.

1664. **Manjunath, S.** and **Narasimhan, K. S.** 1981. Studies on the relative efficacy of Clomiphene Citrate (Fortivet) as a therapy for anoestrus in cattle recovered from foot and mouth disease. —*Indian J. Anim. Reprod.*, **1** (1) : 20.

1665. **Manjunath, S.** and **Narasimhan, K. S.** 1981. Vitamin A levels of blood serum of cattle recovered from foot

and mouth disease before and after treatment for anoestrus with fertivet and chemotherapy agents. —*Indian J. Anim. Reprod.*, **1** (1) : 80.

1666. **Mann, G. S.** and **Bindra, O. S.** 1981. Analysis of population of field-rats and field-mice in wheat and groundnut fields at Ludhiana. —*Indian J. Ecol.*, **8** (2) : 295-298.

1667. **Mariappa, D.** 1981. Studies on the histology of bovine liver. —*Indian vet. J.*, **58** (1) : 24-26.

1668. **Mate, N. B., Maru, G. B.** and **Bhide, S. V.** 1981. Studies on tumorigenicity and metabolism of isoniazid in mice and rats. —*Indian J. exp. Biol.*, **19** (11) : 1037-1039.

1669. **Meera, S., Mohiddin** and **Jatkar, V. D.** 1981. Histopathological changes in the general organs in a case of persistant corpus luteum in a cow. —*J. N. K. V. V. Res. J.*, **14** (3-4) (1980) : 106-107.

1670. **Mehrotra, P.** and **Singh, T.** 1981. Studies on blood constituents of buffalo calves infested with *Haematopinus tuberculatus* (Burm.). —*Indian J. Anim. Hlth.*, **20** (2) : 139-141.

1671. **Mehta, S., Relan, N. K.** and **Nain, C. K.** 1981. Biochemical composition of brain in young rhesus monkey with protein calorie malnutrition. —*Indian J. exp. Biol.*, **19** (3) : 238-240.

1672. **Mishra, R. K.** 1981. Note on the performance of Beetal goats under semiarid agroclimatic conditions of Rajasthan. —*Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, **51** (9) : 885-887.

1673. **Mittal, J. P.** 1981. A comparative study on reproductive performance of Barbari and Jamnapari goats. —*Indian vet. J.*, **58** (10) : 794-799.

1674. **Mittal, J. P.** 1981. Note on the levels of deoxyribonucleic acid in bovine spermatozoa. —*Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, **51** (8) : 795-796.

1675. —Deleted

1676. **Misra, S. S.** and **Angelo, S. J.** 1981. Treatment of lingual actinobacillosis in a buffalo. —*Indian vet. J.*, **58** (5) : 413-414.

1677. **Miura, S.** 1981. Social behaviour of the axis deer during the dry season in Guindy Sanctuary, Madras. —*J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **78** (1) : 125-138.

Brief comparisons are also made here between social behaviour of axis and certain other cervids.

1678. **Mohamed Ali, M.** *et al.* 1981. Behavioural dysfunctions and central neurotransmitters in manganese exposed rats. —*J. envir. Biol.*, **2** (4) : 29-39.

1679. **Mohan, B. M., Vijayakumar, N.** and **Chari, N.** 1981. Flight characteristics and moment of inertia of wing of the leaf-nosed bat *Hipposideros speoris* (Schneider). —*Indian J. exp. Biol.*, **19** (7) : 680-682.

1680. **Mohan, Y. R.** 1981. Aluminophobia —a growing disease in dogs. —*Anim. Citizen*, **18** (3) : 21-22.

1681. **Mohanty, D. N.** and **Dugwekar, Y. G.** 1981. An evaluation of poor freezability of semen in Holstein—Friesian bulls. —*Indian J. Anim. Reprod.*, **1** (1) : 100.

1682. **Mohile, A. M.** 1981. Blackbuck at Porbandar, Gujarat. —*Hornbill*, (1) : 21.

1683. **Mohnot, S. M.** 1981. The status of Indian non-human Primates. —*Proc. Workshop Wildl. Ecol., zool. Surv. India*, (1978) : 111-117.

1684. **Mukherjee, A. K.** and **Mandal, A. K.** 1981. Notes on the species of the genus *Mus* in West Bengal. —*Rodent Newsl.*, **5** (3) : 17.

1685. **Mukherjee, D. K., Singh, C. S. P.** and **Mishra, H. R.** 1981. Note on body weight—measurement relationship in grey Bengal goats. —*Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, **51** (9) : 882-883.

1686. **Mukherjee, R. P.** 1981. Distribution and present status of the golden langur, *Presbytis geei* Khajuria, in some forests of Assam, India.—*Proc. Workshop Wildl. Ecol., zool. Surv. India*, (1978) : 129-132.

1687. **Mukherjee, S. C.** and **Charan, K.** 1981. Tuberculosis in cross-bred young calves. —*Indian J. Anim. Hlth.*, **20** (2) : 103-104.

1688. **Mukhta Bai, K., Krishnakumari, M. K.** and **Majumder, S. K.** 1981. Tolerance of roof-rats (*R. rattus*) to the anticoagulant rodenticide coumachlor. —*Rodent Newsl.*, **5** (1) : 3-4.

1689. **Mukundan, G., Bhat, P. N.** and **Khan, B. U.** 1981. Genetic analysis of birth weight in Malabari breed of goat and its half-breds. —*Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, **51** (6) : 630-634.

Records of birth weight of 473 kids, belonging to Malabari and its Saanen half-breds, were investigated and reported.

1690. **Murthy, K. V. R.** 1981. Studies on the male genitalia of Indian bats. Part IV. Male genitalia of the Indian Leaf-nosed bat, *Hipposideros fulvus fulvus* (Gray). —*J. zool. Soc. India*, **32** (1-2) (1980) : 35-42.

1691. **Murthy, T. S.** and **Rao, A. V. N.** 1981. Blood cholesterol profiles in different reproductive phase of graded Murrah buffaloes. —*Indian vet. J.*, **58** (10) : 771-773.

1692. **Nag, M.** and **Guha, S. R.** 1981. Inhibition of monoamine oxidation of guineapig liver mitochondria by extract of *Lathyrus sativus* seeds. —*Curr. Sci.*, **50** (5) : 230-232.

1693. **Naidu, K. V.** and **Rao, A. R.** 1981. Incidence of infertility among cross-bred cattle of Andhra Pradesh. —*Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, **51** (9) : 829-831.

1694. **Naidu, M. K.** 1981. Potentiality of game farming for rural development. —*Tiger Pap.*, **8** (3) : 2-4.

1695. **Nair, P. G.** 1981. Genetic improvement of cattle produced through cross-breeding programmes. —*Indian J. Anim. Reprod.*, **1** (1) : 117-125.

1696. **Nandedkar, T. D., Shetye, T. A.** and **Balachandran, P. K.** 1981. Possible role of steroids in follicular atresia in mice. —*Indian J. exp. Biol.*, **19** (9) : 871.

1697. **Nandi, S. N.** *et al.* 1981. Maedi in Black Bengal goats. —*Indian vet. J.*, **58** (3) : 189-190.

1698. **Nangia, O. P.** and **Sukhija, S. S.** 1981. Some health disorders in high-yielding dairy cows. —*Indian Fmg.*, **30** (10) : 35-36.

1699. **Nama, H. S.** and **Parihar, A.** 1981. Quantitative and qualitative analysis of helminth fauna in the Indian gerbil,

Tatera indica indica. —*Bioresearch*, **5** (1) : 79-84.

1700. **Narasimhan, K. S.** *et al.* 1981. Induction of parturition in *Bubalus bubalis.* —*Indian vet. J.*, **58** (1) : 79-80.

1701. **Narasimhan, K. S.** *et al.* 1981. Bilateral testicular hypoplasia in a cross-bred bull. —*Indian J. Anim. Reprod.*, **1** (1) : 94-96.

1702. **Narayan, A. D., Rawat, S.** and **Bisht, G. S.** 1981. Note on the inheritance of body weight and growth rate in rabbits. —*Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, **51** (11) : 1112-1115.

1703. **Narayana, K.** 1981. Behavioural signs during artificial insemination in cattle and buffaloes. —*Curr. Res. mon. Newsl.*, **10** (4) : 69.

1704. **Narayanaswamy, M.** 1981. A note on studies on lamb mortality. —*J. N. K. V. V. Res. J.*, **12** (1-4) (1978) : 114-115.

1705. **Nigam, P. M.** 1981. New breeding technique for mass culturing of the lesser bandicoot, *Bandicota b. bengalensis* Gray in captivity. —*Rodent Newsl.*, **5** (3) : 19-20.

1706. **Nigam, P. M.** 1981. Mating behaviour, gestation period and breeding season of the lesser bandicoot, *Bandicota b. bengalensis* Gray. —*Rodent Newsl.*, **5** (3) : 20.

1707. **Oza, G. M.** 1981. The Asiatic lion and its habitat face ecological crisis. —*Environ. Awareness*, **3** (2) (1980) : 27-31.

1708. **Pachauri, S. P.** 1981. Watering of animals for better production. —*Indian Fmr's Dig.*, **14** (9) : 44.

1709. **Pachauri, S. P., Sharma, U. K.** nnd **Joshi, H. C.** 1981. Note on pathological studies on the urinary bladder tumours of cattle with chronic haematuria. —*Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, **51** (9) : 898-900.

1710. **Padmanabhan, R.** and **Singh, S.** 1981. Effect of intrauterine position on foetal weight in CF rats. —*Indian J. med. Res.*, **73** (1) : 134-139.

The paper provides data pertaining to intrauterine position effect on foetal weight in rats of CF strain.

1711. **Pahwa, R., Doharey, R. B.** and **Varma, B. K.** 1981. Multiple choice test with three acute rodenticides against black rat, *Rattus rattus* (Linn.). —*Rodent Newsl.*, **5** (1) : 5.

1712. **Pal, M.** and **Verma, J. D.** 1981. A unique case of monstrosity in a goat. —*Indian vet. J.*, **58** (3) : 244.

1713. **Pande, M. P., Desai, H. B.** and **Shukla, P. C.** 1981. A note on trace element content in blood serum of Mehsani buffaloes of south Gujarat. —*Indian vet. J.*, **58** (5) : 422-423.

1714. **Pandey, S. K.** *et al.* 1981. Evaluation of Lidocaine hydrochloride as a spinal anaesthetic in dogs. —*Indian vet. J.*, **58** (6) : 478-480.

1715. **Pandey, S. K.** and **Udupa, K. N.** 1981. Effect of anabolic hormone on certain metabolic responses after fracture in dogs. —*Indian vet. J.*, **58** (1) : 37-41.

1716. **Pandit, R. K., Shukla, S. P.** and **Parekh, H. K. B.** 1981. Incidence of retention of placenta in Gir cows and their crosses with special reference to subsequent fertility. —*Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, **51** (5) : 505-507.

1717. **Pangawkar, G. R.** and **Mittal, V. P.** 1981. Studies on relative efficacy of

egg yolk containing dilutors for buffalo bull semen preservation at 3°-7°C. —*J. N. K. V. V. Res. J.*, **12** (1-4) (1978) : 58-62.

1718. **Panse, G. T.** and **Sheth, A. R.** 1981. Glycogen metabolism in epididymal spermatozoa of developing mice. — *Indian J. exp. Biol.*, **19** (2) :

1719. **Pant, M. M.** 1981. Wildlife—A national bonanza. —*Proc. Workshop Wildl. Ecol., zool. Surv. India*, (1978) : 141-150.

1720. **Panwar, H. S.** 1981. A note on tiger census technique based on pugmark tracings. —*Cheetal*, **22** (1-2) (1980) : 40-46.

1721. **Parekh, H. K. B.** and **Singh, A.** 1981. Mortality pattern in cross-breds of Gir with Friesian and Jersey sires. — *Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, **51** (4) : 419-424.

1722. **Parthasarathy, G.** 1981. Rabies in dogs with a comparative note on the incidence of its occurrence in farm animals and man in Madras city. — *Indian vet. J.*, **58** (4) : 335-336.

1723. **Pasahan, S. C.** and **Sabhlok, V. P.** 1981. Efficacy of wooden cage traps in field rodent collection. —*Rodent Newsl.*, **5** (1) : 4-5.

1724. **Pasahan, S. C.** and **Sabhlok, V. P.** 1981. Laboratory studies on oil preferences in predominant murid species of Hissar (Haryana). —*Rodent Newsl.*, **5** (3) ; 20-21.

1725. **Pathak, K. M. L.** 1981. Pig rearing —a profitable enterprise. —*Indian Fmr's Dig.*, **14** (6) : 33-35.

1726. **Pathak, K. M. L.** and **Gaur, S. N. S.** 1981. Haematological changes associated with *Cysticercus tenuicollis* infection in worm-free kids. —*Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, **51** (9) : 850-854.

1727. **Pathan, S. K., Singh, D.** and **Sengar, O. P. S.** 1981. Note on preliminary probe into early kid mortality. — *Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, **51** (2) : 250-251.

1728. **Patil, D. S., Hukeri, V. B.** and **Deshpande, B. R.** 1981. A suitable dilutor for deep freezing of buffalo bull semen. —*Indian J. Anim. Reprod.*, **1** (1) : 107-108.

1729. **Patil, D.S.** and **Deshpande, B.R.** 1981. The study of body weight changes during ante-partum, parturition and post-partum periods in Gir cows with special reference to exhibition of post-partum oestrus. —*Indian vet. J.*, **58** (5) : 376-379.

1730. **Patil, D. S., Hukeri, V. B.** and **Deshpande, B.R.** 1981. Acrosomal damage in fresh and freeze-thawed buffalo spermatozoa. —*Indian J. Anim. Reprod.*, **1** (1) : 90-93.

1731. **Pethkar, D.K.** and **Anand, A.H.** 1981. Sarcocystosis in farm animals : clinical signs, abortions and death. —*Indian J. Anim. Reprod.*, **1** (1) : 59-64.

1732. **Pillai, N.P., Ramaswamy, S., Gopalakrishnan, V.** and **Ghosh, M.N.** 1981. L-dopa induced jumping behaviour in acutely morphinized mice. —*Indian J. exp. Biol.*, **19** (9) : 896-897.

1733. **Pirta, R.S.** and **Singh, M.** 1981. Eco-development of Rhesus monkeys (*Macaca mulatta*) in forests of Doon Valley. —*Proc. Workshop Wildl. Ecol., zool. Surv. India*, (1978) : 151-157.

1734. **Porwal, M.L.** and **Karandikar, G.W.** 1981. Correlation studies between

some biochemical components and quality tests in semen of Murrah buffalo bull. —*Indian vet. J.*, **58** (6) : 449-453.

1735. **Porwal, M.L., Singh, M.P.** and **Karandikar, G.W.** 1981. Studies on reproductive performance of Murrah buffaloes. —*Indian vet. J.*, **58** (4) : 295-299.

1736. **Pradhan, M.S.** and **Mittal, M.** 1981. White patch and its genetic control in some of the Indian rodent species. —*J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **78** (1) : 164-165.

1737. **Prakash, I.** 1981. Ecology of the Indian desert gerbil, *Meriones hurrianae*. —*Monogr. Cent. Arid Zone Res. Inst.*, No. **10** : 1-88.

On the basis of extensive trapping, attempts have been made to discuss the distribution of the Indian desert gerbil in Rajasthan desert with reference to various habitat and vegetation types, its relative abundance and its interactions with other rodents.

1738. **Prakash, I.** 1981. Will rodent eradication disturb the ecological balance ? —*Rodent Newsl.*, **5** (4) : 30-31.

1739. **Prasad, B., Singh, C.S.P.** and **Mishra, H.R.** 1981. Notes on the biometrics of Black Bengal goats. —*Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, **51** (8) : 796-799.

1740. **Prasad, B., Singh, C.S.P.** and **Mishra, H.R.** 1981. Notes on body weight-measurement relationship in Black Bengal goats. —*Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, **51** (9) : 880-882.

1741. **Prasad, G.** and **Sinha, R. D.** 1981. Micrometric observations on the adrenal glands of domestic animals. —*Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, **51** (2) : 1144-1147.

1742. **Prasad, G.** and **Sinha, R. D.** 1981. Histological observations on the adrenal gland and medulla of domestic animals. —*Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, **51** (4) : 446-454.

1743. **Prasad, G.** and **Sinha, R. D.** 1981. Histochemical observations on the adrenal glands (Glandula suprarenalis) of domestic animals. —*Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, **51** (9) : 843-846.

1744. **Prasad, J.** 1981. Note on Gamma-benzene hexachloride toxicity in rabbits. —*Indian vet. J.*, **58** (6) : 499-500.

1745. **Prasad, J.** and **Rekib, A.** 1981. Studies on the clinico-pathies of grazing animals in tropics. Preliminary observations on homopteran nymph toxicity. —*Indian vet. J.*, **58** (1) : 58-60.

1746. **Prasad, P.** 1981. Stray dogs : Have pity on them. —*Anim. Citizen*, **18** (2) : 28-29.

1747. **Prasad, R.L.** and **Singh, L.N.** 1981. Incorporation of (2-^{14}C) acetate and (1-^{14}C) palmitate into buffalo sperm lipids. —*Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, **51** (7) : 707-711.

1748. **Prasad, R. S., Chhabra, M.B.** and **Singh, R.P.** 1981. Clinical coccidiosis in kids associated with *Eimeria christenseni*. —*Indian vet. J.*, **58** (4) : 330-332.

1749. **Prasad, S., Ramakant, Ahuja, K.L.** and **Sharma, V.K.** 1981. A note on the isolation of foot and mouth disease virus from recovered animals. —*Indian J. Anim. Hlth.*, **20** (2) : 159-160.

1750. **Prasad, S. P.** 1981. Conception rate with goat milk as semen dilutor in Barbarl goats in different seasons. —*Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, **51** (11) : 1056-1058.

1751. **Prasad, S.P.** and **Pandey, M.D,** 1981. Observations on sexual activity and foetal membranes in Barbari nannies. —*Indian vet. J.*, **58** (5) : 380-387.

1752. **Prasad, S. P.** and **Sinha, S. P.** 1981. Note on the ovulation pattern and ovarian changes at an early metoestrus in Marwari ewes. —*Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, **51** (3) : 379-380.

1753. **Prasad, V.S.S.** and **Misra, D.S.** 1981. Differentiation of meats of different species of animals by muscle esterase pattern in different age and sex groups. —*Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, **51** (2) : 211-214.

Muscle esterase enzyme patterns were studied with the help of starch-gel electrophoresis in water-soluble extracts of superficial sternocephalicus in goats, sheep, cattle and buffaloes.

1754. **Purbe, L. N.** and **Sane, C. R.** 1981. Studies on conception rate by natural service in a Dangi herd. —*Indian J. Anim. Reprod.*, **1** (1) : 80 D.

1755. **Puri, R.K.** and **Roy, S.K.** 1981. Estradiol receptors in embryonic and inter-embryonic segments of uterus of the rabbit during implantation. —*Indian J. exp. Biol.*, **19** (1) : 26-28.

The present findings revealed the decrease in cytosol estradiol receptors at the embryonic segment at day 6 *post coitum*. In contrast, nuclear receptors showed reverse trend.

1756. **Purushotham, K. R.** and **Rao, A. M. K.M.** 1981. The distribution of field rodents and their burrowing habits around Tirupati (Andhra Pradesh). —*Andhra agric. J.*, **26** (3 & 4) (1979) : 85-87.

1757. **Pyne, A. K., Gangopadhyay, P.** and **Biswas, C. R.** 1981. Studies on the blood constituents with the incorporation of Mahua Cake (*Madhuca indica*) in the ration of lactating buffaloes. —*Indian J. Anim. Hlth.*, **20** (2) : 131-133.

1758. **Raisinghani, P.M.** *et al.* 1981. Note on some haematological and biochemical studies in experimental surra in camel. —*Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, **51** (11) : 1109-1112.

1759. **Raizada, B.C.** and **Pandey, M.D.** 1981. Buffalo reproduction. 2. Breeding of offseason and normal season calvers. —*Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, **51** (2) : 164-168.

The reproductive status of calvers bred during offseason and normal season was investigated.

1760. **Raizada, B.C.** and **Pandey, M.D.** 1981. Reproductive status of buffalo cows during summer. —*Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, **51** (11) : 1025-1027.

1761. **Raizada, M.N.** and **Singh, C.P.** 1981. A note on haematological values of an Indian hedgehog *Hemiechinus auratus collaris* (Gray). —*Geobios*, **8** (2) : 76-79.

The paper reports on the haematological values of an Indian hedgehog, *H. auratus collaris* (Gray) in different sexes.

1762. **Raja, C.K.S.V.** and **Mathew, J.** 1981. Fertility problems in breeeding bulls-a review. —*Indian J. Anim. Reprod.*, **1** (1) : 81-89.

1763. **Rajan, M. R., Parekh, H.K.B.** and **Dave, B.K.** 1981. Effect of genetic and non-genetic factors on reproductive traits in half-breds. —*Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, **51** (2) : 1124-1127.

Information on the inheritance of first reproductive traits like age at first heat, conception and number of artificial inseminations (AI) required for first eonception in cross-breds is provided here.

1764. **Rajanna, B.** *et al.* 1981. Changes in AT Pase activities in tissues of rats fed on cadmium. —*J. envir. Biol.*, **2** (1) : 1-9.

The experiment suggested that cadmium may be interfering with ATP related systems in rat tissues.

1765. **Rajasekaran, J.** and **Venkataswami, V.** 1981. Physico-chemical properties of rumen liquor in post-parturient indigestion of *Bubalus bubalis*. —*Indian vet. J.*, **58** (6) : 490-492.

1766. **Raju, P. V.** and **Mohan, P. C.** 1981. Histological structure of parathyroid of mongoose, *Herpestes edwardsii edwardsii*. —*Geobios*, **8** (4) : 183-184.

1767. **Ramakrishna, P. A., Bhatia, D.** and **Gopalkrishna, A.** 1981. Development of the corpus luteum in the Indian leaf-nosed bat, *Hipposideros speoris* (Schneider). —*Curr. Sci.*, **50** (6) : 264-268.

The extrovert corpus luteum of *H. speoris*, formed by the evagination of the ruptured follicle, has been studied here.

1768. **Raman, K.S., Mani, V.** and **Sivaraman, T.** 1981. Correction factors in Nilagiri and Merino sheep. —*Indian vet. J.*, **58** (2) : 145-149.

1769. **Raman Rao, J.V.** and **Prasad, N.L. N.S.** 1981. Management and husbandry of blackbuck (*Antelope cervicapra*). —*Tiger Pap.*, **8** (3) : 17-19.

1770. **Ramanath, K.R., Laxminarayana, H.L.** and **Dayalu, K.** 1981. Note on normal intestinal microflora of rats. —*Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, **51** (2) : 260-262.

1771. **Rama Rao** *et al.* 1981. Note on acute affatoxicosis in pig. —*Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, **51** (8) : 800-802.

1772. **Ramarao, P., Jagadeesh, G.** and **Das, P.K.** 1981. A study of presynaptic alpha adrenoceptors of rabbit intestine. —*Indian J. exp. Biol.*, **19** (12) : 1154-1158.

1773. **Rana, B. D.** and **Jain, A. P.** 1981. Occurrence of ventral marking gland in *Gerbillus gleadowi*. —*Rodent Newsl.*, **5** (3) : 17.

1774. **Ranade, V. V.** *et al.* 1981. Passage of selected antibiotics from blood into milk of goats. —*Indian J. Anim. Reprod.*, **1** (1) : 67.

1775. **Randhawa, S. S., Singh, K. B.** and **Misra, S. K.** 1981. Some studies on biochemical changes in peracute lactic acidosis in crossbred calves. —*Indian J. Anim. Hlth.*, **20** (2) : 87-89.

1776. **Ranganathan, G.P.** 1981. Rodent control week in Tamil Nadu. —*Rodent Newsl.*, **5** (4) : 31-32.

1777. **Ranjitsinh, M. K.** 1981. Geographic variation in the Barasingha or Swamp deer (*Cervus duvauceli* Cuvier, 1823). —*Cheetal*, **22** (1-2) (1980) : 9-10.

1778. **Rao, A. M. K. M.** 1981. Reproductive biology of the spiny field mouse. *Mus platythrix*. —*J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **78** (1) : 160-164.

1779. **Rao, A. M. K. M.** and **Prakash, I.** 1981. Activity and hoarding behaviour of the desert gerbil *Meriones hurrianae*. —*Indian J. exp. Biol.*, **19**(8) : 792-793.

1780. **Rao, A. R.** 1981. Seminal vesiculitis in a Holstein—Friesian bull. —*Indian vet. J.*, **58** (6) : 497.

1781. **Rao, A. V. N.** and **Murty, T. S.** 1981. A note on oestrus and ovarian activity in the buffalo during summer. —*Indian vet. J.*, **58** (2) : 171-172.

1782. **Rao, C. C.** and **Rao, A. R.** 1981. Post-partum ovarian activity and conception in cross-bred cows. —*Indian vet. J.*, **58** (5) : 400-402.

1783. **Rao, C. C., Rao, A. R.** and **Krishna, V. J.** 1981. Studies on parturition of Ongole and cross-bred cows. —*Indian vet. J.*, **58** (2) : 135-138.

1784. **Rao, D. G.** *et al.* 1981. Studies on haemoglobin polymorphism in Ongole, Friesian X Ongole and Jersey X Ongole crosses. —*Indian vet. J.*, **58** (3) : 195-196.

1785. **Rao, D. G., Kamalapur, P. N.** and **Seshadri, S. J.** 1981. Note on amyloidosis of bovine. —*Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, **51** (6) : 666-668.

1786. **Rao, D. S. K. K. S.** and **Murthy, A. K.** 1981. A study on the economic traits in Murrah buffaloes—(1) Birth weight (2) Secondary sex ratio (3) Mortality rate and (4) Age of first calving and its correlation to birth weight. —*Indian vet. J.*, **58** (2) : 124-128.

1787. **Rao, K. N. P., Muley, A. R., Tiwari, S. P.** and **Kotwal, P. C.** 1981. A study on the blood picture of tigress (*Panthera tigris tigris*). —*J. N. K. V. V. Res. J.*, **15** (3) : 139.

1788. **Rathore, B. S.** and **Khera, S. S.** 1981. Causes of mortality in captive primates in India. —*Indian vet. J.*, **58** (5) : 348-352.

1789. **Rathore, B. S.** and **Khera, S. S.** 1981. Causes of deer mortality in India. —*J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **78** (1) : 156-159.

1790. **Ratnasoorya, W. D.** and **Manatunga, A. M. V. R.** 1981. Effect of local application of guanethidine to epididymis on fertility in rats. —*Indian J. exp. Biol.*, **19** (9) : 867-870.

1791. **Ray, D. K.** and **Samante, D. P.** 1981. Occurrence of acid fast bacilli in an armadillo (*Dasypus novemcinetus*) at Calcutta Zoo. —*Indian vet. J.*, **58** (3) : 248.

1792. **Ray, P. K.** and **Seshadri, M.** 1981. Influence of parity status of female mice on growth of a transplantable chemically induced fibrosarcoma. —*Indian J. exp. Biol.*, **19** (5) : 405-407.

1793. **Ray Choudhury, R.** and **Sadhu, D.P.** 1981. Studies on the initial fructose content of semen of Indian and exotic bulls in relation to different environmental conditions. —*Indian J. Anim. Hlth.*, **20** (1) : 65-69.

1794. **Razdan, M. N., Kaker, M. L.** and **Galhotra, M. M.** 1981. Serum luteinizing hormone levels of non-cycling buffaloes (*Bubalus bubalis*). —*Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, **51** (3) : 286-288.

1795. **Reddy, B. S.** 1981. Stall-feeding versus grazing of sheep and goats. —*Indian Fmg.*, **31** (8) : 31.

1796. **Reddy, M.** 1981. Vanishing wildlife of India—7. The Indian Elephant

(*Elephas maximus*). —*Black Buck Newsl.*, **3** (1) : 8-9.

1797. **Reddy, M.** 1981. The vanishing wildlife of India—8 Liontailed macaque (*Macaca silenus*). —*Black Buck Newsl.*, **3** (2) : 8-9.

1798. **Rehman, A.** and **Roychoudhury, G. K.** 1981. Haematological observations during experimental studies on babesiosis in cattle. —*Indian vet. J.*, **58**(5) : 355-358.

1799. **Rekib, A.** 1981. Impact of nutritional deficiencies on the reproduction of farm animals (with special reference to herbagi based ration). —*Indian J. Anim. Reprod.*, **1** (1) :27.

1800. **Reza Khan, M. A.** 1981. The non-human primates of Bangladesh. —*Tiger Pap.*, **8** (1) : 12-15.

This paper brings the knowledge regarding non-human primates to an upto-date level and gives the present distribution and status of all the species occurring there.

1801. **Riar, S. S., Khanna, S.D., Nayar, H.S., Prasad, R., Jain, R. K.** and **Jain, A.K.** 1981. A new delivery system for metals as contraceptives in animals. —*Indian J. exp. Biol.*, **19** (12) : 1124-1126.

1802. **Riar, S.S., Khanna, S.D., Nayar, H.S., Prasad, R., Jain, R.K., Jain, A.K.** and **Bhat, K. S.** 1981. Copper as a male contraceptive. —*Indian J. exp. Biol.*, **19** (12) : 1121-1123.

1803. **Roonwal, M. L.** 1981. Intraspecific variation in size, proportion of body parts and weight in the Hanuman langur, *Presbytis entellus* (Primates), in south Asia, with remarks on subspeciation. —*Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **79** (1-2) : 125-158.

The available information with the addition of fresh data have been assembled in the present account. These have been examined from the point of view of subspecific and geographical variation, sexual dimorphism and subspecies relationships.

1804. **Roonwal, M. L.** and **Makwana, S. C.** 1981. Tail carriage in Hanuman Langur, *Presbytis entellus* (Primates : Cercopithecidae) in the Indian desert. —*Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **78** (1-4) : 78-100.

1805. **Roonwal, M. L.** and **Tak, P. C.** 1981. A field study of subspecific variation in tail form and carriage in the rhesus macaque, *Macaca mulatta* (Primates) in South India. —*Bull. zool. Surv. India*. **4** (1) : 95-101.

1806. **Sabnis, S. R.** 1981. Developing goats to enhance rural milk production. —*Indian J. Anim. Reprod.*, **1** (1) : 140-142.

1807. **Safaya, S.** and **Bamji, M. S.** 1981. Unlikely role of tryptohan metabolites in glucose tolerance and gluconeogenesis in oral contraceptive and pyridoxine treated rats. —*Indian J. med. Res.*, **74** (8) : 236-243.

1808. **Saha, S. N.** 1981. A note on spontaneous outbreak of *Salmonella typhimurium* in a guinea pig colony. —*Indian J. Anim. Hlth.*, **20**(2) : 153-154.

1809. **Sahani, M. S.** and **Sharma, S. C.** 1981. Constraints in cross breeding of sheep. —*Indian Fmg.*, **31** (8) : 34-36.

1810. **Saharia, V. B.** 1981. Wildlife census and monitoring in India : A review.

—*Proc. Workshop Wildl. Ecol., zool. Surv. India*, (1978) : 159-172.

1811. **Samad, A.** *et al.* 1981. An unusual case of foreign body in bullock. — *Indian vet. J.*, **58** (6) : 493-494.

1812. **Samal, S. K., Mallick, B. B.** and **Das, S. K.** 1981. Note on the incidence of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus amongst cattle in India.—*Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, **51** (9) : 895-897.

1813. **Santiapillai, C.** 1981. Observations on the Sambar *Cervus unicolor* Kerr, 1972 (Mammalia : Cervidae) in the Ruhuna National Park, Sri Lanka. —*Ceylon J. Sci.* (*Biol. Sci.*), **14** (1 & 2) : 193-205.

1814. **Santiapillai, C.** 1981. On the ecology and conservation of the Dugong, *Dugong dugon* (Muller, 1776) in Sri Lanka. —*Tiger Pap.*, **8** (1) : 2-6.

1815. **Sapkal, V. M.** 1981. Orientation of the embryonic mass in the blastocysts of the emballonurid bat, *Taphozous melanopogon*. —*Curr. Sci.*, **50** (2) : 100-101.

1816. **Saraswat, R. C., Goswami, A. K.** and **Singh, V.** 1981. Effects of ageing on some organic constituents of eye lens of albino rats. —*Indian J. Anim. Hlth.*, **20** (2) : 83-86.

1817. **Sareen, M. L.** and **Goyal, V. K.** 1981. Histochemical studies of the theca interna in the ovary of the shrew *Suncus murinus viridescens* (Blyth) and field rat *Millardia meltada pallidor* (Ryley). —*Res. Bull. Panjab Univ.*, **30** (1-4) (1979) : 95-97.

1818. **Sarkar, S. R., Singh, L. R., Singh** and **Chaudhuri, B. N.** 1981. Effect of exposure of rats to low temperature on sodium and potassium homeotasis in blood.—*Curr. Sci.*, **50** (5) : 239-241.

1819. **Sarker, N. J.** 1981. Vascularisation of Vixen's (*Vulpes vulpes* L.) corpora lutea during pregnancy and after parturition. —*Proc. zool. Soc. Bangladesh*, : 262-265 (Third National Zool. Conference).

1820. **Sarma, H. K., Thakuria, K., Sarmah, P. C., Borah, H. P., Mohan, M.** and **Pant, K. P.** 1981. Note on growth of Assam local goats. —*Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, **51** (6) : 669-672.

1821. **Sarma, P.A., Singla, S. K.** and **Ganguli, N.C.** 1981. Studies on the survival of buffalo spermatozoa in cervical mucus from different species. —*Indian J. Anim. Reprod.*, **1** (1) : 106.

1822. **Sarma, P. L. N.** 1981. Calving interval in Ongole breed of cows. —*Indian vet. J.*, **58** (2) : 129-134.

1823. **Sarma, P. L. N.** 1981. Influence of age at first calving on breeding efficiency in Ongole cattle. —*Indian vet. J.*, **58** (4) : 300-302.

1824. **Sarmah, P. C., Thakuria, K., Sarma, H. K., Borah, H. P., Mohan, M.** and **Pant, K. P.** 1981. Note on kid mortality in Assam local breed. — *Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, **51** (2) : 248-249.

1825. **Sarode, D. B., Nisal, M. B.** and **Sapre, V. A.** 1981. Note on bovine ketosis. —*Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, **51** (2) : 228-229.

1826. **Sasidharan, T. O.** 1981. Effect of steroid hormones on the reproductive system of male Indian gerbil, *Tatera indica indica*. —*Rodent Newsl.*, **5** (1) : 1.

1827. **Sastry, G. J. S.** and **Rao, N. R.** 1981. An unusual case of rupture of urethra in bull calf. —*Indian vet. J.*, **58** (5) : 411-412.

1828. **Sastry, N. S. R.** and **Juneja, I.J.** 1981. Question of calving. —*Fmr's J.*, **1**(3) : 19-21.

1829. **Sastry, V. R. B.** and **Mahajan, J. M.** 1981. Note on growth rate and feed efficiency of New Zealand white rabbits on different concentrate : roughage ration diets. —*Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, **51** (6) : 685-688.

1830. **Saxena, S. K.** and **Joshi, B. C.** 1981. Note on respiratory moisture loss in Hariana and their temperate breed crosses under controlled environments. —*Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, **51** (4) : 491-493.

1831. **Saxena, V. B.** 1981. Improve milk yield of cows through artificial insemination. —*Indian Fmr's Dig.*, **14** (9) : 47.

1832. **Saxena, V. B.** 1981. Reproductive behaviour of farm and domestic animals. —*Indian Fmr's Dig.*, **14** (9) : 54.

1833. **Saxena, V. B.** and **Tripathi, S.S.** 1981. Note on seasonal variation in abnormalities of spermatozoa of cross-bred bulls. —*Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, **51** (9) : 891-894.

The effect of seasons on various types of abnormalities, both primary and secondary, in head, mid-piece and tail of spermatozoa of Jersey X Sahiwal (F1) cross-bred bulls maintained under Sub-Himalayan Tarai conditions of Uttar Pradesh, is studied here.

1834. **Sawhney, A.** and **Arora, S. P.** 1981. Studies on oestradiol 17-β and cholesterol in blood plasma of normal cycling buffaloes as influenced by two levels of nutrition. —*Indian J. Anim. Reprod.*, **1** (1) : 28.

1835. **Seth, S. D., Johri, N.** and **Sundaram, K. R.** 1981. Antispermatogenic effect of *Ocimum sanctum*. —*Indian J. exp. Biol.*, **19** (10) : 975-976.

1836. **Sethi, R. K.** and **Nagarcenkar, R.** 1981. Inheritance of heat tolerance in buffaloes. —*Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, **51** (6) : 591-595.

Eighty four buffaloes put to heat stress for 6 hours from sun's direct radiation in hot, low humid and slow windy weather showed initial body temperature and pulse rate, and the increase in this physiological parameters was studied.

1837. **Shahi, S.P.** 1981. Encounter at Dalma. —*Hornbill*, (1) : 8-13.

1838. **Shahi, S. P.** 1981. About the Indian wild ass. —*Hornbill*, (3) : 13-16.

1839. **Shahi, S.P.** 1981. The Indian wild ass (*Equus hemionus khur*). —*Tiger Pap.*, **8** (4) : 20-23.

1840. **Shailesh, K. P.** and **Radha, E.** 1981. Lipofuscin accumulation and lipid peroxidation in rat myocardium as a function of age. —*Curr. Sci.*, **50** (7) : 332-334.

1841. **Shankar, H.** and **Uppal, P. K.** 1981. Transfer of antibodies through colostrum in calves born to FMD—vaccinated cows. —*Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, **51** (6) : 622-626.

1842. **Shanmugasundaram, K. R.** and **Raman, U.** 1981. Studies on intestinal and muscle protein-bound carbohydrate components in experimental hypercholesterolemia—effect of Annapavalasindhooram—an indigenous drug formulation. —*J. Indian Inst. Sci.*, (*Biol. Sci.*), (C) **63** (4) : 1-11.

In the present study, the variations in PBC and GAGs in serum and in tissues—small intestine and skeletal muscle of normal, atherosclerotic and Annapavalasindhooram (APS)-treated animals have been taken into consideration.

1843. **Sharda, D. P., Singh, P.** and **Yadav, K. R.** 1981. Performance and carcass quality of indigenous versus Middle White Yorkshire pigs from two to six months of age. —*Haryana agric. Univ. J. Res.*, **11** (1) : 117-120.

The relative performance and carcass quality of exotic (Middle White Yorkshire) and indigenous pigs raised under identical managemental conditions are determined here.

1844. **Sharma, B. D.** and **Sharma, T.** 1981. Some ecological aspects of wild life extinction in the Himalayas. —*Cheetal*, **22** (3) : 29-31.

1845. **Sharma, D. D.** and **Mudgal, V. D.** 1981. Performance of lactating Zebu cattle and water-buffaloes on different levels of urea in the ration. —*Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, **51** (6) : 599-603.

Nine lactating Tharparkar (Zebu) cows and 9 lactating Murrah buffaloes were subjected to 3 feeding regimes.

1846. **Sharma, D. N., Barnwal, A. K.** and **Dhingra, L. D.** 1981. Studies on the arterial supply to the diaphragm of buffalo. —*Haryana agric. Univ. J. Res.*, **11** (1) : 121-128.

1847. **Sharma, G. P., Sobti, R. C.** and **Sahi, K.** 1981. Clastogenicity of estrone in the rat bone-marrow cells. —*Curr. Sci.*, **50** (9) : 425-426.

1848. **Sharma, I. K.** 1981. Ecological aspects of habitat preferences, feeding, daily activities and niche of the Nilgai (*Boselaphus tragocamelus*). —*Tiger Pap.*, **8** (1) : 21-22.

The ecological aspects of habitat preferences, feeding, daily activities and niche of the Nilgai in Jodhpur district of the Indian Thar desert from Feb. 1979 to Oct. 1979 have been studied here.

1849. **Sharma, I. K.** 1981. Survival of the blackbuck. —*Wld. Wildl. Fund-Newsl.*, **2** (2) : 7-8.

1850. **Sharma. N. D., Naithani, S. P.** and **Gupta, I.** 1981. Note on the acute toxicity of sulphamethazine sodium 33⅓% when administered intravenously to buffalo calves. —*Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, **51** (2) : 226-228.

1851. **Sharma, O. P.** 1981. Cross-breeding for more milk. —*Indian Fmr's Dig.*, **14** (9) : 3.

1852. **Sharma, P., Das, P.** and **Dutta, G. P.** 1981. Use of glutaraldehyde-treated sheep erythrocytes in indirect haemagglutination test for amoebic coproantibody. —*Indian J. med. Res.*, **74** (8) : 215-218.

1853. **Sharma, R. C.** and **Singh, B. P.** 1981. Factors affecting the life-time milk production in Bhadawri buffaloes. —*Indian vet. J.*, **58** (1) : 47-52.

1854. **Shashidhar, M. K.** 1981. Translocation of four-horned antelope (*Tetracerus quadricornis*) using Ketamine anaesthesia. —*Tiger Pap.*, **8** (4) : 8.

1855. **Shastri, U. V.** and **Degloorkar, N. M.** 1981. A case of malignant lymphoma in a cow. —*Indian vet. J.*, **58** (6) : 438-439.

1856. **Shetty, B. R.** *et al.* 1981. Fate of enzyme treated arterial prosthesis of bovine origin in dogs : an experimental study. —*Indian vet. J.*, **58** (4) : 316-320.

1857. **Shinde, R.** and **Furtado, M.** 1981. Probable gene duplication in ∝— chain locus of the blackbuck *Antilope cervicopra*. —*Indian J. exp. Biol.*, **19** (12) : 1197-1198.

1858. **Shrivastava, A. K., Kharche, K. G.** and **Jain, S. K.** 1981. Effect of medicaments on blood levels of glucose and inorganic phosphorus in anoestrus buflaloes during the non-breeding season. —*Indian J. Anim. Reprod.*, **1** (1) : 23.

1859. **Shrivastava, O. P., Dave, B. K.** and **Kharehe, K. G.** 1981. Effect of estrus cervico vaginal fluid on the motility of cow bull and buffalo bull spermatozoa on *in-vitro* incubation. —*Indian J. Anim. Reprod.*, **1** (1) : 112.

1860. **Shukla, S. P.** *et al.* 1981. Note on factors influencing gestation length in herd of Gir cows. —*Indian J. Anim. Sei.*, **51** (2) : 1161-1163.

The effect of non-genetic sources of variation of gestation length in Gir cows, and its association with birth weight of the calf was studied.

1861. **Siddiqui, G. M., Kharche, K. G.** and **Dutta, I. C.** 1981. *In vitro* survivability of bull spermatozoa in homologues estrual cervical mucus. —*Indian J. Anim. Reprod.*, **1** (1) : 114.

1862. **Siddiqui, N. A.** and **Faizuddin, M.** 1981. Distribution and population status of some mammals in Bangladesh. —*Bano Bigyan Patrika, J. Forest Sci.*, **10** (1 & 2) : 33-38.

The paper deals with the status and distribution of 21 species of mammals covering 8 families namely Cervidae, Felidae, Suidae, Bovidae, Elephantidae, Lorisidae, Cercopithecidae and Hylobatidae.

1863. **Sikka, A. K.** and **Taneja, V. K.** 1981. Inheritance of part lactation records in Sahiwal cattle. —*Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, **51** (9) : 809-811.

1864. **Singh, A.** and **Pandey, P. N.** 1981. Results of homogenous periosteal grafting in bone healing-an experimental study. —*Indian J. Zootomy*, **22** (3) : 181-184.

1865. **Singh, B.** and **Gupta, P. P.** 1981. Dilation (Ectasia) of oesophagus in dog and its sequelae. —*Indian vet. J.*, **58** (6) : 495-496.

1866. **Singh, B. B.** and **Tomar, N. S.** 1981. Evaluation of culling in Murrah buffaloes. —*Indian vet. J.*, 58 (4) : 303-307.

1867. **Singh, B. K.** and **Nair, P. G.** 1981. Genetics studies on some breeds of cattle. (b) Use of genetic markers for differentiating breeds. —*Indian vet. J.*, **58** (1) : 42-46.

1868. **Singh, C. S. P.** and **Mishra, H. R.** 1981. Note on the effect of transport on motility of spermatozoa in bull semen. —*Indian vet. J.*, **58** (4) : 337-338.

1869. **Singh, C. S. P., Mukherjee, D. K., Prasad, B.** and **Mishra, H. R.** 1981.

Note on body measurements and weights of black and brown Bengal goats. —*Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, **51** (2) : 234-236.

1870. **Singh, G., Patil, R. R.** and **Prasad, M.** 1981. Note on the effect of season of calving and some economic traits on first lactation milk yield of cross-bred (Friesian × Sahiwal) cows. —*Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, **51** (7) : 730-732.

1871. **Singh, G. R.** 1981. Tigers and Leopards as house-hold pets. —*Cheetal*, **22** (3) : 32-35.

1872. **Singh, G. R., Singh, A. P.** and **Bhargawa, A. K.** 1981. Studies on intestinal anastomosis—comparison of investigation and inversion methods of entero-anastomosis in pigs. —*Indian vet. J.*, **58** (3) : 227-231.

1873. **Singh, H.** 1981. Status of albumin and amylase poly-morphism in Kumaoni Hill Cattle. —*Indian vet. J.*, **58** (2) : 104-106.

1874. **Singh, H.** and **Bhagi, H. K.** 1981. Haemoglobin polymorphism in three grey cattle breeds. —*Indian vet. J.*, **58** (1) : 77-78.

1875. **Singh, H.** and **Bhat, P. N.** 1981. Note on the efficacy of certain polymorphic system for parentage determination in Indian cattle. —*Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, **51** (5) : 547-549.

1876. **Singh, H.** and **Bhat, P. N.** 1981. Phylogenetic relationship of Indian cattle breeds. —*Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, **51** (7) : 691-697.

The present study describes the phylogenetic relationships of certain cattle breeds indigenous to Indo-Pak sub-continent using genetic distance parameters based on 8 polymorphic gene loci.

1877. **Singh, H.** and **Bhat, P. N.** 1981. β-casein polymorphism in indigenous cattle. —*Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, **51** (1) : 11-16.

The present investigation describes the status of this polymorphism among some of the important Indian zebu cattle breeds and their cross-breds.

1878. **Singh, H., Bhat, P. N.** and **Singh, R.** 1981. Association of protein polymorphic genotypes with certain performance traits in cross-bred cattle. —*Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, **51** (1) : 5-10.

The relationship of 25 genotypes belonging to 7 protein polymorphic systems, viz. albumin, amylase, ceruloplasmin, haemoglobin, transferrin, β-lactoglobulin and β-casein, with growth and performance traits in Friesian half-breds was studied.

1879. **Singh, H., Bhat, P. N.** and **Singh, R.** 1981. Gene differentiation in Indian cattle. —*Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, **51** (3) : 267-270.

Gene frequency data on 8 protein/enzyme polymorphic systems for Hariana, Sahiwal, Friesians and Friesian-grades were utilized for investigating the respective heterozygosity.

1880. **Singh, H. P., Narain, P.** and **Khanna, N.D.** 1981. Association between blood group antigenic factors and quantitative characters in some Indian herds of cattle and buffaloes. —*Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, **51** (8) : 745-751.

1881. **Singh, K.** and **Mariappa, D.** 1981. Histological studies of the conducting

and the respiratory divisions of the buffalo lung. —*Indian vet. J.*, **58** (2) : 99-103.

1882. **Singh, K., Singh, P. P.** and **Aravindan, M.** 1981. Effect of fasting on some biochemical constituents of blood in cattle at thermoneutral environment. —*Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, **51** (11) : 1034-1037.

1883. **Singh, L. B.** 1981. Breeding of poll sheep. —*Indian Fmg.*, **31** (6) : 31-32.

1884. **Singh, N.** and **Agarwal, S. P.** 1981. Have your buffalo bulls castrated. —*Indian Fmg.*, **31** (2) : 26-27.

1885. **Singh, N.** and **Das, L. N.** 1981. A note on the occurrence of congenital lobulated kidney in an adult she-goat. —*Indian vet. J.*, **58** (10) : 830-831.

1886. **Singh, N. P.** 1981. Problems of infertility, its causes and treatment. —*Indian Fmr's Dig.*, **14** (9) : 39.

1887. **Singh, P. B., Rodrigues, F. M.** and **Gupta, N. P.** 1981. A serological survey of pigs in India for swine influenza. —*Indian J. med. Res.*, **74** (8) : 153-155.

1888. **Singh, R. N.** *et al.* 1981. Note on variation in the pre-and post weaning body weight in Malpara and Sonadi, and their crosses with Suffolk and Dorset. —*Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, **51** (9) : 877-880.

1889. **Singh, S., Sengupta, S.** and **Sensharma, G. C.** 1981. Effect of environmental heat shock on developing foetuses of hamsters. —*Indian J. med. Res.*, **73** (5) : 809-814.

The lethal and teratogenic effect of environmental heat shock on the developing foetuses of hamsters are dealt with here.

1890. **Singh, S. K.** and **Dominic, C. J.** 1981. Effect of vasectomy on the epididymis of a non-scrotal mammal *Suncus murinus* L. —*Indian J. exp. Biol.*, **19** (10) : 912-914.

1891. **Singh, U. B., Verma, D. N.** and **Mehra, U. R.** 1981. Note on rumen bacterial growth and its relationship with intake of dry matter, nitrogen, digestible organic matter and volatile fatty acids in buffaloes. —*Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, **51** (2) : 223-225.

1892. **Singh, V. P.** 1981. The swamp deer of Dudhwa. —*Anim. Citizen*, **18** (4) : 12-14.

1893. **Singh, V. P., Pal, B. C.** and **Pathak, R. C.** 1981. Suitability of newer methods for judging the pathogenicity of bovine mastitis staphylococci. —*Indian J. Anim. Hlth.*, **20** (2) : 135-137.

1894. **Singh, Y.** and **Dhingra, L. D.** 1981. Note on the hypophysial arteries of buffalo. —*Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, **51** (2) : 230-232.

1895. **Singhal, P. C., Gupta, R. K.** and **Joshi, L. D.** 1981. Effect of sex on blood sugar levels in experimental animals. —*Indian J. exp. Biol.*, **19** (12) : 1201-1202.

1896. **Singhal, R. A., Nautiyal, L. P.** and **Katpatal, B. G.** 1981. Note on conception rate with frozen semen in some indigenous cows and their crosses. —*Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, **51** (5) : 550-552.

1897. **Singla, S. K.** and **Ludri, R. S.** 1981. Note on some haematological parameters and serum proteins of lactating Brown Swiss × Sahiwal cows. —*Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, **51** (5) : 555-558.

1898. **Singwi, M. S.** and **Lall, S. B.** 1981. Effect of flower extract of *Hibiscus rosa sinensis* on testicular lactate dehydrogenases of a non-scrotal bat *Rhinopoma kinneari* Wroughton. —*Indian J. exp. Biol.*, **19** (4) : 359-362.

The flower extract of *H. rosa sinensis* was injected on *R. kinneari* and the significant bio-chemical and isoenzymological changes in the activity of the testicular lactate dehydrogenases was studied.

1899. **Sinha, B. P.** and **Verma, B. B.** 1981. A note on peracute mastitis caused by *Klebsiella pneumoniae* in cows. —*Indian vet. J.*, **58** (1) : 74-75.

1900. **Sinha, M. K.** 1981. Elephant migration in Kaziranga. —*Tiger Pap.*, **8** (1) : 16-18.

Migration of elephants in the Kaziranga National Park is an annual event. The status census of the same is reported here.

1901. **Sinha, N. K.** 1981. Some limiting factors and distribution of swamp deer *Cervus duvauceli* Cuvier. —*Proc. Wildl. Ecol., zool. Surv. India*, (1978) : 179-184.

1902. **Sinha, N. K.** and **Sahni, K. L.** 1981. Artificial insemination in sheep. —*Indian Fmg.*, **31** (3) : 31-34.

1903. **Sinha, Y. P.** 1981. Studies on bats of Gujarat. —*Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **78** (1-4) : 101-112.

1904. **Sinha, Y. P.** 1981. Further observations on the field ecology of Rajasthan bats. —*J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **77** : 456-470.

1905. **Sinha, Y. P.** 1981. Some ecological adaptations in skulls of bats. —*Geobios*, **8** : 141-144.

1906. **Sinha, Y. P.** 1981. New record of black bearded tomb bat, *Taphozous melanopogon melanopogon* Temminck from Rajasthan. —*Geobios*, **8** (5) : 225-226.

1907. **Sinha, Y. P.** 1981. New records of Tomb bat (Chiroptera : Emballonuridae) from Bihar with some ecological remarks. —*J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **78** (2) : 362-363.

1908. **Sinha, Y. P.** 1981. New record of the short-tailed Bandicoot rat, *Nesokia indica indica* Gray (Rodentia : Muridae) from Bihar. —*Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **3** (3) : 267-268.

1909. **Sobti, V. K.** *et al.* 1981. Ringer's lactate and homologous blood transfusion in experimental haemorrhagic shock in buffalo calves (*Bubalus bubalis*). —*Indian J. exp. Biol.*, **19** (4) : 371-374.

1910. **Sobti, V. K., Rama Kumar, V.** and **Kohli, R. N.** 1981. Hexaxial reference system for frontal plane cardiac vectors in Buffaloes *Bubalus bubalis*. —*Indian J. exp. Biol.*, **19** (10) : 935-938.

1911. **Soni, B. K.** 1981. Efficacy of W B A 8119 (brodifacoum) to Indian rodents. —*Rodent Newsl.*, **5** (4) : 28-29.

1912. **Soni, M. G., Kachole, M. S.** and **Pawar, S. S.** 1981. Aeute effect of cadmium on hepatic drug metabolizing enzymes in adult rats and role of cysteine treatment. —*Indian J. exp. Biol.*, **19** (12) : 1169-1171.

1913. **Srinivas, D., Natarajan, R.** and **Ramaswamy, V. M.** 1981. Studies on the oestrogenic effect of some plant preparations in rats. —*Indian vet. J.*, **58** (5) : 372-375.

1914. **Srivastava, A. M.** *et al.* 1981. Histo-architecture of placenta of the sheep. —*Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, **51** (4) : 466-468.

1915. **Srivastava, C. P., Iyer, P. K. R., Gupta, S. C.** and **Gupta, B. R.** 1981. Note on salmonellosis in guinea-pigs. —*Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, **51** (2) : 263-266.

1916. **Srivastava, C. P., Prasad, S. P.** and **Sinha, S. P.** 1981. Observations on mortality in Marwari lambs in hot arid area of Rajasthan. —*Indian vet. J.*, **58** (4) : 266-270.

1917. **Srivastava, J. P., Sinha, R. R. P., Verma, A. K.** and **Gupta, B. S.** 1981. Effect of feeding water hyacinth (*Eichhornia crassipes*) on the growth and feed efficiency of cross bred pigs. —*Indian J. Anim. Hlth.*, **20** (2) : 115-118.

1918. **Srivastava, R. S., Mehta, B. S.** and **Rai, A. K.** 1981. Repeat breeding in Soviet Merino ewes in semi-arid tract. —*Indian J. Anim. Reprod.*, **1** (1) : 80F.

1919. **Srivastava, V. K.** and **Pandey, M. D.** 1981. Note on the effect of ovulation rate and age in prenatal mortality in Barbari breed of goats. —*Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, **51** (6) : 678-680.

1920. **Srivastava, V. M. L.** and **Roy, T. K.** 1981. Absorption, distribution and excretion of Centperazine in male rats. —*Indian J. exp. Biol.*, **19** (8) : 785-786.

1921. **Starin, E. D.** 1981. Let the legendary langur live on. —*Anim. Citizen*, **18** (4) : 15-17.

1922. **Swami, D. R.** and **Lall, S. B.** 1981. Prostate gland enzymology of sexually "Quiescent" and "Active" *Tophozous melanopogon melanopogon* Temminck (Microchiroptera : Mammalia). —*Curr. Sci.*, **50** (2) : 74-76.

1923. **Swamy, V. S., Rau, M.** and **Ramasarma, T.** 1981. Drug induced changes in body temperature of rats under conditions of environmentals stress. —*Indian J. exp. Biol.*, **19** (11) : 1033-1036.

1924. **Tak, P. C.** and **Lamba, B. S,** 1981. Some observations on hog-deer, *Axis porcinus porcinus* (Artiodactyla : Cervidae) at Dhikala, Corbett National Park. —*Indian J. For.*, **4** (4) : 296-299.

A field study of Hog deer *A. P. porcinus* was carried out at Dhikala, Corbett National Park from January, 1977 to June, 1979. General and social behaviour of the species are described in considerable detail. Efforts were also made to study the reproductive behaviour but could not be carried out in detail.

1925. **Tak, P. C.** and **Lamba, B. S.** 1981. A review of census and monitoring techniques of wild life populations and observations on relative abundanc of some mammals in Corbett National Park. —*Proc. Workshop Wildl. Ecol. zool. Surv. India*, (1978) : 185-197.

1926. **Talvelkar, B.A.** and **Raikar, R.K.** 1981. Serum LH levels in fertile vs infertile inseminations in pure-bred and cross-bred cows. —*Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, **51** (9) : 832-833.

1927. **Taneja, V. K.** *et al.* 1981. Note on the performace of non-descripts and

Holstein X non-descript cross-breds. —*Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, **51** (11) : 1075-1078.

1928. **Taylor, C. M., Saha, D.N.** and **Gurung, B. S.** 1981. Genetic studies on litter size, litter weight and body weight in mouse. —*J. N. K. V. V. Res. J.*, **12** (1-4) (1978) : 53-57.

1929. **Thakur, G. N., Katpatal, B. G.** and **Kaushik, S. N.** 1981. Age at fertile servic in Holstein X Sahiwal cross-breds. —*Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, **51** (1) : 1-4.

Data on 1724 fertile services of 8 genetic groups of Holstein-Sahiwal cross-bred cows with a class interval of fraction of Holstein breeding were analysed.

1930. **Theodore, D.R.** and **Abraham, J.** 1981. A preliminary report on tissue pressure in ischaemic Primate brain. —*Indian J. med. Res.*, **74** (7) : 102-106.

1931. **Thomas, C. K.** and **Acharya, R. M.** 1981. Note on the effect of physical environment on milk production in *Bos indicus* X *Bos taurus* crosses. —*Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, **51.** (3) : 351-356.

1932. **Tiku, J. L.** 1981. Migratory dairy farming in Jammu and Kashmir. —*Indian Fmg.*, **31** (2).

1933. **Tiwari, S. B.** and **Sahni, K. L.** 1981. Puberty and reproductive performance in ram lambs of indigenous, exotic and cross-bred sheep under semi-arid conditions. —*Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, **51** (6) : 634-638.

Initiation of puberty in terms of separation of prepuce from penis was earlier in indigenous lambs than in exotic breeds and their crosses.

1934. **Tiwari, S. K.** 1981. Some big cat incidences in Madhya Pradesh. —*Hornbill*, (2) : 30-31.

1935. **Tiwari, S. P.** and **Supekar, P. G.** 1981. Congenital photo-sensitization in a day old female murrah buffalo calf. —*J. N. K. V. V. Res. J.*, **14** (3-4) (1980) : 103.

1936. **Tomar, S. S.** and **Mahajan, J. M.** 1981. Note on genetic variation in the placental weight of sheep. —*Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, **51** (11) : 1088-1090.

1937. **Tomar, S. S.** and **Mahajan, J. M.** 1981. Incidence of prenatal lamb losses in gaddi ewes under sub-temperate conditions. —*Indian J. Anim. Hlth.*, **20** (2) : 143-146.

1938. **Tomar, S. S.** and **Mahajan, J. M.** 1981. Genetic variations in the fertility of exotic sheep under subtemperate Indian climate. —*Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, **51** (6) : 627-629.

1939. **Tripathi, A. D.** 1981. Improvement of buffaloes in India. —*Indian Fmr's Dig.*, **14** (9) : 9.

1940. **Tripathy, S. B.** 1981. Observation on treatment of bovine theileriasis.— *Indian vet. J.*, **58** (1) : 66-71.

1941. **Unnithan, R. R.** and **Dembla, M.** 1981. Effects of neonatal administration of gonadotropins—releasing hormone (Gn-RH) on the testis of mice. —*Indian J. exp. Biol.*, **19** (1) : 12-15.

In an attempt to understand the possible role of gonadotropins in the initiation of spermatogenesis a neonatal mice was treated with a synthetic Gn-RH analogue and its effects on the developing testis have been studied.

1942. **Upadhye, A. S.** 1981. Bacterial population of rumen of cattle under four feeding regimens. —*Curr. Res. mon. Newsl.*, **10** (5) : 87-88.

1943. **Upadhye, A. S.** *et al.* 1981. The predominant groups of bacteria in the rumen of cattle and buffaloes under two feeding regimens. —*Indian vet. J.*, **58** (2) : 91-93.

1944. **Vaidya, V.G.** and **Patanakar, N.** 1981. Ability of some systemic insecticides to induce polyploidy in bone marrow cells of mice. —*Biovigyanam*, **10** (2) : 161-164.

1945. **Vanage, G. R., Vazc, A. Y.** and **Sheth, A. R.** 1981. Effect of Testosterone on inhibin metabolism in male rats. —*Indian J. exp. Biol.*, **19** (7) : 601-603.

1946. **Vardhani, V. V.** and **Johri, G.N.** 1981. Prolonged persistance of protective (adoptive) immunity in mice during experimental ancylostomiasis. —*Bioresearch*, **5** (1) : 119-122.

1947. **Varma, B.** *et al.* 1981. Association of blood chemical constituents with anoestrus in buffalo and evaluation of the efficacy of the different treatments. —*Indian J. Anim. Reprod.*, **1** (1) : 22.

1948. **Varma, B.** and **Kharche, K. G.** 1981. Thermal stress and reproductive efficiency of buffaloes. —*Indian J. Anim. Reprod.*, **1** (1) : 37.

1949. **Varma, B.** and **Kharche, K. G.** 1981. Influence of climate on certain reproductive traits of murrah buffaloes located in central India. —*Indian J. Anim. Reprod.*, **1** (1) : 37-38.

1950. **Varma, K. J., Paul, B. S.** and **Gupta, R. C.** 1981. Bio-availability of chloramphenicol in buffaloes (*Bubalus bubalis*). —*Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, **5** (1) : 25-28.
Bio-availability of chloramphenicol in buffalo calves by studying its distribution in tissues and different body fluids was discussed.

1951. **Varma, S. K.** *et al.* 1981. Estimation of progesterone in blood plasma and milk during normal oestrus and superovulatory cycle in cows. —*Indian J. Anim. Reprod.*, **1** (1) : 80A.

1952. **Vatsala, T. M.** and **Singh, M.** 1981. Relationship between plasma cholesterol level and erythrocytes shape in rabbits on atherogenic diet and onion extracts. —*Curr. Sci.*, **50** (5) : 211-213.

1953. **Verma, R. P.** and **Mishra, R. R.** 1981. Note on the accuracy of barium chloride test for pregnancy diagnosis in Hariana and its crosses. —*Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, **51** (7) : 733-734.

1954. **Verma, R. P., Mohan, G.** and **Kumar, S.** 1981. Note on the incidence of cystic ovaries in exotic cattle in India. —*Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, **51** (7) : 743-744.

1955. **Vihan, V. S.** and **Sahni, K. L.** 1981. Note on the seasonal changes in body temperature and pulse and respiration rates of Jamunapari goats in semi-arid conditions. —*Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, **51** (1) : 115-117.

1956. **Vihan, V. S.** *et al.* 1981. Effect of serum gamma-globulin levels on the survivability and growth in lambs and kids. —*Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, **51** (11) : 1059-1062.

1957. **Vyas, M., Lakshmi, P. N., Sanghvi, P. K.** and **Johri, G. N.** 1981. Role of

thymus and bone marrow cells in immunity to *Nematospiroides dubius* in mice. —*Curr. Sci.*, **50** (9) : 427-428.

1958. **Vyas, U. K.** and **Arya, P. L.** 1981. Note on the haematological and electrolyte changes following total and subtotal nephrectomy in sheep and goats. —*Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, **51** (9) : 887-890.

1959. **Wagh, A. J., Hukeri, V. B.** and **Deshpande, B. R.** 1981. Repeat breeder cross-bred cows and remedial measures thereon. —*Indian J. Anim. Reprod.*, **1** (1) : 65.

1960. **Wani, G. M., Tripathi, S. S.** and **Saxena, V. B.** 1981. Studies on biochemical properties of cervical mucous in normal and repeat breeding Sahiwal cows. —*Indian J. Anim. Reprod.*, **1** (1) : 76-79.

1961. **Wani, G. M.** and **Sahni, K. L.** 1981. Ultrasonic pregnancy diagnosis in ewes under tropical field conditions. —*Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, **51** (2) : 194-197.

1962. **Werner, W. L.** 1981. Elephants still in the Adam's peak area. —*Loris*, **15** (6) : 332-333.

1963. **Wiekremasuriya, U. G. J. S.** 1981. A survey of some aspects of dairy farming in Colombo and Gampaha districts. —*Ceylon vet. J.*, **29** (1-4) : 7-9

1964. **Wijeyaratne, D.** 1981. Elephants through binos. —*Loris.*, **15** (6) : 357.

1965. **Yadava, P. S.** and **Varshney, C. K.** 1981. Notes on the ecological and socio-economic importance of wetland of Manipur, N. E. India. —*Int. J. Ecol. envir. Sci.*, **7** : 149-150.

1966. **Zamre, V. N., Pandey, S. K.** and **Patel, M. R.** 1981. A study on certain biochemical and haematological changes during abomasal displacement in male calves. —*Indian vet. J.*, **58** (4) : 321-325.

1967. **Zanwar, S.** 1981. Embryo transfer in sheep.—*Indian J. Anim. Reprod.*, **1** (1) : 102-104.

II. LIST OF NEW TAXA

Note: All new taxonomic categories except new species have been indicated by suffixing appropriate terms such as fam.n., subfam.n., gen.n. etc.

The numbers in bracket appearing on the right side refer to the serial numbers of the main title.

I. PHYLUM : PROTOZOA

I. Class : Sarcodina

Order : Foraminifera

(i) Family : Buliminidae

1. *Praeglobobulimina sastryi* Srinivasan & Rajshekhar (96)

(ii) Family : Lituolidae

2. *Flabellammina pliocenica* Srinivasan & Rajshekhar (96)

(iii) Family : Uvigerinidae

3. *Rectuvigerina oldhami* Srinivasan & Rajshekhar (96)

II. Class : Sporozoa

(1) Order : Coccidia

Family : Eimeriidae

4. *Eimeria ailuri* Agarwal, Ahluwalia, Bhatia & Chauhan (51)

(2) Order : Haemosporidia

(i) Family : Haemoproteidae

5. *Haemoproteus ovalis* Ray & Chaudhury (84)

(ii) Family : Plasmodiidae

6. *Isospora hippopotami* Agarwal, Ahluwalia, Bhatia & Chauhan (51)

7. *Isospora leopardi* Agarwal, Ahluwalia, Bhatia & Chauhan (51)

8. *Isospora mohini* Agarwal, Ahluwalia, Bhatia & Chauhan (51)

9. *Isospora pantheri* Agarwal, Ahluwalia, Bhatia & Chauhan (51)

10. *Isospora ursi* Agarwal, Ahluwalia, Bhatia & Chauhan (51)

(3) Order : Myxosporidia

(i) Family : Myxobolidae

11. *Henneguya thermalis* Seenappa, Manohar & Prabhu (89)

12. *Myxobolus tripathi* Kalavati, Sandeep & Narasimhamurti (65)

(ii) Family : Myxosomatidae

13. *Myxosoma channai* Kalavati, Sandeep & Narasimhamurti (65)

14. *Myxosoma mathurii* Jayasri, Paryateem & Mathur (64)

(III) Class : Ciliata

Order : Holotricha

Family : Philasteridae

15. *Helicostoma sigmoida* Rao, Rao & Shyamasundari (80)

II. PHYLUM : PLATYHELMINTHES

I. Class : Trematoda

(a) Sub-class : Monogenea

(i) Family : Dactylogyridae

16. *Silonditrema chauhani* Agrawal & Singh (10)

17. *Silonditrema lucknowensis* Agrawal & Singh (10)

18. *Silonditrema yogendrai* Agrawal & Singh (10)

(ii) Family : Diclidophoridae

Neodiclidophora Gupta & Krishna (gen.n.) (116)

19. *Neodiclidophora simhai* Gupta & Krishna (116)

20. *Osphyobothrus cameroni* Gupta & Krishna (116)

(iii) Family : Diplectanidae

Pseudolamellodiscoides Gupta & Krishna (gen.n.) (116)

21. *Pseudolamellodiscoides orissai* Gupta & Krishna (116)

(iv) Family : Discocotylidae

22. *Gemmaecaputia tripathii* Gupta & Krishna (116)

(v) Family : Engraulitrematidae Gupta & Krishna (fam.n.) (116)

Engraulitrema Gupta & Krishna (gen.n.) (116)

23. *Engrawlitrema chauhani* Gupta & Krishna (116)

(vi) Family : Gastrocotylidae

24. *Gastrocotyle buckleyi* Gupta & Krishna (116)

(vii) Family : Microcotylidae

25. *Microcotyle gussevi* Gupta & Krishna (116)

26. *Microcotyle inglisi* Gupta & Krishna (116)

27. *Microcotyle korathai* Gupta & Krishna (116)

(viii) Family : Protomicrocotylidae

28. *Bilaterocyle polynemusi* Gupta & Krishna (116)

(b) Sub-class : Digenea

(i) Family : Acanthocolpidae

29. *Acanthocolpus guptai* Gupta & Puri (117)

30. *Acanthocolpus lucknowensis* Gupta & Puri (117)

31. *Acanthocolpus puriensis* Gupta & Puri (117)

(ii) Family : Cryptogonimidae

Folliculovarium Singh & Sinha (gen.n.) (132)

32. *Folliculovarium indicum* Singh & Sinha (132)

(iii) Family : Cyclocoelidae

33. *Szidatitrema philomachii* Lal (123)

(iv) Family : Echinostomatidae

34. *Parallelotestis bubulcusi* Gupta & Gupta (112)

(v) Family : Hemiuridae

35. *Aphanurus tuberculatus* Hafeezullah (118)

36. *Dinurus thapari* Gupta & Gupta (115)

37. *Paraheniurus dussumierial* Hafezullah (118)

(vi) Family : Lepocreadiidae

38. *Lobatocreadium gupti* Ahmad (106)

39. *Pseudolepocreadioides thapari* Ahmad (106)

40. *Transversocreadium manteri* Ahmad (106)

(vii) Family : Opisthorchiidae

41. *Cercaria komiyai* Pandey & Agrawal (129)

42. *Cercaria peteri* Agrawal & Singh (104)

(viii) Family : Plagiorchiidae

43. *Astiotrema siddiqii* Lal & Prasad (125)

(ix) Family : Proterodiplostomidae

44. *Tetracotyla chauhani* Dwivedi & Dwivedi (109)

(x) Family : Transversotrematidae

45. *Transversotrema chauhani* Agarwal & Singh (103)

II. Class : Cestoda

(i) Family : Anoplocephalidae

46. *Gidhaia kolhapurensis* Kadam, Shinde & Jadhav (143)

(ii) Family : Dilepididae

47. *Cotylorhipis sureshi* Jadhav & Shinde (141)

48. *Krimi burti* Shinde & Gaikwad (151)

(iii) Family : Hymenolepididae

49. *Dicranotaenia alcipina* Srivastav & Capoor (152)

II. LIST OF NEW TAXA

Note : All new taxonomic categories except new species have been indicated by suffixing appropriate terms such as fam.n., subfam.n., gen.n. etc.

The numbers in bracket appearing on the right side refer to the serial numbers of the main title.

I. PHYLUM : PROTOZOA

I. Class : Sarcodina

Order : Foraminifera

(i) Family : Buliminidae

1. *Praeglobobulimina sastryi* Srinivasan & Rajshekhar (96)

(ii) Family : Lituolidae

2. *Flabellammina pliocenica* Srinivasan & Rajshekhar (96)

(iii) Family : Uvigerinidae

3. *Rectuvigerina oldhami* Srinivasan & Rajshekhar (96)

II. Class : Sporozoa

(1) Order : Coccidia

Family : Eimeriidae

4. *Eimeria ailuri* Agarwal, Ahluwalia, Bhatia & Chauhan (51)

(2) Order : Haemosporidia

(i) Family : Haemoproteidae

5. *Haemoproteus ovalis* Ray & Chaudhury (84)

(ii) Family : Plasmodiidae

6. *Isospora hippopotami* Agarwal, Ahluwalia, Bhatia & Chauhan (51)

7. *Isospora leopardi* Agarwal, Ahluwalia, Bhatia & Chauhan (51)

8. *Isospora mohini* Agarwal, Ahluwalia, Bhatia & Chauhan (51)

9. *Isospora pantheri* Agarwal, Ahluwalia, Bhatia & Chauhan (51)

10. *Isospora ursi* Agarwal, Ahluwalia, Bhatia & Chauhan (51)

(3) Order : Myxosporidia

(i) Family : Myxobolidae

11. *Henneguya thermalis* Seenappa, Manohar & Prabhu (89)

12. *Myxobolus tripathi* Kalavati, Sandeep & Narasimhamurti (65)

(ii) Family : Myxosomatidae

13. *Myxosoma channai* Kalavati, Sandeep & Narasimhamurti (65)

14. *Myxosoma mathurii* Jayasri, Paryateem & Mathur (64)

(III) Class : Ciliata

Order : Holotricha

Family : Philasteridae

15. *Helicostoma sigmoida* Rao, Rao & Shyamasundari (80)

II. PHYLUM : PLATYHELMINTHES

I. Class : Trematoda

(a) Sub-class : Monogenea

(i) Family : Dactylogyridae

16. *Silonditrema chauhani* Agrawal & Singh (10)

17. *Silonditrema lucknowensis* Agrawal & Singh (10)

18. *Silonditrema yogendrai* Agrawal & Singh (10)

(ii) Family : Diclidophoridae

Neodiclidophora Gupta & Krishna (gen.n.) (116)

19. *Neodiclidophora simhai* Gupta & Krishna (116)

20. *Osphyobothrus cameroni* Gupta & Krishna (116)

(iii) Family : Diplectanidae

Pseudolamellodiscoides Gupta & Krishna (gen.n.) (116)

21. *Pseudolamellodiscoides orissai* Gupta & Krishna (116)

(iv) Family : Discocotylidae

22. *Gemmaecaputia tripathii* Gupta & Krishna (116)

(v) Family : Engraulitrematidae Gupta & Krishna (fam.n.) (116)

Engraulitrema Gupta & Krishna (gen.n.) (116)

23. *Engrawlitrema chauhani* Gupta & Krishna (116)

(vi) Family : Gastrocotylidae

24. *Gastrocotyle buckleyi* Gupta & Krishna (116)

(vii) Family : Microcotylidae

25. *Microcotyle gussevi* Gupta & Krishna (116)

26. *Microcotyle inglisi* Gupta & Krishna (116)

27. *Microcotyle korathai* Gupta & Krishna (116)

(viii) Family : Protomicrocotylidae

28. *Bilaterocyle polynemusi* Gupta & Krishna (116)

(b) Sub-class : Digenea

(i) Family : Acanthocolpidae

29. *Acanthocolpus guptai* Gupta & Puri (117)

30. *Acanthocolpus lucknowensis* Gupta & Puri (117)

31. *Acanthocolpus puriensis* Gupta & Puri (117)

(ii) Family : Cryptogonimidae

Folliculovarium Singh & Sinha (gen.n.) (132)

32. *Folliculovarium indicum* Singh & Sinha (132)

(iii) Family : Cyclocoelidae

33. *Szidatitrema philomachii* Lal (123)

(iv) Family : Echinostomatidae

34. *Parallelotestis bubulcusi* Gupta & Gupta (112)

(v) Family : Hemiuridae

35. *Aphanurus tuberculatus* Hafeezullah (118)

36. *Dinurus thapari* Gupta & Gupta (115)

37. *Paraheniurus dussumierial* Hafezullah (118)

(vi) Family : Lepocreadiidae

38. *Lobatocreadium gupti* Ahmad (106)

39. *Pseudolepocreadioides thapari* Ahmad (106)

40. *Transversocreadium manteri* Ahmad (106)

(vii) Family : Opisthorchiidae

41. *Cercaria komiyai* Pandey & Agrawal (129)

42. *Cercaria peteri* Agrawal & Singh (104)

(viii) Family : Plagiorchiidae

43. *Astiotrema siddiqii* Lal & Prasad (125)

(ix) Family : Proterodiplostomidae

44. *Tetracotyla chauhani* Dwivedi & Dwivedi (109)

(x) Family : Transversotrematidae

45. *Transversotrema chauhani* Agarwal & Singh (103)

II. Class : Cestoda

(i) Family : Anoplocephalidae

46. *Gidhaia kolhapurensis* Kadam, Shinde & Jadhav (143)

(ii) Family : Dilepididae

47. *Cotylorhipis sureshi* Jadhav & Shinde (141)

48. *Krimi burti* Shinde & Gaikwad (151)

(iii) Family : Hymenolepididae

49. *Dicranotaenia alcipina* Srivastav & Capoor (152)

50. *Hispaniolepidoides aurangabadensis* Shinde & Ghare (150)
51. *Vampirolepis allahabadensis* Srivastava & Pandey (153)

(iv) Family : Proteocephalidae

52. *Gangesia haryanae* Gupta & Arora (136)
53. *Gangesia (Gangesia) kashmirensis* Dhar & Fotedar (133)

(v) Family : Ptychobothriidae

54. *Senga mastacembali* Gupta & Sinha (140)
55. *Senga paithanensis* Kadam, Jadhav & Shinde (142)
56. *Senga punctati* Gupta & Sinha (140)

III. PHYLUM : ASCHELMINTHES

I. Class : Gastrotricha
Order : Macrodasyida

(i) Family : Lepidodasyidae

57. *Cephalodasys caudatus* Chandrasekhara Rao (159)

(ii) Family : Planodasyidae

58. *Crasiella indica* Chandrasekhara Rao (160)

(iii) Family : Thaumastodermatidae

59. *Tetranchyroderma littoralis* Chandrasekhara Rao (159)

(iv) Family : Turbanellidae

60. *Turbanella indica* Chandrasekhara Rao (159)

II. Class : Nematoda

(i) Family : Allantonematidae

61. *Heterotylenchus crassirostris* Yatham & Narayan Rao (258)

(ii) Family : Anatonchidae

62. *Anatonchus sukuli* Baqri, Das & Ahmad (168)

(iii) Family : Aphelenchoididae

63. *Aphelenchoides graminophilus* Verma (254)

(iv) Family : Aporcelaimidae

64. *Aporcelaimellus tropicus* Jana & Baqri (203)

(v) Family : Camallanidae

65. *Camallanus goaensis* Soota (240)
66. *Neocamallanus lucknowensis* Gupta & Bakshi (198)
67. *Procamallanus (Monospiculus) kashmirensis* Dhar & Fotedar (184)

(vi) Family : Criconematidae

68. *Hemicycliophora ekdavici* Darekar & Khan (176)

(vii) Family : Cucullanidae

69. *Paracuculanellus alatae* Gupta & Bakshi (198)

(viii) Family : Diplotriaeidae

70. *Hastospiculum bombayensis* Deshmukh & Shamim (180)

(ix) Family : Habronematidae

71. *Habronema avicedae* Soota & De Sarkar (242)

(x) Family : Hoplolaimidae

72. *Hoplolaimus jonesi* Kumar (212)
73. *Hoplolaimus sanwali* Kumar (212)
74. *Scutellonema erectum* Sivakumar & Khan (238)
75. *Scutellonema naveenum* Sivakumar & Khan (238)

(xi) Family : Longidoridae

76. *Paralongidorus distinctus* Baqri & Jairajpuri (169)

(xii) Family : Medinematidae

Seshadriella Darekar & Khan (gen. n.) (177)

(xiii) Family : Oxyuridae

Gallioxynema Shamim & Deshmukh (gen. n.) (230)

77. *Gallioxynema thapari* Shamim & Deshmukh (230)

(xiv) Family : Pharyngodonidae

78. *Thelandros* (*Thelandros*) *freitasi* Grewal & Sandhu (191)

(xv) Family : Qudsianematidae

Paraxonchinae Dhanachand & Jairajpuri (Sub fam. n.) (181)

79. *Paraxonchium parvus* Dhanachand & Jairajpuri (181)

(xvi) Family : Quimperiidae

80. *Metaquimperia gomtii* Gupta & Bakshi (198)

(xvii) Family : Rhabdochonidae

81. *Subulascaris ranae* Arya (163a)

82. *Rhabdochona* (*Glabochona*) *bariliusi* Soota & Dey Sarkar (243)

(xviii) Family : Spiruridae

83. *Habronema* (*Aviabronema*) *asiaticusi* Gupta & Kumar (197)

(xix) Family : Thelastomatidae

84. *Protrellatus murtii* Vijayalakshmi & Khan (255)

(xx) Family : Thelazidae

85. *Cyathospirura chabaudi* Gupta & Pande (199)

IV. PHYLUM : ACANTHOCEPHALA

(i) Family : Oligacanthorhynchidae

86. *Oligacanthorhynchus indicus* Rengaraju & Das (260)

(ii) Family : Pomphorynchidae

87. *Longicollum psettodesai* Gupta & Gupta (259)

(iii) Family : Quadriyridae

88. *Pallisentis clupei* Gupta & Gupta (259)

(iv) Family : Rhadinorhynchidae

89. *Rhadinorhynchus echeneisi* Gupta & Gupta (259)

90. *Rhadinorhynchus hiansi* Soota & Bhattacharya (261)

91. *Rhadinorhynchus pelamysi* Gupta & Gupta (259)

92. *Serrasentis engraulisi* Gupta & Gupta (259)

93. *Serrasentis psenesi* Gupta & Gupta (259)

V. PHYLUM : ANNELIDA

I. Class : Chaetopoda

Order : Polychaeta

Family : Nereidae

Lycastonereis Nageswara Rao (gen.n.) (268)

94. *Lycastonereis indica* Nageswara Rao (268)

95. *Namalycastis fauveil* Nageswara Rao (268)

II. Class : Clitellala

(1) Order : Gnathobdellida

Family : Hirudidae

96. *Haemadipsa moorei* Sanjeeva Ray & Gladstone (270)

(2) Order : Oligochaeta

(i) Family : Acanthodrilidae

97. *Plutellus bahli* Julka (264)

98. *Plutellus damiensis* Julka (264)

99. *Plutellus rtchikensis* Julka (264)

100. *Plutellus taskingensis* Julka (264)

(ii) Family : Megascolecidae

101. *Perionyx daflaensis* Julka (264)

102. *Perionyx damiensis* Julka (264)

103. *Perionyx vidakensis* Julka (264)

104. *Tonoscolex indicus* Julka (264)

105. *Tonoscolex kabakensis* Julka (264)

(iii) Family : Moniligastridae

106. *Drawida aruna* Julka (264)

107. *Drawida duttai* Julka (264)

VI. PHYLUM : MOLLUSCA

Class : Cephalopoda

Order : Octopoda

Family : Octopodidae

108. *Berrya annae* Oommen (304)

VII. PHYLUM : ARTHROPODA

I. Class : Arachnida

(1) Order : Araneae

(i) Family : Araneidae (=Argiopidae)

109. *Araneus anantnagensis* Tikader & Bal (379)

110. *Araneus pahelgaonensis* Tikader & Bal (379)

111. *Araneus panchganiensis* Tikader & Bal (379)

112. *Neoscona bengalensis* Tikader & Bal (379)

113. *Neoscona chrysanthusi* Tikader & Bal (379)

114. *Neoscona elliptica* Tikader & Bal (379)

115. *Neoscona molemensis* Tikader & Bal (379)

116. *Neoscona pomaensis* Tikader & Bal (379)

117. *Neoscona shillongensis* Tikader & Bal (379)

(ii) Family : Ctenidae

118. *Ctenus bondilaensis* Tikader & Malhotra (381)

(iii) Family : Ochyroceratidae

119. *Speocera taprobanica* Brignoli (327)

(iv) Family : Salticidae

120. *Marpissa anusuae* Tikader & Biswas (380)

(v) Family : Uloboridae

121. *Hyptiotes himalayaensis* Tikader (378)

(vi) Family : Zodariidae

122. *Lutica poonaensis* Tikader (376)

(2) Order : Acarina

(i) Family : Acaridae

123. *Acarus griffithsi* Raghunath, Channabasavanna & Krishna Rao (363)

(ii) Family : Argasidae

124. *Argas (Carios) gujaratensis* Advani & Vazirani (546)

125. *Argas (Carios) hoogstraali* Advani & Vazirani (546)

126. *Argas (Carios) indicus* Advani & Vazirani (546)

127. *Argas (Carios) soneshinei* Advani & Vazirani (546)

128. *Argas (Chiropteragus) wilsoni* Advani & Vazirani (546)

(iii) Family : Eriophyidae

129. *Acalitus meliosmae* Mohanasundaram (348)

130. *Acalitus reticulatae* Mohanasundaram (348)

131. *Acalitus schefflerae* Mohanasundaram (348)

132. *Aculops abutiloni* Mandal & Chakrabarti (350)

133. *Aculus cassiae* Mandal & Chakrabarti (350)

134. *Calacarus microrostrus* Chakrabarti & Ghosh (328)

135. *Eriophyes erythrensis* Chakrabarti & Ghosh (328)

Neophytoptus Mahanasundaram (gen.n.) (349)

136. *Neohytoptus ocimae* Mahanasundaram (349)

137. *Phytoptus breyniae* Mohanasundaram (349)

138. *Phytoptus carissae* Mohanasundaram (349)

139. *Phytoptus eletariae* Mohanasundaram (349)

140. *Phytoptus glycosmisae* Mohanasundaram (349)

141. *Phytoptus karnatakaensis* Mohanasundaram (349)

142. *Phytoptus lantanae* Mohanasundaram (349)

143. *Phytoptus laurae* Mohanasundaram (349)
144. *Phytoptus morindae* Mohanasundaram (349)
145. *Phytoptus rosae* Mohanasundaram (349)
146. *Phytoptus subbaraoi* Mohanasundaram (349)
147. *Tegonotus bengalensis* Mondal & Chakrabarti (350)

(iv) Family : Macronyssidae

148. *Parasteatonyssus jayanti* Advani & Vazirani (546)
149. *Steatonyssus allredi* Advani & Vazirani (546)
150. *Steatonyssus decisetosus* Advani & Vazirani (546)
151. *Steatonyssus quadrisetosus* Advani & Vazirani (546)

(v) Family Nalepellidae

152. *Anchiphytoptus giganticus* Mohanasundaram (347a)
153. *Mackiella borasis* Mohanasundaram (347a)

(vi) Family : Oribatulidae

154. *Chaunoproctus longisetosus* Dhali, Bhaduri & Raychaudhuri (331)
155. *Scheloribates sikkimensis* Dhali, Bhaduri & Raychaudhuri (331)
156. *Scheloribates swswati* Dhali, Bhaduri & Raychaudhuri (331)

(vii) Family : Phytoseiidae

157. *Amblyseius giganticus* Gupta (335)
158. *Amblyseius* (*Paraphytoseius*) *scleroticus* Gupta & Ray (337)
159. *Phytoseius* (*Dubininellus*) *wainsteini* Gupta (336)
160. *Typhlodromus himalayensis* Gupta (335)
161. *Typhlodromus kashmiricus* Gupta (336)
162. *Typhlodromus mori* Gupta (336)
163. *Typhlodromus neosoleiger* Gupta (336)
164. *Typhlodromus transitans* Gupta (336)

(viii) Family : Spinturnicidae

Parameristaspis Advani & Vazirani (gen. n.) (546)
165. *Parameristaspis delfinadoi* Advani & Vazirani (546)
166. *Spinturnix bakeri* Advani & Vazirani (546)
167. *Spinturnix rudnicki* Advani & Vazirani (546)

(ix) Family : Tetranychidae

168. *Eotetranychus ladakhensis* Gupta (338)

(x) Family : Trombiculidae

169. *Leptotrombidium* (*Ericotrombidium*) *kalyani* Kulkarni (344)
170. *Leptotrombidium* (*Ericotrombidium*) *rajaniae* Kulkarni (344)

II. Class : Crustacea

(a) Sub-class : Copepoda

(1) Order : Arguloida

Family : Catlaphillidae

171. *Catlaphilla lingi* Manohar, Seenappa, Venkteshappa & Shetty (420)

(2) Order : Lernaeopodoida

Family : Lernaeopodidae

172. *Thysanote polyfimbriata* Prabha & Pillai (429)

(b) Sub-class : Malacostraca

Order : Amphipoda

Family : Gammaridae

173. *Elasmopus rishikodensis* Kanakadurga, Manamantha Rao & Shyamasundari (404)
174. *Elasmopus visakhapatnamensis* Kanakadurga, Manamantha Rao & Shyamasundari (404)

III. Class : Insecta

(1) Order : Orthoptera

Family : Scleropteridae

175. *Scleropterus lambai* Bhargava (501)

(2) Order : Dermaptera

Family : Carcinophoridae

176. *Nannisolabis hincksi* Srivastava (521)

177. *Platylabia brindlel* Srivastava (520)

178. *Platylabia nathani* Srivastava (520)

(3) Order : Isoptera

(i) Family : Kalotermitidae

179. *Glyptotermes krishnai* Maiti & Chakraborty (530)

180. *Glyptotermes nicobarensis* Maiti & Chakraborty (530)

(ii) Family : Termitidae

181. *Odontotermes boveni* Thakur (538)

182. *Odontotermes indicus* Thakur (538)

183. *Odontotermes yadevi* Thakur (538)

(4) Order : Anoplura (Siphunculata)

Family : Hoplopleuridae

184. *Hoplopleura khandala* Mishra (545)

185. *Hoplopleura kondana* Mishra (545)

186. *Hoplopleura sahyadri* Mishra (545)

187. *Polyplax hurrianicus* Mishra (545)

188. *Polyplax kondana* Mishra (545)

(5) Order : Hemiptera

(a) Sub-order : Homoptera

(i) Family : Aleyrodidae

189. *Bemisia curvata* Qureshi (608)

(ii) Family : Aphididae

190. *Aulacerthum delphinae* Das, Raychaudhuri & Raychaudhuri (562)

191. *Cinara curtis* Ghosh & Roychowdhury (569)

192. *Dactynotus minatii* Das, Raychaudhuri & Raychaudhuri (562)

(iii) Family : Cicadellidae

193. *Agnesiella (Draberiella) alni* Sharma & Malhotra (633)

194. *Agnesiella (Draberiella) jammuensis* Sharma & Malhotra (633)

(iv) Family : Issidae

195. *Afronaso tapirifacies* Prasad (607)

196. *Lanceonotus malabaricus* Thirumalai & Ananthasubramanian (645)

Neocentrus Thirumalai & Ananthasubramanian (gen. n.) (645)

197. *Neocentrus rufus* Thirumalai & Anathasubramanian (645)

198. *Telingana majuscula* Thirumalai & Anathasubramanian (645)

199. *Tricentrus syrandrikae* Thirumalai & Anathasubramanian (645)

(b) Sub-order : Heteroptera

(i) Family : Aradidae

200. *Aneurus krombeini* Kormilev (552)

201. *Arictus ceylonensis* Kormilev (552)

202. *Camerarius ceylonensis* Kormilev (552)

203. *Mastigocoris brachypterus* Kormilev (552)

(ii) Family : Cimicidae

204. *Cacodmus bhati* Advani & Vazirani (546)

205. *Cimex pattoni* Advani & Vazirani (546)

206. *Cimex ueshimai* Advani & Vazirani (546)

207. *Leptocimex hiregaudari* Advani & Vazirani (546)

(6) Order : Thysanoptera

Family : Phlaeothrıpidae

208. *Crotonothrips erraticus* Muraleedharan & Sen (652)

209. *Crotonothrips longirostris* Muraleedharan & Sen (653)
210. *Gynaikothrips affinis* Muraleedharan & Sen (653)
211. *Liothrips clarus* Muraleedharan & Sen (653)
212. *Liothrips infrequens* Muraleedharan & Sen (653)
213. *Liothrips loranthi* Muraleedharan & Sen (653)
214. *Liothrips renukae* Muraleedharan & Sen (652)
215. *Mesothrips acutus* Muraleedharan & Sen (653)
216. *Mesothrips ambasensis* Muraleedharan & Sen (653)
217. *Mesothrips latus* Muraleedharan & Sen (653)
218. *Mesothrips perlucidus* Muraleedharan & Sen (653)
219. *Stigmothrips okajimai* Muraleedharan & Sen (653)
220. *Thilibothrips* (*Athilibothrips*) *yercaudensis* Muraleedharan & Sen (652)

(7) Order : Neuroptera

(i) Family : Chrysopidae

221. *Italochrysa flavobrunnea* Ghosh (657)

(ii) Family : Myrmeleonidae

222. *Bubopsis rubrapunctata* Ghosh (659)
223. *Neuroleon unpunctatus* Ghosh (659)

(8) Order : Coleoptera

(i) Family : Chrysomelidae

224. *Clavicornaltica schereri* Basu & Sengupta (667)
225. *Longtarsus incicaus* Basu, Bhoumik & Sengupta (668)
226. *Lypnea manipurensis* Basu & Sengupta (667)
227. *Phyllotreta tripurensis* Basu, Bhoumik & Sengupta (668)
228. *Schenklingia bhaumiki* Basu & Sengupta (667)
229. *Schenklingia heteropunctata* Basu & Sengupta (667)
230. *Schenklingia himalayensis* Basu & Sengupta (667)

(ii) Family : Meloidae

Pseudosybaris Saha (gen. n.) (708)
231. *Pseudosybaris kempi* Saha (708)

(iii) Family : Scarabaeidae

232. *Clinteria arunachaia* Chatterjee & Saha (677)

(9) Order : Diptera

(i) Family : Asilidae

233. *Laphria assamensis* Joseph & Parui (770)
234. *Laphria frommeri* Joseph & Parui (770)
235. *Laphria indica* Joseph & Parui (770)
236. *Laphria keralaensis* Joseph & Parui (770)
237. *Laphria luteopilosa* Joseph & Parui (770)
238. *Laphria nathani* Joseph & Parui (770)
239. *Laphria orientalis* Joseph & Parui (770)
240. *Maira delfinadoi* Joseph & Parui (770)
241. *Orthogonis andamanensis* Joseph & Parui (770)
242. *Trigonomima fuscopoda* Joseph & Parui (771)

(ii) Family : Drosophilidae

243. *Drosophila* (*Drosophila*) *bimorpha* Singh & Gupta (804)
244. *Drosophila* (*Drosophila*) *neomakinoi* Gupta & Singh (764)

245. *Drosophila (Drosophila) paralongifera* Gupta & Singh (764)

246. *Drosophila (Drosophila) penniclubata* Singh & Gupta (804)

247. *Drosophila (Drosophila) tetradentata* Singh & Gupta (804)

248. *Drosophila madikerii* Muniyappa & Reddy (783)

(iii) Family : Celyphidae

249. *Spaniocelyphus dasguptii* Chatterjee (746)

250. *Spaniocelyphus roychoudhurii* Chatterjee (746)

(iv) Family : Ceratopogonidae

251. *Alluaudomyia flexistyla* Chaudhuri & Ghosh (748)

(v) Family : Chironomidae

252. *Microchironomus clarilatus* Gupta & Chaudhuri (762)

253. *Pentapedilum macrotrichium* Guha & Chaudhuri (763)

254. *Xenochironomus loripes* Guha & Chaudhuri (763)

(vi) Family : Phoridae

255. *Megaselia deningi* Disney (754)

(vii) Family : Streblidae

256. *Brachytarsina joblingi* Advani & Vazirani (546)

257. *Brachytarsina maai* Advani & Vazirani (546)

258. *Brachytarsina theodori* Advani & Vazirani (546)

Paraascodipteron Advani & Vazirani (gen. n.) (546)

259. *Paraascodipteron scotophilus* Advani & Vazirani (546)

(viii) Family : Tabanidae

260. *Haematopota darjeelingensis* Datta (752)

(10) Order : Hymenoptera

(i) Family : Eurytomidae

261. *Bephrata dalhousiensis* Mukherjee (995)

262. *Bephrata kumaonensis* Mukherjee (995)

263. *Bephrata nepalensis* Mukherjee (995)

264. *Decatoma karnatakensis* Mukherjee (995)

265. *Decatoma kollimaliana* Mukherjee (995)

266. *Eudectoma coorgensis* Mukherjee (995)

267. *Eurytoma karnatakensis* Mukherjee (995)

268. *Eurytoma kasaragodensis* Mukherjee (995)

269. *Eurytoma manipurensis* Mukherjee (995)

270. *Eurytoma poroensis* Mukherjee (995)

271. *Eurytomacharis coromandalicus* Mukherjee (995)

272. *Eurytomacharis dubeyi* Mukherjee (995)

273. *Eurytomacharis karalensis* Mukherjee (995)

274. *Eurytomacharis nilamburensis* Mukherjee (995)

275. *Eurytomacharis pechipariensis* Mukherjee (995)

276. *Eurytomacharis sayadriensis* Mukherjee (995)

277. *Harmolita dalhousiae* Mukherjee (995)

278. *Harmolita decanensis* Mukherjee (995)

Odonteurytoma Mukherjee (995)

279. *Odonteurytoma tanjorensis* Mukherjee (995)

280. *Phylloxeroxenus godiarensis* Mukherjee (995)

281. *Phylloxeroxenus pechipariensis* Mukherjee (995)

282. *Phylloxeroxenus poroensis* Mukherjee (995)

283. *Phylloxeroxenus rajaensis* Mukherjee (995)

284. *Prodecatoma ahlaensis* Mukherjee (995)
285. *Prodecatoma bengalensis* Mukherjee (995)
286. *Prodecatoma brachynerva* Mukherjee (995)
287. *Prodecatoma fusciscapa* Mukherjee (995)
288. *Prodecatoma hogenakalensis* Mukherjee (995)
289. *Prodecatoma moozhiarensis* Mukherjee (995)
290. *Prodecatoma nilamburensis* Mukherjee (995)
291. *Prodecatoma postmarginalis* Mukherjee (995)

(ii) Family : Formicidae

292. *Tetramorium barryi* Mathew (994)

(iii) Family : Ichneumonidae

Anupama Jonathan (gen. n.) (984)

(iv) Family : Platygastridae

293. *Fidiobia coorgensis* Mukherjee (996)
294. *Inostemma anamalaianus* Mukherjee (996)
295. *Inostemma coorgensis* Mukherjee (996)
296. *Inostemma dalhousianus* Mukherjee (996)
297. *Inostemma nelgiensis* Mukherjee (996)
298. *Inostemma shencottahensis* Mukherjee (996)
299. *Isostasius poroicus* Mukherjee (996)
300. *Leptacis atturensis* Mukherjee (996)
301. *Leptacis bengalensis* Mukherjee (996)
302. *Leptacis brachycerus* Mukherjee (996)
303. *Leptacis coorgensis* Mukherjee (996)
304. *Leptacis maldarensis* Mukherjee (996)
305. *Leptacis yercaudensis* Mukherjee (996)
306. *Platygastoides indicus* Mukherjee (996)
307. *Synopeas atturensis* Mukherjee (996)
308. *Synopeas nepalensis* Mukherjee (996)

(v) Family : Scelionidae

309. *Ccratobaeus longituberculata* Mukherjee (996)
310. *Idris agraensis* Mukherjee (996)
311. *Idris annexia* Mukherjee (996)
312. *Idris appangalus* Mukherjee (996)
313. *Idris dubarensis* Mukherjee (996)
314. *Idris keethami* Mukherjee (996)
315. *Idris sancti-johani* Mukherjee (996)
316. *Idris triangularis* Mukherjee (996)
317. *Idris velakkadaiensis* Mukherjee (996)
318. *Sparasion travancoricus* Mani & Sharma (943)
319. *Trimorus abbicolus* Mukherjee (996)
320. *Trimorus agraensis* Mukherjee (996)
321. *Trimorus anamalaianus* Mukherjee (996)
322. *Trimorus appangalus* Mukherjee (996)
323. *Trimorus atturensis* Mukherjee (996)
324. *Trimorus deccana* Mukherjee (996)
325. *Trimorus dimidicornis* Mukherjee (996)
326. *Trimorus dubarensis* Mukherjee (996)
327. *Trimorus fasciatus* Mukherjee (996)
328. *Trimorus longispina* Mukherjee (996)
329. *Trimorus maldara* Mukherjee (996)
330. *Trimorus nigricephala* Mukherjee (996)
331. *Trimorus nilaburensis* Mukherjee (996)
332. *Trimorus ponmudiensis* Mukherjee (996)
333. *Tritebia kotturensis* Sharma (1007)
334. *Tritebia vindhiensis* Sharma (1007)
335. *Xenomerus indicus* Mukherjee (996)

VIII. PHYLUM : BRYOZOA (Ectoprocta)

Class : Phylacto laemata.

Family : Plumatellidae

Swarupella Shrivastava (gen. n.) (1018)

IX. PHYLUM : CHORDATA

I. Class : Pisces

(2) Order : Cypriniformes

(i) Family : Cyprinidae

336. *Puntius saberi* Datta & Karmakar (1065)

(ii) Family : Homalopteridae

337. *Homaloptera pillai* Indra & Remadevi (1087)

(iii) Family : Schilbeidae

338. *Proeutropiichthys taakree burmanicus* sub sp. n. Tilak (1232)

(2) Order : Rajiformes

Family : Torpedinidae

339. *Heteronarce prabhui* Talwar (1227)

II. Class : Amphibia

Order : Anura

(i) Family : Bufonidae

340. *Ansonia rubigina* Pillai & Pattabiraman (1249)

(ii) Family : Ranidae

341. *Micrixalus thampii* Pillai (1247)

342. *Rana bilineata* Pillai & Chanda (1248)

III. Class : Reptilia

Order : Squamata

Family : Geckonidae

343. *Hemidactylus porbandarensis* Sharma (1292)

IV. Class : Mammalia

Order : Rodentia

(i) Family : Muridae

344. *Millardia meltada singuri* sub. sp. n. Mandal & Ghosh (1675)

(ii) Family : Sciuridae

345. *Petaurista magnificus hodgsoni* sub. sp. n. Ghose & Saha (1554)

Summary of new taxa from the Indian Region during 1981.

1. PROTOZOA	15
2. PLATYHELMINTHES	
Trematoda	30
Cestoda	11
3. ASCHELMINTHES	
Gastrotricha	4
Nematoda	25
4. ACANTHOCEPHALA	8
5. ANNELIDA	14
6. MOLLUSCA	1
7. ARTHROPODA	
Arachnida	62
Crustacea	4
Isoptera	5
Anoplura	5
Hemiptera	19
Thysanoptera	13
Neuroptera	3
Coleoptera	9
Diptera	28
Hymenoptera	75
CHORDATA	
Pisces	4
Amphibia	3
Reptilia	1
Mammalia	2
TOTAL :	345

III. SUBJECT INDEX

The numbers given under each section refer to the serial number of the references in the Bibliography.

Bold-faced reference numbers are dealing with new taxa.

The subject index is divided into 16 groups as follows :—

1. **General Zoology**
2. **Protozoa**
3. **Porifera**
4. **Coelenterata (Cnidaria)**
5. **Platyhelminthes**
   - (a) Trematoda
   - (b) Cestoda
6. **Aschelminthes**
   - (a) Rotifera
   - (b) Gastrotricha
   - (c) Nematoda
7. **Acanthocephala**
8. **Annelida**
9. **Sipuneulida**
10. **Mollusca**
11. **Arthropoda**
    - (a) Trilobita
    - (b) Arachnida
    - (c) Crustacea
    - (d) Myriapoda
    - (e) Insecta
12. **Bryozoa (Ectoprocta)**
13. **Brachiopoda**
14. **Echinodermata**
15. **Chaetognatha**
16. **Chordata**
    - (a) Pisces
    - (b) Amphibia
    - (c) Reptilia
    - (d) Aves
    - (e) Mammalia

2. PROTOZOA

General : 59.

Systematics : **51, 64, 65**, 68, **80, 84, 89, 96.**

Physiology & Biochemistry : 52, 53, 54, 55, 57, 58, 61, 62, 66, 71, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 83, 94.

Morphology : 90.

Ecology : 70, 72, 82, 384.

Control : 67, 87, 93.

Biology : 86.

Faunistics & Zoogeography : 63, 70, 81, 97.

Reproduction : 59.

Parasitology & Pathology : 56, 60, 69, 71, 72, 73, 74, 85, 88, 91, 92, 95, 370, 1180, 1490, 1513, 1530, 1531, 1575, 1610, 1618, 1748.

Paleozoology : 96.

3. PORIFERA

Faunistics : 98, 404.

4. COELENTERATA (CNIDARIA)

General : 99, 1121.

Faunistics & Zoogeography : 98, 100, 101.

5. PLATYHELMINTHES

(a) Trematoda

Systematics : **103, 104, 105, 106**, 107, **109, 112**, 113, 114, **115, 116, 117, 118**, 119, 120, **123**, 124, **125**, 125a, 128, **129, 132.**

Physiology : 108.

Morphology & Anatomy : 111, 114, 128.

Cytochemistry : 121.

Control : 129a, 196a, 1027.

Ecology & Behaviour : 122, 127.

Development : 102.

Parasitology : 110, 126, 130, 131, 133.

(b) Cestoda

Systematics : **135, 136, 138, 140, 141, 142, 143, 150, 151, 152, 153.**

Morphology : 139.

Cytochemistry : 144.

Control : 134a, 141a, 196a.

Ecology : 145.

Parasitology : 133, 134, 134a, 144a, 146, 147, 148, 149, 1338, 1726.

Zoogeography : 137.

6. ASCHELMINTHES

(a) Rotifera

Physiology : 157.

Ecology : 158, 384, 385, 423.

Faunistics & Zoogeography : 154, 155, 156.

(b) Gastrotricha

Systematics : **159, 160.**

(c) Nematoda

General : 208, 239.

Systematics : **163a, 168, 169, 176, 177, 180, 181, 184, 191, 194, 197, 198, 199, 203, 212, 230, 238, 240, 242, 243,** 246, 247, **254, 255, 258.**

Physiology & Biochemistry : 164, 182, 183, 185, 190, 204, 213, 214, 216a, 222, 231, 1264, 1946.

Morphology : 167, 172, 195, 196, 232.

Economic value & Control : 161, 171, 175, 179, 182, 183, 187, 192, 193, 196a, 202, 205, 206, 207, 210, 216, 216a, 218, 221, 223, 224, 225, 235, 236, 244, 248, 251, 253, 256, 257, 382.

Ecology & Behaviour : 162, 164, 178, 186, 200, 201, 216, 217, 220, 226, 227, 228, 233, 234, 237, 249, 250.

Embryology & Development : 170, 173, 188, 214, 231.

Biology : 199a, 215.

Faunistics & Zoogeography : 155, 163, 166, 174, 176, 181, 200, 201, 203, 219, 220, 229, 241, 242, 243, 252.

Parasitology & Pathology : 162, 165, 189, 209, 211, 218, 245, 370, 371, 1946.

7. ACANTHOCEPHALA

Systematics : **259, 260, 261.**

Faunistics & Zoogeography : 258a.

8. ANNELIDA

Systematics : **264, 268, 270.**

Biochemistry : 263.

Ecology & Behaviour : 265, 266, 267, 269, 273, 325.

Faunistics & Zoogeography : 154, 155, 262, 267, 269, 271, 272, 273, 325.

9. SIPUNCULIDA

Systematics : 274.

Ecology : 274.

10. MOLLUSCA

General : 293, 303.

Systematics : **304.**

Physiology & Biochemistry : 130, 276, 278, 279, 280, 281, 284, 288, 289, 294, 297, 298, 312, 313, 320, 1137.

Cytology : 287, 300.

Histology & Histochemistry : 290, 305, 308.

Morphology & Anatomy : 275, 279, 295, 316.

Economic value & Control : 301, 310, 311, 318, 319.

Ecology & Behaviour : 267, 283, 299, 302, 307, 310, 314, 315, 317, 324, 1026.

Biology & Development : 282, 285, 304a, 310, 311, 321, 322.

Reproduction : 296, 309.

Faunistics & Zoogeography : 98, 267, 277, 283, 292, 299, 304, 323, 325.

Parasitology : 306.

Palaeozoology : 286.

11. ARTHROPODA

(a) Trilobita

Palaeozoology : 326 .

(b) Arachnida

Systematics : **327, 328, 330, 331, 335, 336, 337, 338, 344, 347a, 348, 349, 350, 363, 376, 378, 379, 380, 381.**

Morphology : 352, 372.

Biology & Development : 332, 333, 339, 340, 367, 375.

Ecology & Behaviour : 345, 346, 353, 354, 355, 360, 361, 366, 370, 371, 604.

Economic value & Control : 342, 347, 353, 356, 357, 358, 362, 369, 373, 374, 382, 573, 630, 888.

Parasitology & Pathology : 60, 327a, 329, 359, 364, 368, 546, 604.

Faunistics & Zoogeography : 330, 334, 341, 343, 365, 379, 380, 484, 546,

(c) Crustacea

General : 387, 400, 419, 432, 450, 1032, 1118, 1121, 1223.

Systematics : 390, **404, 420, 429.**

Morphology & Anatomy : 395, 413, 421, 437, 443, 1122.

Physiology & Biochemistry : 383, 399, 403, 410, 415, 416, 424, 425, 427, 434, 438, 439, 445.

Ecology & Behaviour : 299, 384, 385, 402, 405, 406, 411, 413, 414, 419a, 423, 426, 431, 440, 442, 444, 448, 451.

Economic value : 388, 397, 398, 435, 436.

Biology & Development : 386, 389, 391, 393, 407, 409, 422, 428.

Reproduction : 401, 408, 424, 430.

Faunistics & Zoogeography : 98, 154, 155, 299, 390, 392, 394, 396, 398, 412, 414, 417, 418, 421, 426, 433, 435, 441, 446, 447, 451.

Parasitology & Pathology : 449, 1122.

(d) Myriapoda

Physiology : 453, 456.

Ecology & Behaviour : 454, 455, 456.

Control ; 452.

(e) Insecta

(A) General Insects

General : 457, 471.

Systematics : 483.

Ecology & Behaviour : 237, 267, 353, 467, 480.

Economic value & Control : 353, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483.

Faunistics : 155, 267.

(B) Insect Orders

(i) Collembola

Faunistics : 484.

(ii) Ephemeroptera

Ecology & Behaviour : 485, 486.

Faunistics : 154.

(iii) Odonata

General : 493, 496.

Systematics : 489, 492, 497.

Morphology : 491.

Ecology & Behaviour : 325, 487, 489.

Control : 494.

Biology & Development : 488.

Faunistics & Zoogeography : 154, 325, 489, 495.

(iv) Orthoptera

Systematics : **501.**

Physiology & Biochemistry : 499, 502, 505, 514, 515, 515a, 732.

Cytology : 498.

Histochemistry : 500.

Ecology & Behaviour : 503, 509, 511, 512, 517.

Economic value & Control : 504, 507, 510, 513, 516, 571, 725.
Biology : 506, 508.
Parasitology : 648.

(v) Dermaptera

Systematics : **520**, **521**, 522.
Cytology : 518, 519.

(vi) Dictyoptera

Physiology & Biochemistry : 523, 526, 732.
Faunistics : 524.

(vii) Isoptera

General : 529.
Systematics : **530**, 534, 535, 536, 537, **538**, 539.
Biochemistry : 531.
Morphology : 528.
Economic value : 532, 540, 820.
Ecology & Behaviour : 509, 527, 533, 539, 541.
Faunistics & Zoogeography : 532, 539.

(viii) Mallophaga (Phthiraptera)

Physiology : 542.
Zoogeography : 543.

(ix) Anoplura

Systematics : **545**.
Biology : 544.

(x) Hemiptera

General : 581, 584, 600.
Systematics : 559, **562**, **569**, **582**, **607**, **608**, **633**, **645**.
Physiology & Biochemistry : 550, 551, 553, 558, 566, 567, 568, 579, 629, 637, 639, 641, 642.
Morphology : 615.
Histology : 615.
Cytology : 583, 584, 586.
Economic value & Control : 510, 547, 548, 549, 554, 555, 556, 564, 565, 570, 571, 572, 573, 575, 576, 578, 580, 585, 588, 589, 590, 593, 594, 596, 597, 599, 600, 600a, 600b, 601, 603, 604, 609, 611, 612, 616, 617, 619, 621, 622, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 630, 631, 634, 635, 638, 640, 643, 644, 647, 648, 687, 704, 716, 725, 799, 800, 803, 945, 953, 967, 1009.
Ecology & Behaviour : 509, 557, 565, 574, 577, 587, 592, 598, 602, 605, 606, 613, 618, 623, 632, 682.
Biology : 561, 614, 636.
Reproduction : 610.
Faunistics & Zoogeography : 546, 557, 559, 560, 562, 563. 591, 595, 620.
Genetics : 552.
Parasitology : 546, 563, 590, 646, 649, 935, 1745.

(xi) Thysanoptera

Systematics : **652**, **653**.
Ecology & Behaviour : 650, 654, 682.
Economic value & Control : 362, 575, 585, 627, 651, 656.
Faunistics : 655,
Parasitology : 362.

(xii) Neuroptera

Systematics : **657**, 658, **659**, 660, 661.
Faunistics : 658.

(xiii) Coleoptera

General : 717.
Systematics : **667**, **668**, 677, 689, 690, 698, **708**.
Physiology & Biochemistry : 664, 669, 679, 693, 705, 711, 718.
Cytology : 714, 715.
Histology : 669, 723.
Morphology & Anatomy : 684, 688, 689, 690, 691, 698.

Economic value & Control : 630, 662, 665, 671, 672, 673, 675, 676, 683, 690a, 694, 695, 696, 699, 702, 706, 707, 709, 711, 716, 719, 720, 721, 725, 727, 728, 803, 820.

Ecology & Behaviour : 509, 663, 675, 676, 680, 681, 682, 687, 692, 697, 704, 721, 722, 724.

Biology & Development : 666, 672, 678, 700, 701, 707, 710, 720, 722.

Faunistics & Zoogeography : 670, 674, 685, 686, 703, 708, 712, 713, 720, 726.

Parasitology : 634, 681.

(xiv) Diptera

Systematics : **746**, 747, **748**, 751, **752**, **754**, 760, 761, **762**, **763**, **764**, 768, 769, **770**, **771**, **783**, **804**, 807, 814.

Physiology & Biochemistry : 732, 738, 740, 774, 776, 782, 784, 794, 815.

Anatomy & Morphology : 730, 733, 747, 761.

Cytology & Cytochemistry : 736, 755, 795, 817.

Economic value & Control : 731, 737, 739, 742, 744, 745, 749, 750, 756, 765, 766, 772, 773, 781, 788, 790, 793a, 796, 803, 805, 806, 811, 812, 816, 818, 819, 924, 982.

Ecology & Behaviour : 325, 423, 509, 682, 753, 757, 758, 759, 773, 775, 777, 778, 779, 780, 785, 794, 799, 800, 801, 802, 807, 813.

Reproduction : 793, 801.

Biology & Development : 734, 735, 750, 780, 787, 791, 792, 798.

Genetics : 808, 809.

Faunistics & Zoogeography : 154, 325, 546, 767, 777, 789, 797, 807, 810.

Parasitology & Pathology : 546, 786, 793a, 800, 935.

(xv) Lepidoptera

General : 836, 872, 904, 961.

Systematics : 823, 831, 856, 857, 858, 860, 861, 879, 883, 911.

Physiology & Biochemistry : 507, 732, 784, 827, 847, 848, 868, 880, 884, 893, 898, 900, 903, 916, 917, 921, 926, 940, 942, 957, 1001.

Anatomy & Morphology : 829a, 847, 856, 882, 901, 952.

Histology : 882, 901.

Economic value & Control : 362, 510, 554, 575, 597, 609, 630, 803, 820, 821, 826, 828, 828a, 829, 830, 832, 834, 837, 838, 839, 846, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 859, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 872, 873, 874, 875, 877, 878, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 896, 897, 899, 904, 905, 906, 907, 909, 910, 912, 913, 915, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 923, 924, 925, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 940, 941, 945, 946, 947, 949, 950, 951, 953, 954, 955, 956, 958, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 967, 968, 970, 987, 1008, 1011.

Ecology & Behaviour : 509, 682, 822, 824, 830, 833, 834, 845, 849, 850, 871, 885, 889, 894, 895, 898, 902, 908, 914, 916, 922, 923, 943, 944, 947, 948, 957, 959.

Biology & Development : 829a, 837, 844, 862, 881, 923, 925, 926, 939, 969.

Faunistics & Zoogeography : 837, 840, 841, 842, 843, 849, 850, 915, 966.

Parasitology & Pathology : 362, 825, 833, 852, 913.

(xvi) Hymenoptera

General : 971, 974, 975, 977, 978, 979, 988, 989, 992, 997, 999, 1000, 1004, 1014.

Systematics : 981, **984**, **993**, **994**, **995**, **996**, 1002, 1005, **1007**, 1013.

Physiology & Biochemistry : 1001, 1011.

Morphology & Anatomy : 976, 998.

Cytochemistry : 998.

Histology : 1005.

Economic value & Control : 878, 970a, 979, 982, 997, 1013.

Ecology & Behaviour : 977, 980, 983, 985, 986, 988, 1006, 1012, 1013, 1015.

Biology : 1003.

Reproduction : 973.

Faunistics & Zoogeography : 972, 981, 990, 995, 996, 1002, 1016.

Parasitology & Pathology : 852, 870, 915, 935, 970a, 987, 991, 1008, 1009, 1010, 1016.

12. BRYOZOA (ECTOPROCTA)

Systematic : 1018.

Morphology : 1017.

13. BRACHIOPODA

Palaeozoology : 1019, 1020.

14. ECHINODERMATA

Systematic : 1022.

Faunistics : 299, 1021.

Palaeozoology : 1023.

Ecology : 299, 442.

15. CHAETOGNATHA

Faunistic : 1024.

16. CHORDATA

(a) Pisces

General : 32a, 1030, 1032, 1043, 1044, 1053, 1066, 1072, 1083, 1089, 1108, 1109, 1113, 1114, 1118, 1121, 1124. 1127, 1129, 1136, 1149, 1151, 1152, 1155, 1167, 1172, 1184, 1192, 1204, 1223, 1229.

Systematics : 1061, **1065**, **1087**, 1092, 1093, 1094, 1095, 1096, 1120, 1168, 1182, 1191, 1201, 1213, 1224, 1225, 1226, **1227**, **1232**, 1233, 1234.

Physiology & Biochemistry : 434, 1025, 1028, 1029, 1031, 1033, 1034, 1040, 1048, 1049, 1050, 1051, 1052, 1054, 1059, 1060, 1062, 1067, 1073, 1078, 1080, 1081, 1082, 1085, 1091, 1097, 1098, 1102, 1105, 1106, 1107, 1112, 1115, 1117, 1126, 1131, 1137, 1138, 1140, 1142, 1144, 1146, 1159, 1165, 1172, 1174, 1175, 1176, 1178, 1183, 1187, 1189, 1190, 1195, 1196, 1197, 1203, 1211, 1215, 1216, 1219, 1221, 1231, 1237, 1238, 1239.

Morphology & Anatomy : 1039, 1056, 1058, 1073, 1083, 1101, 1120, 1125, 1132, 1145, 1150, 1161, 1162, 1185, 1198, 1200, 1210, 1213.

Cytology & Cytochemistry : 1045, 1050, 1079, 1088, 1164, 1171, 1173.

Histology & Histochemistry : 1103, 1162, 1177, 1179, 1214.

Economic value & Control : 1027, 1036, 1037, 1038. 1074, 1075, 1099, 1113, 1202, 1204, 1220, 1221, 1235.

Ecology & Behaviour : 32a, 299, 1026, 1035, 1046, 1055 1059, 1068, 1071, 1075, 1076, 1084, 1090, 1091, 1104, 1108, 1110, 1116, 1119, 1123, 1128, 1139, 1152, 1158, 1160, 1166, 1181 1186, 1199, 1206, 1208, 1219, 1220, 1238.

Biometrics : 1132, 1133, 1166, 1170, 1173, 1193, 1194, 1218.

Biology & Development : 1041, 1042, 1059, 1063, 1064, 1070, 1074, 1077, 1088, 1100, 1110, 1133, 1134, 1140, 1148, 1161, 1163, 1166, 1170, 1185, 1186, 1188, 1193, 1194, 1205, 1207, 1217, 1222, 1228.

Reproduction : 1055, 1063, 1064, 1069, 1071, 1156, 1157, 1217.

Faunistics & Zoogeography : 98, 299, 1042, 1047, 1057, 1061, 1070, 1084, 1085, 1086, 1092, 1093, 1094, 1099, 1111, 1123, 1135, 1143, 1147, 1153, 1154, 1157, 1169, 1209, 1212, 1224, 1230, 1233, 1236, 1239.

Pathology : 1036, 1037, 1038, 1107, 1122, 1180, 1181, 1211.

Palaeozoology : 1083.

(b) Amphibia

General : 32a, 1244.

Systematics : 1243b, **1247, 1248, 1249.**

Physiology & Biochemistry : 1240, 1242, 1246.

Morphology & Anatomy : 1245, 1251.

Cytochemistry : 1251.

Economic value : 1252.

Ecology : 32a, 1241.

Biology & Development : 1243, 1244a.

Faunistics & Zoogeography : 1243b, 1248.

Pathology : 1243a, 1250.

(c) Reptilia

General : 32a, 1259, 1260, 1265, 1268, 1269, 1271, 1273, 1274, 1275, 1282, 1295, 1296, 1297, 1301.

Systematics : 1253, 1284, 1286, **1292.**

Physiology & Biochemistry : 1262, 1264, 1266, 1267, 1279, 1281, 1289, 1290, 1291, 1293.

Morphology & Anatomy : 1263, 1277, 1294, 1298.

Histology & Histochemistry : 1270, 1272, 1293.

Ecology & Behaviour : 32a, 1255, 1256, 1258, 1261, 1264, 1279, 1282, 1288, 1292.

Economic value : 1268.

Reproduction : 1254.

Biology & Development : 1258, 1278, 1300,

Faunistics & Zoogeography : 1253, 1257, 1276, 1280, 1283, 1284, 1285, 1287, 1299.

(d) Aves

General : 1302, 1303, 1305, 1307, 1308, 1318, 1323, 1330, 1331, 1332, 1334, 1335, 1337, 1339, 1340, 1346, 1347, 1365, 1366, 1367, 1376a, 1378, 1382, 1389, 1398, 1413, 1416, 1422, 1423, 1925.

Systematics : 1324, 1325, 1326, 1378.

Physiology & Biochemistry : 147, 1304, 1310, 1316, 1317, 1322, 1327, 1329, 1343, 1345, 1354, 1358, 1361, 1368, 1373, 1383, 1384, 1390, 1391, 1395, 1404, 1406, 1407, 1410, 1414, 1415, 1419, 1420, 1421.

Anatomy : 1311.

Cytology & Cytochemistry : 1309, 1344.

Histology & Histochemistry : 1338, 1343, 1383.

Economic value & Control : 630, 1303, 1371, 1403.

Ecology & Behaviour : 1208, 1306, 1307, 1312, 1313, 1315, 1319, 1320,

1321, 1328, 1330, 1348, 1351, 1352, 1356, 1359, 1362, 1363, 1367, 1374, 1375, 1376, 1379, 1380, 1381, 1385, 1388, 1392, 1396, 1399, 1405, 1407, 1409, 1425, 1426, 1598.

Development : 1345.

Reproduction : 1336, 1343, 1408.

Genetic : 1342, 1400, 1411.

Faunistics & Zoogeography : 1302, 1314, 1315, 1333, 1334, 1349, 1350, 1353, 1355, 1356, 1360, 1364, 1369, 1386, 1397, 1401, 1402, 1417.

Pathology : 1338, 1341, 1357, 1370, 1372, 1387, 1393, 1394, 1412, 1418, 1424, 1570.

(e) Mammalia

General : 32a, 1428, 1431, 1435, 1440, 1446, 1447, 1450, 1452, 1453, 1454, 1462, 1465, 1472, 1488, 1496, 1497, 1498, 1502, 1503, 1504, 1508, 1514, 1535, 1537, 1540, 1550, 1556, 1558, 1561, 1568, 1571, 1577, 1587, 1611, 1612, 1615, 1616, 1631, 1632, 1635, 1642, 1650, 1660, 1681, 1682, 1694, 1703, 1708, 1712, 1719, 1720, 1723, 1728, 1746, 1769, 1770, 1795, 1796, 1797, 1801, 1806, 1809, 1810, 1814, 1828, 1831, 1837, 1838, 1839, 1849, 1871, 1875, 1884, 1900, 1902, 1921, 1925, 1932, 1934, 1939, 1953, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1967.

Systematics : 1430, 1484, **1554**, 1567, 1599, **1661a**, 1662, 1684, 1803, 1805.

Physiology & Biochemistry : 149, 1428a, 1436, 1438, 1439, 1441, 1445, 1448, 1451, 1455, 1456, 1457, 1463, 1464, 1467, 1468, 1474, 1475, 1478, 1479, 1481, 1483, 1494, 1500, 1501, 1505, 1506, 1507, 1509, 1510, 1511, 1518, 1520, 1523, 1527, 1528, 1529, 1534, 1541, 1542, 1543, 1544, 1545, 1546, 1548, 1549, 1553, 1560, 1583, 1569, 1572, 1573, 1582, 1584, 1585, 1588, 1593, 1594, 1596, 1600, 1602, 1609, 1613, 1614, 1617, 1620, 1621, 1622, 1623, 1624, 1625, 1626, 1637, 1638, 1639, 1641, 1643, 1644, 1646, 1647, 1649, 1652, 1655, 1658, 1663, 1664, 1665, 1668, 1670, 1671, 1678, 1674, 1679, 1688, 1691, 1692, 1696, 1698, 1701, 1710, 1713, 1714, 1715, 1717, 1718, 1726, 1729, 1732, 1734, 1744, 1747, 1752, 1753, 1754, 1755, 1757, 1758, 1764, 1765, 1767, 1768, 1772, 1774, 1775, 1781, 1782, 1784, 1787, 1790, 1792, 1793, 1794, 1798, 1799, 1802, 1807, 1816, 1818, 1819, 1820, 1821, 1826, 1829, 1830, 1834, 1835, 1836, 1840, 1841, 1842, 1845, 1850, 1853, 1854, 1858, 1859, 1861, 1864, 1867, 1868, 1870, 1873, 1874, 1877, 1878, 1882, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1895, 1897, 1898, 1909, 1912, 1913, 1917, 1919, 1920, 1922, 1923, 1926, 1927, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1933, 1941, 1945, 1947, 1948, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1960, 1966.

Morphology & Anatomy : 1427, 1471, 1476, 1480, 1517, 1578, 1657, 1690, 1710, 1741, 1773, 1846, 1864, 1894, 1905.

Cytology & Cytochemistry : 1449, 1477, 1478, 1490, 1552, 1628, 1730, 1761, 1847, 1852, 1944.

Histology & Histochemistry : 1467, 1471, 1476, 1509, 1510, 1513, 1524, 1555, 1574, 1667, 1669, 1742, 1743, 1766, 1817, 1881, 1914.

Economic value & Control : 1429, 1440, 1445, 1446, 1447, 1450, 1465, 1473, 1486, 1492, 1521, 1661, 1666, 1711, 1725, 1776, 1789, 1831, 1843, 1851, 1911, 1963.

Ecology & Behaviour : 32a, 1306, 1432, 1434, 1435, 1444, 1466, 1469, 1474, 1485, 1487, 1489, 1493, 1496, 1504, 1512, 1531, 1539, 1547, 1566, 1579, 1580, 1581, 1595, 1597, 1598, 1604, 1605, 1630, 1645, 1653, 1654, 1672, 1677, 1706, 1707, 1721, 1724, 1733, 1737, 1738, 1756, 1779, 1804, 1805, 1813, 1814, 1832, 1833, 1838, 1839, 1844, 1848, 1860, 1870, 1892, 1900, 1901, 1904, 1905, 1907, 1924, 1949, 1965.

Biology & Development : 1470, 1495, 1519, 1557, 1559, 1562, 1601, 1633, 1701, 1733.

Embryology & Reproduction : 1433, 1437, 1449, 1459, 1525, 1563, 1589, 1590, 1591, 1592, 1607, 1673, 1693, 1700, 1705, 1706, 1716, 1735, 1750, 1751, 1759, 1760, 1762, 1763, 1778, 1783, 1815, 1822, 1823, 1851, 1883, 1886, 1896, 1918, 1933, 1948, 1949, 1967.

Biometrics : 1521, 1656, 1685, 1739, 1740, 1869.

Genetics : 1458, 1460, 1461, 1464, 1495, 1515, 1516, 1608, 1627, 1689, 1695, 1702, 1721, 1736, 1763, 1786, 1836, 1857, 1863, 1866, 1876, 1879, 1880, 1888, 1928, 1936, 1938.

Faunistic & Zoogeography : 1429, 1522, 1538, 1606, 1659, 1660, 1666, 1683, 1686, 1737, 1756, 1777, 1800, 1803, 1810, 1862, 1901, 1903, 1906, 1907, 1908.

Pathology : 92, 93, 199a, 1442, 1443, 1491, 1494, 1499, 1526, 1530, 1532, 1533, 1536, 1551, 1564, 1565, 1570, 1575, 1576, 1586, 1603, 1610, 1618, 1619, 1629, 1634, 1636, 1640, 1644, 1648, 1651, 1676, 1680, 1687, 1697, 1698, 1699, 1704, 1709, 1722, 1727, 1731, 1745, 1748, 1749, 1771, 1780, 1785, 1788, 1789, 1791, 1808, 1811, 1812, 1824, 1825, 1827, 1852, 1855, 1856, 1865, 1872, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1893, 1899, 1909, 1910, 1915, 1916, 1935, 1937, 1940, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1946, 1947, 1954, 1959, 1966.

Palaeozoology : 1599.

IV. REGIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY
(STATE-WISE)

(Bold-faced numbers indicate references dealing with New Taxa)

Andaman & Nicobar Is. : 10, 19, 58, **96**, 98, 277, 394. 417, 418, 446, **530**, 1024, 1115, 1256, 1302, 1363, 1683.

Andhra Pradesh : 62, **65**, **80**, 81, 82, 86, **258**, 278, 280, 308, 310, 312, 388, 438, 533, 606, 609, 625, 626, 641, 642, 704, 824, 870, 1040, 1133, 1134, 1168, 1213, 1240, 1259, 1260, 1290, 1323, 1332, 1349, 1350, 1351, 1365, 1366, 1378, 1385, 1391, 1416, 1485, 1504, 1581, 1693, 1756, 1769, 1912.

Anjidiv Is. : 428.

Arabian Sea : 13, **106**, 163, **304**.

Arunachal Pradesh : **264**, **381**, 526, **677**, 700, 701, 712, **748**, **771**, 1402, 1659, 1683, 1691.

Assam : 21, 57, 559, 620, 797, 823, 1202, 1362, 1481, 1683, 1686, 1820, 1824, 1900, 1901.

BANGLADESH : 22, 258a, 330, 419, 458, 665, 666, 766, 1035, 1092, 1315, 1396, 1579, 1611, 1645, 1800, 1862.

BHUTAN : 271, **379**, 713, 1402, 1683.

Bihar : 39, 108, **123**, **124**, **125**, **132**, 241, 307, 335, 351, 358, 559, 632, 767, 899, **996**, 999, 1238, 1271, 1338, 1506, 1685, 1739, 1740, 1741, 1742, 1743, 1907, 1908.

BURMA : **521**, 1092, 1093, **1232**, 1645.

Chandigarh : 55, 71, 144, 518, 689, 690, 714, 723, 1003.

Delhi/New Delhi : 66, 67, 95, 255, 355, 369, 426, 552, 607, 758, 805, 806, 808, 817, 1368, 1406, 1802, 1818, 1870.

Goa : **240**, 276, 352, **379**, 416, **708**, 1219, 1220, 1221, 1230, 1364, 1397, 1401.

Gujarat : 272, 284, 299, 516, **545**, **546**, **708**, 970, 1113, 1114, 1281, 1291, **1292**, 1498, 1616, 1655, 1682, 1713, 1903.

Gulf of Mannar : 63, 275, 398, 447, 1041.

Haryana : 166, 170, 171, 206, 207, 345, 346, 559, 686, 715, 830, 844, 867, 913, 1337, 1445, 1459, 1468, 1486, 1547, 1548, 1594, 1618, 1620, 1621, 1638, 1724, 1863, 1866, 1880, 1897, 1927.

Himachal Pradesh : 5, **169**, 174, **243**, 374, **378**, **562**, 644, **652**, **667**, 981, **995**, **996**, 1005, 1263, 1333, 1334, 1597, 1599, 1650, 1764, 1936.

INDIA :

Bay of Bengal : 442, 1151, 1683.

Eastern Ghat : **995**, **996**, 1287.

Eastern India/North East India : 365, 598, 1605.

Northern India : 680, 865, 1084.

North-West India : **569**.

Peninsular India : 1683.

South Coast of India : 393.

Southern India : 810, **1247**, **1249**, 1683, 1805.

Central West Coast of India : 324.

South West Coast of India : 15, 295, 1153.

West Coast of India : 269, 425, 1269.

Western Ghat : **995**.

Western India : 274.

Indian Coasts/Seas/Oceans : 421, 1021, 1154, 1169, 1209, 1226, **1227**, 1236.

Indo-West Pacific Seas : 1224.

Himalayas/Eastern Himalayas/Western Himalayas : 489, 1083, 1094, 1426, 1432, 1563, 1653, 1683, 1901.

J. & K. State : **135**, 158, **184**, 326, **336**, **338**, **379**, 451, **545**, 559, **633**, 981, 1006, 1019, 1020, 1099, 1143, 1158, 1163, 1222, 1356, 1932.

Karnataka : 79, **89**, 265, 266, 306, 343, 360, 361, 362, **363**, 364, 402, 435, 436, 440, 444, 498, 506, 507, 510, **538**, 603, 614, **659**, 678, 681, 699, 706, **783**, 836, 855, 876, 909, 920, 922, 923, 924, 925, 927, 940, 968, 988, **995**, **996**, 1036, 1037, 1039, 1072, 1074, 1160, 1213, 1239, 1241, 1242, 1318, 1326, 1342, 1433, 1469, 1522, 1564, 1593, 1634, 1667, 1854, 1857, 1923, 1942.

Kerala : 33, **115**, 252, **259**, **261**, **270**, 293, 294, 339, 353, 424, **429**, 432, 450, 453, 588, 591, **645**, **667**, 685, 695, 789, 822, 862, 898, 915, **943**, **995**, **996**, **1007**, **1047**, **1087**, 1119, 1121, 1122, 1139, 1140, 1170, 1185, 1205, 1207, 1223, 1285, 1369, 1393, 1414, 1433, 1550.

Laccadive Is. : 658, 1120.

Madhya Pradesh : 2, 62, **109**, 463, 499, 511, 726, 732, 907, 953, 964, **995**, 1034, 1048, **1065**, 1177, 1193, 1253, 1282, 1304, 1360, 1595, 1630, 1656, 1715, 1716, 1720, 1721, 1763, 1787, 1860, 1901, 1914, 1926, 1934.

Maharashtra : 6, 48, **118**, **141**, **143**, **150**, **151**, 156, 175, **176**, **177**, 179, **180**, 201, **230**, 288, 290, 291, 292, 296, 297, 298, **344**, **379**, 384, 392, 403, 415, **420**, **545**, 554, 563, 572, 577, 585, 586, 596, 611, 677, 703, 745, 781, 788, 813, 818, 819, 833, 834, 840, 841, 842, 843, 845, 854, 877, 910, 929, 950, 958, 960, 982, 985, 995, 1004, 1007, 1016, 1073, 1086, 1116, 1117, 1141, 1213, 1314, 1476, 1477, 1478, 1519, 1521, 1552, 1602, 1668, 1767, 1815.

Manipur : **181**, **667**, 926, **995**, 1177, 1424, 1683, 1965.

Meghalaya : **379**, 389, 485, **520**, 602, **994**, **1248**, 1453, 1683.

Minicoy Island : 1042.

Mizoram : 1380.

Nagaland : 1683.

NEPAL : 273, 543, 902, **995**, **996**, 1192, 1252, 1353, 1454, 1567.

Orissa : **116**, **117**, **159**, **160**, 205, 229, **268**, 687, 785, 838, 1148, 1149, 1235, 1268, 1355, 1372, 1386.

PAKISTAN : 134, **608**, 794, 1030, 1092, 1398, 1539, 1575, 1901.

Palk Bay : 447.

Pondicherry : 737, 739, 779, 786, 790, 791, 809.

Punjab : 23, 121, **136**, 137, 139, 166, **191**, 285, 332, 333, 516, 524, 610, 628, 630, 675, 719, 757, 778, 851, 872, 886, 887, 975, 1005, 1328, 1559, 1666, 1885, 1910.

Rajasthan : 20, 31, 41, **64**, 70, **112**, 126, 154, 155, 267, 423, 509, 515, 516, 532, **545**, 654, **659**, 670, 671, 711, 727, 777, 1023, 1106, 1341, 1429, 1452, 1466, 1467, 1499, 1509, 1510, 1527, 1534, 1541, 1578, 1626, 1654, 1672, 1674, 1699, 1758, 1773, 1779, 1848, 1849, 1888,

1890, 1904, 1906, 1916, 1922, 1958.

Sikkim : 271, **331**, 548, 570, 1306, 1450, 1683.

SRI LANKA : 18, 99, 101, 257, **327**, 341, **582**, **742**, 1092, 1096, 1135, 1136, 1265, 1272, 1330, 1339, 1375, 1376, 1378, 1389, 1422, 1427, 1537, 1577, 1790, 1813, 1814, 1963.

Tamil Nadu : 7, 38, 56, **118**, **238**, 279, 286, 303, 311, 329, **347a**, **348**, **349**, 382, 388, 390, 391, **404**, 408, 410, 411, 412, 430, 449, 508, 565, 650, **652**, 705, 742, 773, 807, 812, **995**, **996**, 1069, 1071, 1104, 1111, 1132, 1142, 1146, 1165, 1166, 1167, 1208, 1244, 1258, 1300, 1387, 1587, 1677, 1683, 1776, 1842, 1952.

Tripura : **652**, **653**, **657**, **668**, 1243b, 1683.

Uttar Pradesh : 9, 32, 42, 43, **51**, 52, 54, 61, 77, 78, 83, 88, 93, **103**, **104**, **105**, 128, **129**, **140**, 145, **152**, **153**, 162, **163a**, **197**, **198**, **199**, 208, **212**, 222, **254**, 302, **337**, 368, 465, 480, 494, **501**, 525, 542, 559, 595, 636, 656, 669, 682, 684, 688, 720, 731, 775, 782, 792, 793, 795, 820, 856, 868, 869, 882, 954, 965, 981, **995**, **996**, 1010, 1076, 1156, 1157, 1162, 1175, 1178, 1179, 1187, 1189, 1197, 1199, 1200, 1212, 1216, 1217, 1229. 1278, 1288, 1329, 1348, 1357, 1367, 1382, 1384, 1411, 1417, 1460, 1489, 1515, 1569, 1609, 1639, 1642, 1653, 1661a, 1673, 1678, 1683, 1692, 1702, 1709, 1726, 1733, 1747, 1750, 1760, 1772, 1812. 1830, 1833, 1844, 1873, 1875, 1876, 1880, 1882, 1892, 1895, 1924, 1925, 1953, 1954, 1956.

West Bengal : 8, 11, 32a, 72, 73, **84**, 85, 97, 100, 148, 167, 168, 203, 218, 219 **242**, 315, **328**, **350**, 359, 366, **379**, 380, 386, 406, 484, 486, 523, 570, **667**, 744, **752**, **762**, **763**, **764**, **804**, 835, 837, 848, **995**, **996**, 1057, 1268, 1327, 1354, 1362, 1434, 1436, 1451, 1483, 1493, 1513, 1542, **1554**, 1627, 1660, 1661, 1662, 1683, 1684, 1697, 1791, 1837, 1869, 1901.

V. AUTHORS' INDEX

The serial numbers on the right side of the authors lead to the entries in BIBLIOGRAPHY. All the joint author's have been italicised.

Abbas, M. 1084.

Abdulali, H. 1302.

Abdur Rouf, A. J. M. 258a.

Abeyratne, A. S. 1427.

Abhyankar, K. M. 457.

Abraham, C. C. 635, 822, 1550.

Abraham, J. 1930.

Abraham, K. C. 1

Acharjyo, L. N. 1428.

Acharya, R. M. 1931.

Acharya, S. S. 662.

Achuthankutty, C. T. 30, 416-418, 1024.

Adak, T. 808.

Adiseshaiah, J. 932.

Adlakha, R. L. 634, 716.

Adolf, C. 339.

Advani, R. 546.

Advani, R. 1654.

Afser, M. R. 1025.

Afzal, M. 134.

Agalawatte, M. B. 1562.

Agarwal, G. P. 542.

Agarwal, H. C. 710.

Agarwal, H. P. 2, 3, 1026.

Agarwal, N. 102-105.

Agarwal, R. A. 820.

Agarwal, R. A. 281, 933, 944.

Agarwal, R. D. 51.

Agarwal, R. K. 547.

Agarwal, S. P. 1884.

Agarwal, S. S. 52.

Agarwala, B. K. 548.

Aggarwal, C. K. 1303.

Aggarwal, H. C. 663, 664.

Aggarwal, S. B. 868, 869.

Aggarwal, V. P. 710.

Aggarwal, V. P. 663, 664.

Agnihotri, N. P. 227.

Agnihotri, S. 512.

Agnihothrudu, V. 821.

Agrawal, B. D. 730, 970a.

Agrawal, H. P. 1253.

Agrawal H. P. 1276.

Agrawal, K. P. 1428a.

Agrawal, M. 121, 144.

Agrawal, M. C. 1027.

Agrawal, N. 129.

Agrawal, O. P. 718.

Agrawal, R. A. 320.

Agrawal, S. C. 1311.

Agrawal, V. 1017.

Agrawal, V. C. 1429, 1430.

Agrawal, V. P. 1549.

Ahluwalia, S. S. 51, 216a.

Ahmad, A. 1304.

Ahmad, I. 731, 1028, 1029.

Ahmad, I. 765.

Ahmad, J. 106.

Ahmad, N. 1030.

Ahmad, N. 167, 168.

Ahmed, A. 697, 698.

Ahmed, A. T. A. 258a, 1031, 1032.
Ahmed, I. 1033.
Ahmed, K. A. 665.
Ahmed, M. 707.
Ahmed, M. 666.
Ahmed, T. 1431.
Ahsan, J. 1238.
Ahsan, M. F. 1611.
Ahuja, K. L. 1749.
Ajri, D. S. 175, 179, 1016.
Akhteruzzaman, M. 487.
Akolkar, A. B. 1034.
Alagarswami, K. 275.
Alam, M. 1304.
Alam, M. K. 1505.
Alam, M. M. 161.
Alam, M. S. 458.
Alam, S. 458.
Alam, S. M. 354, 355.
Alfred, J. R. B. 1147.
Ali, F. 1025.
Ali, M. H. 870.
Ali, Md. M. 1035.
Ali, S. 262, 1305.
Ali, S. A. 1052.
Ali, S. I. 951.
Ali, S. M. 1306, 1307, 1432-1435.
Ali, S. Z. 1436.
Allimuddin, Md. 674.
Ambalkar, S. S. 1437.
Ambekar, J. S. 549.
Ambika, B. 822.
Amjed, Ali, S. 1085.
Amminikutty, J. 1097.
Anand, A. H. 1731.
Anand, B. S. 1438.
Anand, C. P. 1036-1038.
Anand, G. R. 1439.
Ananthakrishnan, T. N. 4, 650.
Ananthakrishnan, T. N. 508, 598, 1012.
Anantharaman, K. V. 383.
Ananthasubramanian, K. S. 645.
Anantwar, L. G. 1644.
Anderson, C. R. 1565.
Angelo, S. J. 1472, 1676.
Annigeri, G. G. 435.
Annigeri, G. G. 1039.
Ansari, M. R. 1441.
Ansari, M. Z. 162, 1442.
Ansari, M. Z. 373, 1513.
Ansari, Z. A. 163, 276.
Ansari, Z. A. 98.
Apale, V. B. 732.
Appa Rao, M. R. 1386.
Appa Rao, P. 937.
Appa Rao, T. 1040.
Appukuttan, K. K. 277, 1041, 1042.
Apte, S. D. 190.
Ara, P. 733.
Aravindan, M. 1882.
Arora, B. K. 1043, 1044.
Arora, B. M. 1443.
Arora, C. L. 1444.
Arora, G. S. 823.
Arora, N. K. 31, 70, 154, 267.
Arora, P. 1621.
Arora, S. 136, 137, 1082.
Arora, S. P. 1445.
Arora, S. P. 1600, 1834.
Arunachalam, N. 791.
Arya, H. C. 215.
Arya, P. L. 1341, 1500, 1958.

Arya, S. N. 163a.
Aslam Khan, M. 794.
Aswath, S. K. 498.
Aswathanarayana, N. V. 498.
Aswathanarayana, N. V. 1280.
Atheya, U. K. 1446.
Attri, B. S. 971.
Auffenberg, W. 1255.
Awadhiya, R. P. 144a.
Awasthi, D. K. 369.
Awate, B. G. 788.
Azam, K. M. 824.
Aziz, S. A. 1308.
Azmi, M. I. 164, 165.

Babbar, K. K. 1045.
Babu, G. R. 278.
Babu Rao, M. 5, 6, 384, 385.
Babu Rao, M. 156.
Bachhil, V. N. 1046.
Badami, P. S. 7.
Badgrire, R. 587.
Badkhal, B. T. 554.
Badola, S. P. 1199.
Bagar, S. 1575.
Bagle, B. G. 357.
Bahadur, J. 736.
Bahel, A. 1448.
Bai, M. G. 734, 735.
Bai, M. G. 787, 791.
Bai, S. J. 591.
Baidya, K. N. 1447.
Baijal, A. 1448.
Bains, S. S. 852.
Bajaj, H. K. 166.
Bajaj, H. K. 207.
Bajpai, R. 736.
Bajpai, R. 718.
Bakshi, R. 198.
Bakwad, D. G. 825.
Bal, A. 379.
Balachandran, K. K. 450.
Balagurunathan, R. 864.
Balaine, D. S. 1439.
Balakrishna, T. A. 1241.
Balakrishnan, C. R. 1449.
Balakrishnan, S. 279.
Balan, V. 1047.
Balaraman, K. 737-739.
Balaraman, N. 1450.
Balasubramanian, G. 550.
Balasubramanian, M. 826, 827.
Balasubramanian, M. 468, 849, 850, 921.
Balasubramanian, T. S. 1111.
Balasubramanyan, R. 432.
Balavenkatasubbaiah, M. 434.
Balchandran, P. K. 1696.
Bali, H. S. 285.
Bali, M. K. 170.
Bamji, M. S. 1807.
Bandyopadhyaya, R. 1404.
Bandyopadhyay, S. 1451.
Banerjee, A. K. 1336.
Banerjee, B. 527.
Banerjee, D. P. 92.
Banerjee, K. 1603.
Banerjee, M. 1309, 1310.
Banerjee, S. 8, 9, 499, 500, 740, 1048.
Banerjee, S. 1451.
Banerjee, S. P. 1452.
Banerjee, S. R. 1453.
Banerjee, V. 1049, 1050.

Banerjee, V. 1309, 1310.
Banerji, S. R. 1051.
Banks, J. 1454.
Banks, J. 1339.
Bano, Y. 1052.
Bansal, G. 1311.
Bansal, G. C. 183.
Bansal, M. P. 1455.
Banu, Q. 766.
Banyal, H. S. 53, 54, 1530.
Bapat, D. R. 781.
Bapat, S. S. 1228.
Baqri, Q. H. 167, 168, 169.
Baqri, Q. H. 203.
Bararkar, C. D. 1001.
Baride, R. M. 1266.
Barnwal, A. K. 1846.
Barua, A. B. 1081.
Baruah, P. K. 170.
Basak, B. R. 1456.
Basak, P. K. 1053.
Basarkar, P. W. 1457.
Basu, C. R. 667, 668.
Basu, P. S. 1451.
Basu, S. B. 1458.
Basuthakur, A. K. 1459.
Batra, C. P. 742.
Batra, R. C. 459, 828, 828a.
Batra, T. S. 1460, 1461.
Bedi, K. S. 1462.
Bedi, S. S. 689, 690.
Begum, A. 665, 666, 1345.
Begum, R. 1000.
Belavadi, V. V. 968.
Belsara, D. K. 732, 1034.
Belsare, S. D. 1463.
Benjamin, B. R. 1441.
Beohar, A. B. L. 829.
Betala, S. R. 829a.
Bhadula, S. K. 1464.
Bhaduri, A. K. 331.
Bhagat, N. K. 907.
Bhagat, R. 972.
Bhagchandani, P. M. 967.
Bhagi, H. K. 1874.
Bhalani, P. A. 551.
Bhalaru, S. S. 1465.
Bhangrot, B. S. 1054.
Bhanot, J. P. 540.
Bhanu, R. C. R. 280.
Bhardwaj, A. C. 669.
Bhardwaj, D. 1466.
Bhardwaj, J. C. 1467.
Bhardwaj, S. C. 830.
Bhargava, A. K. 1443, 1872.
Bhargava, R. N. 501, 1312.
Bhargava, S. C. 41, 155, 423,
Bhargava, S. K, 1527.
Bhaskar, S. 10, 1256, 1257.
Bhaskar, V. 1313, 1314.
Bhat, B. P. J. 973, 974.
Bhat, K. S. 1802.
Bhat, M. G. 552.
Bhat, M. V. 460.
Bhat, P. N. 1468.
Bhat, P. N. 1464, 1489, 1515, 1516, 1608, 1609, 1641, 1689, 1875-1879.
Bhat, S. K. 1469.
Bhate, M. R. 818.
Bhatia, A. 50.
Bhatia, B. B. 51.
Bhatia, D. 1477, 1767.

Bhatia, D. R. 1470.
Bhatia, S. K. 1471.
Bhatia, Y. S. 1472.
Bhatnagar, A. 1621.
Bhatnagar, A. K. 107.
Bhatnagar, A. K. 126.
Bhatnagar, P. K. 171.
Bhatnagar, R. K. 1473.
Bhatnagar, S. 1176.
Bhatnagar, S. P. 670-673.
Bhatt, S. 1517.
Bhattacharya, D. P. 831.
Bhattacharya (Mukherjee), S. 744.
Bhattacharya, S. 1183
Bhattacharya, S. B. 261.
Bhattacharya, S. K. 387.
Bhattacharyulu, Y. 332, 333.
Bhattacharyya, B. K. 1474.
Bhattacharyya, N. K. 1428a.
Bhattacharyya, S. P. 1322, 1327.
Bhatti, D. S. 166, 223.
Bhavsar, B. K. 1601.
Bhela, S. L. 1475.
Bhide, S. A. 1476, 1477.
Bhide, S. V. 1668.
Bhirud, K. M. 461.
Bhola, R. K. 553.
Bhosle, B. B. 674.
Bhosrekar, M. 1478.
Bhoumik, A. R. 668.
Bhowmick, R. M. 1055.
Bhuiyan, Md. H. R. 1315.
Bhuiyan, Md. S. I. 832.
Bhujle, B. V. 1316.
Bhullar, J. S. 374.
Bhunraj, G. S. 547.
Bidarkar, D. S. 296, 297.
Bilapate, G. G. 833, 834.
Bilaspuri, G. S. 1479.
Bindra, O. S. 1666.
Bisht, G. S. 1702.
Biswas, Bijan, 380.
Biswas, C. R. 1757.
Biswas, G. 85, 172.
Biswas, N. 1056.
Biswas, S. 1258.
Bodhade, S. N. 554.
Bodhade, S. N. 929.
Bongso, T. A. 1480.
Bonia, K. K. 1481.
Borah, H. P. 1820, 1824.
Borikar, S. T. 745.
Borker, S. G. 649.
Borle, M. N. 452.
Borle, M. N. 554, 578, 611, 703, 854, 958.
Bose, A. N. 387.
Braganca, A. 1115.
Brar, C. S. 1181.
Brar, K. S. 555, 675.
Breckenridge, W. R. 305.
Brignoli, P. M. 327.
Bustard, H. R. 1259-1261.
Butter, N. S. 949.
Butter, N. S. 556.
Buvanendran, V. 1562.

Capoor, V. N. 152.
Chacko, M. J. 709.
Chadha, M. L. 851.
Chahal, B. S. 975.
Chahal, B. S. 721.
Chakko, T. V. 1262.

Chakrabarti, A. 327a.
Chakrabarti, A. 148.
Chakrabarti, A. K. 638.
Chakrabarti, K. 1493.
Chakrabarti, K. K. 1482.
Chakrabarti, S. 328, 557, 595.
Chakrabarti, S. 350.
Chakraborty, A. K. 1317.
Chakraborty, K. 386, 1483.
Chakraborty, M. 1354.
Chakraborty, R. K. 272.
Chakraborty, S. 558, 1484.
Chakraborty, S. 847, 848, 1430, 1503.
Chakraborty, S. K. 530.
Chakravarthy, A. K. 1318.
Chakravarti, R. N. 71.
Chalapathy, P. V. 1485.
Chand, A. T. 942.
Chanda, S. K. 1248.
Chandnani, R. E. 55, 1490.
Chandnani, R. E. 71.
Chandel, A. S. 1560.
Chandna, S. S. 1486-1488.
Chandna, S. S. 1547.
Chandra, A. 676.
Chandra, M. 1263.
Chandramohan, K. K. 1489.
Chandrapuria, V. P. 1491.
Chandrashekar, H. T. 924.
Chandrasekhara Rao, G. 159, 160.
Chandrashekhar, S. 329.
Channabasavanna, G. P. 343, 360, 361, 363.
Channegowda, M. B. 836.
Charan, K. 1687.
Chari, M. S. 956.
Chari, N. 313.
Chari, N. 1679.
Charles, J. S. 252.
Chatterjee, A. 148.
Chatterjee, A. 746.
Chatterjee A. K. 1492.
Chatterjee, K. C. 1264.
Chatterjee, P. B. 837.
Chatterjee, S. K. 677.
Chatterjee, T. K. 1057.
Chattopadhyay, A. P. 172.
Chattopadhyay, S. 1319-1321.
Chattopadhyay, S. 5, 1333.
Chaturvedi, D. P. 838, 839.
Chaturvedi, H. K. 976.
Chaturvedi, L. D. 1058.
Chaturvedi, M. L. 281.
Chaturvedi, N. 840-843.
Chaubal, P. D. 977.
Chaudhary, J. P. 844.
Chaudhary, R. N. 871
Chaudhary, R. P. 1336.
Chaudhery, I. 157.
Chaudhry, A. L. 1501.
Chaudhry, H. S. 857, 858.
Chaudhuri, A. B. 1493.
Chaudhuri, B. N. 1818.
Chaudhuri, D. R. 387.
Chaudhuri, P. K. 762, 763.
Chaudhuri, P. K. 747, 748.
Chaudhury, A. 84
Chauhan, F. S. 1494.
Chauhan, P. P. S. 51, 173.
Chauhan, R. M. 991.
Chauhan, S. V. S. 245.
Chauhan, Y. S. 461.
Chavan, I. G. 1519.

Chawla, D. S. 1495.
Chellam, A. 282.
Chellam, A. 275.
Chelliah, S. 600a.
Chengappa, R. 1496.
Cheriyan, P. V. 294.
Chettri, R. 1497.
Chetty, C. S. 1240.
Chhabra, M. B. 1748.
Chhabra, R. C. 134a.
Chhatwani, D. R. 1498.
Chhina, G. S. 1544.
Chhotani, O. B. 528, 529, 535.
Chikhalkar, G. K. 1589-1592.
Chockalingam, S. 456.
Chopde, P. R. 745.
Chopra, N. P. 559, 560.
Choudhary, B. N. 11.
Choudhary, B. P. 1059.
Choudhary, B. S. 580.
Choudhary, M. 174.
Choudhary, R. J. 1499.
Choudhuri, D. K. 502, 837.
Choudhury, B. C. 1323-1325.
Choudhury, B. C. 1260.
Choudhury, D. S. 56.
Choudhury, M. 1322.
Chouhan, D. S. 1500.
Chouhan, D. S. 1499.
Chowdhary, M. S. 1501.
Chowdhury, A. 172.
Chowdhury, G. 1627, 1628.
Chowdhury, S. H. 330, 487, 561.
Chundurwar, R. D. 772.
Clioffi, 5.
Dabre, S. B. 1370.
Dahbholkar, A. R. 462.
Dalal, N. 12.
Dalaya, V. P. 643.
Dale, D. 822.
Damodaran, R. 295.
Dan, S. S. 1060, 1063, 1064.
Dandekar, G. S. 979.
Daniel, A. 13, 388.
Daniel, A. M. 650.
Daniel, J. C. 1502.
Daniel, R. 1326.
Darekar, K. S. 175-179.
Darekar, K. S. 201.
Das, A. K. 283.
Das, E. N. 260.
Das, L. N. 1885.
Das, M. K. 1061.
Das, M. K. 1094.
Das, N. G. 797.
Das, N. M. 513, 640.
Das, P. 1852.
Das, P. K. 749, 750, 1503.
Das, P. K. 168, 738, 1772.
Das, R. B. 1504.
Das, S. 57, 58, 389.
Das, S. K. 562.
Das, S. K. 1812.
Das, S. R. 59.
Das, S. R. 75.
Daschaudhuri, P. C. 751.
Dasgupta, A. K. 1062.
Dasgupta, D. R. 185.
Dasgupta, M. K. 218, 219.
Dasgupta, S. K. 747.
Dash, P. K. 1651.

Dass, D. K. 978.
Dass, L. L. 1506, 1507.
Datar, V. V. 845.
Datt, S. C. 1551.
Datta, A. K. 1065.
Datta, I. B. 120.
Datta, M. 752, 753, 1505.
Datta Munshi, J. S. 39, 1056.
Dave, B. K. 1763, 1859.
Dave, B. K. 1508.
David, S. K. 1509, 1510.
Daware, D. G. 846.
Dawson, P. 1066.
Dayalu, K. 1770.
Dayaraj, C. 1602.
De, S. 14.
De, S. K. 1511.
Deadhikari, H. 1327.
De Alwis, P. 1512.
Deb, A. R. 1513.
Deb, D. C. 847, 848.
Deb, R. N. 1514.
Degloorkar, N. M. 1855.
Deka, D. K. 134a.
Dembla, M. 1941.
Deo, S. 1515, 1516.
Deoras, P. J. 1517.
Desai, B. N. 299, 392.
Desai, H. B. 1713.
Desai, H. B. 1518.
Desai, R. N. 1663.
Desai, R. T. 1437.
Deshmukh, A. P. 1519.
Deshmukh, P. G. 180.
Deshmukh, P. G. 230.
Deshpande, B. D. 1644.
Deshpande, B. R. 1520.
Deshpande, B. R. 1625, 1728-1730, 1959.
Deshpande, K. S. 1521.
Deshpande, L. B. 819.
Deshpande, P. D. 370.
Deshpande, S. V. 563.
Deshpande, U. D. 284.
De Silva, A. 1265.
Devadasan, K. 1067.
Devadatt, S. 646.
Devadoss, P. 1068-1071.
Devaiah, M. C. 678.
Devaiah, M. C. 681, 908.
Devaraj, K. V. 1072.
Devaraj, K. V. 419a.
Devarajan, K. 390.
Devarajan, K. 393.
Devaraj Sarkar, H. B. 1522.
Devi, N. C. T. 543.
Devi, S. A. 1523.
Devi, U. 1168, 1169.
Dey, C. D. 1062.
Dey, P. 454, 455.
Dey, T. 155, 423.
Dey Sarkar, S. R. 241-243.
Dhage, K. P. 1073.
Dhali, S. G. 331.
Dhamdhere, S. V. 463, 564.
Dhanachand, C. H. 181.
Dhand, R. K. 679.
Dhanda, V. 340.
Dhandapani, N. 565, 849, 850.
Dhanorkar, B. K. 846.
Dhanze, J. R. 1093.
Dhar, D. N. 182, 183.
Dhar, R. L. 135, 184.

Dharmaraj, K. 15.
Dharmaraja, S. K. 1113.
Dhawan, A. K. 946.
Dhawan, R. M. 1219, 1220.
Dhillon, G. S. 802.
Dhillon, J. S. 1465.
Dhillon, S. S. 1005.
Dhindsa, M. S. 1328.
Dhingra, L. D. 1524.
Dhingra, L. D. 1846, 1894.
Dholakia, P. M. 1525.
Dhooria, M. S. 851.
Dhulkhed, M. H. 1074.
Dias, C. A. R. 466.
Dighe, R. S. 702.
Dilawari, J. B. 1438.
Dilawari, V. K. 852.
Dimri, C. S. 1329.
Dindorkar, C. V. 1589-1592.
Disney, R. H. L. 754.
Diwan, V. V. 980.
Diwan, V. V. 991.
Dixit, R. S. 1075.
Dixit, S. N. 1526.
Dixit, V. P. 1527.
Dobriyal, A. K. 1076.
Dogra, G. S. 374, 571.
Doharey, R. B. 690a, 1711.
Dominic, C. J. 1543, 1890.
Dorge, S. K. 175.
Dua, K. K. 1294.
Dube, S. K. 512.
Dubey, M. N. 600.
Dubey, N. K. 108.
Dubey, N. K. 1059.
Dubey, P. K. 594.
Dubey, U. 108.
Duckworth, W. D. 861.
Dudeja, P. K. 1528.
Duggal, C. L. 194.
Dugwekar, Y. G. 1529.
Dugwekar, Y. G. 1532, 1681.
Dumbre, R. B. 577, 895.
Duraisamy, S. 391.
Dutt, K. 195, 196.
Dutt, S. C. 285.
Dutta, G. P. 1530, 1531.
Dutta, G. P. 53, 54, 77, 78, 93, 1852.
Dutta, I. C. 1861.
Dutta, J. C. 1532.
Dutta, P. K. 1533.
Dutta, S. K. 1244a.
Dwaraknath, P. K. 1534.
Dwivedi, M. P. 109.
Dwivedi, P. 60.
Dwivedi, R. P. 221.
Dwivedi, S. K. 1658,
Dwivedi, S. R. 61.
Dwivedi, U. 109.
Dwivedi, Y. N. 801.

Ernest, J. 1536.

Faizuddin, M. 1862.
Farooqi, S. I. 857, 858.
Farooqui, U. M. 298, 425.
Fatani, J. A. 1159.
Fernando, A. 1537.
Fernando, W. E. A. 694.
Fooden, J. 1538.
Fotedar, D. N. 135, 184.
Fulk, G. W. 1539.

Furtado, M. 1857.
Futehally, Z. 16, 1331.

Gadkari, P. N. 1540.
Gadagkar, R. 755.
Gahlot, R. S. 1541.
Gahtot, T. K. 1499,
Gaikwad, P. M. 151.
Gaitonde, B. B. 1266.
Gaitonde, B. B. 1269.
Gaitonde, G. 1267.
Gajbhiye, S. N. 299.
Gajbhiye, S. N. 392.
Gajendran, G. 853.
Galhotra, M. M. 1794.
Gandhale, D. N. 788.
Gandhi, I. 17.
Gandhi, J. R. 566-568.
Gangakhedkar, D. S. 1332.
Ganesh, T. 1393.
Gangopadhyay, P. 1542.
Gangopadhyay, P. 1757.
Gangrade, B. K. 1543.
Gangrade, G. A. 901, 952.
Ganguli, N. C. 1821.
Ganguli, N. K. 71.
Ganguly, D. N. 1268.
Ganguly, N. K. 55, 1490.
Ganguly, S. 185.
Ganti, S. S. 292.
Garg, R. C. 1468, 1652.
Garg, S. 1544.
Garg, S. K. 1545-1548.
Garg, S. K. 1487, 1488.
Gargav, V. P. 651.
Garnham, P. C. C. 1575.
Garson, P. J. 5, 1334.
Gaston, A. J. 1333, 1334.
Gaston, A. J. 5.
Gaur, H. S. 186.
Gaur, H. S. 217.
Gaur, S. N. S. 187, 756.
Gaur, S. N. S. 149, 1726.
Gautam, D. C. 503.
Gautam, O. P. 90, 92, 196a.
Gautam, R. K. 1549.
Gawade, S. P. 1269.
Gayasuddin, M. 1159.
George, C. M. 1550.
George, M. K. 1077.
George, M. R. 485.
Gera, K. L. 1551.
Gera, S. C. 1270.
Ghafoor, M. A. 371.
Ghai, A. S. 1458.
Ghare, D. N. 150.
Ghare, M. A. 286.
Ghaskadbi, S. M. 1552.
Ghatak, S. 88.
Ghosal, A. K. 1553.
Ghosal, A. K. 1534.
Ghosal, D. K. 1606.
Ghose, K. C. 317.
Ghose, R. K. 1554.
Ghosh, B. 328.
Ghosh, D. 661.
Ghosh, L. K. 569.
Ghosh, M. 9, 748.
Ghosh, M, N. 1732.
Ghosh, M. R. 570.
Ghosh, P. K. 1556.
Ghosh, R. B. 62.

Ghosh, R. K. 110, 1555.
Ghosh, S. 1557.
Ghosh, S. 1675.
Ghosh, S. K. 657-660.
Ghosh, S. K. 661, 883.
Ghosh, S. N. 1602.
Ghosh, S. R. 1152.
Ghuguskar, H. T. 854.
Ghuguskar, H. T. 611.
Gill, G. S. 1558.
Gill, H. S. 332, 333.
Gill, J. S. 187.
Gill, R. S. 1559.
Gill, T. K. 714.
Gill, T. S. 1078.
Girijavallabhan, K. G. 390, 393.
Gladstone, M. 270.
Gode, J. D. 1560.
Godse, D. B. 855.
Goel, H. R. 1079.
Goel, S. C. 504, 680, 856.
Gogoi, P. C. 1561.
Gokulpure, R. S. 632.
Goonewardene, L. A. 1562.
Gopakumar, K. 1140, 1223.
Gopalkrishna, A. 1563.
Gopalkrishna, A. 1767.
Gopalakrishnakone, P. 18.
Gopalakrishnakone, P. 1272.
Gopalakrishnan, V. 1732.
Gopalakrishna Rao, D. 1564.
Gopalan, M. 550, 853.
Gopinathan, V. G. 1220.
Gorantiwar, A. M. 859.
Gore, R. V. 674.
Gosavi, A. V. 188.
Goswami, A. K. 1080.
Goswami, A. K. 1553, 1816.
Goswami, S. C. 19, 394.
Goswami, U. C. 1081.
Goud, K. B. 464.
Gouder, B. Y. M. 1267.
Gour, S. N. S. 189.
Gour, T. B. 821.
Goverdhan, M. K. 1565.
Govindan, R. 681.
Govindan, R. 678.
Gowda, D. K. V. 1637.
Gowda, T. M. 603.
Goyal, N. P. 975.
Goyal, P. K. 190.
Goyal, S. P. 1566.
Goyal, V. K. 1817.
Green, M. J. B. 1567, 1568.
Grewal, J. S. 757.
Grewal, S. S. 191.
Grover, K. K. 758.
Grover, P. 759-761.
Gubbaiah, 925.
Guha, D. K. 762, 763.
Guha, S. 1082.
Guha, S. R. 1692.
Guha, T. 172.
Gujar, M. B. 1569.
Guleri, K. 505.
Gunasekaran, T. 789.
Gundappa, K. R. 1241.
Gupta, A. 485.
Gupta, A. N. 107, 126.
Gupta, B. B. 42.
Gupta, B. B. P. 1421.
Gupta, B. R. 1570.

Gupta, B. R. 1636, 1915.
Gupta, B. S. 1917.
Gupta, C. L. R. 1571.
Gupta, C. S. 192.
Gupta, D. C. 193.
Gupta, D. C. 206.
Gupta, I. 1850.
Gupta, J. P. 764.
Gupta, J. P. 801, 804.
Gupta, L. P. 395, 396.
Gupta, M. 765.
Gupta, M. 731, 912.
Gupta, N. K. 111, 136-139, 194-196.
Gupta, N. K. 125a.
Gupta, N. P. 1887.
Gupta, P. C. 112.
Gupta, P. D. 113, 114, 1271.
Gupta, P. D. 122.
Gupta, P. K. 682.
Gupta, P. P. 1865.
Gupta, P. Q. 20.
Gupta, P. R. 571.
Gupta, R. A. 1527.
Gupta, R. C. 115, 259, 1373, 1620, 1950.
Gupta, R. K. 1895.
Gupta, R. P. 196a.
Gupta, S. C. 1915.
Gupta, S. K. 334-337, 1572.
Gupta, S. K. 351, 359, 1618.
Gupta, S. L. 857, 858.
Gupta, S. P. 115, 116, 140, 197, 259.
Gupta, S. P. 112.
Gupta, U. 1573.
Gupta. V. 117, 198.
Gupta, V. J. 1083.
Gupta, V. P. 199, 199a.
Gupta, Y. N. 338.
Guraya, S. S. 1479.
Gurung, B. S. 1928.
Gurusamy, K. 391.

Hafeezullah, M. 118-120.
Hajra, P. K. 21.
Haldar, B. P. 274.
Halder, K. R. 271.
Hameed, S. F. 644.
Hameed, T. 1052.
Hamsa, K. M. S. A. 63, 397-399.
Handa, D. K. 215.
Hanumanna, M. 482, 961.
Hanumantha Rao, K. 404.
Haobam, M. S. 1171.
Haq, M. A. 339.
Haq. S. 1084.
Haque, S. F. 1417.
Hardas, M. G. 859.
Harleen, 1251.
Harsh, M. M. 1574.
Harshe, D. 2.
Hasabe, B. M. 572.
Haseeb, A. 200.
Hasnain, A. 1085.
Hati, A. K. 814.
Hayat, M. 981.
Hayes, C. G. 1575.
Hays, R. L. 1508.
Hazra, A. K. 484.
Hebbar, K. S. 400.
Hegdre, D. N. 575, 576, 874, 875.
Hegde, N. S. 510.
Heppner, J. B. 860, 861.
Heranjal, D. D. 1576.

Hiradhar, P. K. 1281.
Hiremath, G. G. 400.
Hodson, A. C. 724.
Hoffmann, T. W. 1577.
Hossain, M. A. 401.
Howman, K. C. R. 1335.
Huda, K. M. N. 766.
Hukeri, V. B. 1728, 1730, 1959.
Hunter, M. L. 5, 1334.
Hurkadli, K. S. 1585.
Husain, A. 1233.
Husain, K. Z. 22.
Husain, K. Z. 1381, 1579.
Hussain, A. 134.
Hussain, A. M. 1324, 1325, 1378.
Hussain, M. 419, 1242.

Idris, M. 1578.
Ilango, K. 1086.
Ilkal, M. A. 340.
Indra, T. J. 1087.
Indurkar, A. K. 1552.
Islam, A. 1035.
Islam, M. A. 1579.
Islam, M. S. 1088.
Ismail, S. A. 263.
Iyer, H. K. 1089.
Iyer, K. N. 457.
Iyer, P. K. R. 1915.

Jacob, A. 588, 589.
Jacob, S. A. 862.
Jacob, S. S. 1090.
Jadhav, B. V. 141.
Jhadav, B. V. 142, 143.
Jadhav, L. D. 982.
Jadhav, M. L. 290.
Jagadeesh, G. 1772.
Jagdale, G. B. 201.
Jain, A. 1123.
Jain, A. C. 573.
Jain, A. K. 504.
Jain, A. P. 1580, 1581.
Jain, A. P. 1773.
Jain, K. L. 983.
Jain, M. K. 730, 970a.
Jain, P. K. 1582.
Jain, R. K. 202.
Jain, R. K. 1801, 1802.
Jain, R. S. 1336.
Jain, S. K. 1596, 1615, 1858.
Jain, U. 863.
Jain, V. K. 1091.
Jain, V. K. 1584.
Jairajpuri, M. S. 169, 174, 181.
Jaiswal, G. 903.
Jakher, G. R. 155, 423.
Jalihal, D. R. 402.
Jalihal, D. R. 440.
Jambulingam, P. 739.
Jana, A. 203.
Janakiraman, K. 1583.
Jatkar, R. R. 1558.
Jatkar, V. D. 1669.
Jay, M. H. 1337.
Jayal, M. M. 1584.
Jayaprakash, A. 204, 205.
Jayaprakash, A. A. 1154.
Jayaraj, S. 864.
Jayaraj, S. 565, 928.
Jayaram, K. C. 1061, 1201.
Jayaram, K. C. 1092-1095.

Jayaraman, S. 1585.
Jayasri, M. 64.
Jayaswal, A. P. 865-867.
Jayatilata, A. D. P. 1272.
Jena, J. C. 1586.
Jena, S. 24.
Jha, A. N. 141a, 1338.
Jha, G. J. 1338, 1513.
Jha, S. N. 325.
Jindal, R. 23.
Jiyalal Ram, M. 299.
Job, S. V. 807.
Johari, R. K. 465.
John, 1339.
Johnson, M. 1587.
Johri, G. N. 190, 256, 1946, 1957.
Johri, N. 1835.
Jonathan, J. K. 984.
Jonklass, R. 99, 1096.
Joseph, A. N. T. 767-771.
Joshi, A. B. 552.
Joshi, A. G. 1097.
Joshi, A. R. 1340.
Joshi, B. C. 1384, 1830.
Joshi, B. D. 1098.
Joshi, C. B. 1099.
Joshi, C. B. 1222.
Joshi, C. K. 1588.
Joshi, D. C. 1456.
Joshi, H. C. 1709.
Joshi, K. C. 868, 869.
Joshi, L. D. 1895.
Joshi, P. K. 403.
Joshi, P. K. 415.
Joshi, P. V. 985.
Joshi, R. C. 870.
Joshi, S. C. 1027, 1048.
Joshi, S. N. 1100, 1101.
Joshi, V. R. 1102.
Jotwani, M. G. 811.
Joy, K. P. 1103.
Joy, P. J. 1550.
Julka, J. M. 264.
Julka, J. M. 74.
Juneja, I. J. 1828.
Juneja, K. M. 287.
Jyothirmayi, G. N. 278

Kabir, M. S. A. 1490.
Kachole, M. S. 1912.
Kachroo, R. K. 1083.
Kacker, R. K. 583, 584.
Kadam, B. A. 563.
Kadam, M. V. 175.
Kadam, S. S. 142, 143.
Kadam, S. S. 1603.
Kaikini, A. S. 1589-1592.
Kain, A. K. 1801, 1802.
Kairon, M. S. 867.
Kakar, K. L. 574.
Kaker, M. L. 1794.
Kakkar, V. K. 1594.
Kalavati, C. 65.
Kalbhor, S. E. 549.
Kale, R. D. 265, 266.
Kaleemurrahman, M. 263.
Kalia, S. D. 1459.
Kaliraj, P. 1655.
Kaliram, 206.
Kaliwal, B. B. 1593.
Kaliyamurthy, M. 1110.
Kaliyamurthy, N. 1104.

Kalla, G. R. 1341.
Kalode, M. B. 648.
Kalra, D. S. 1412, 1526.
Kamalapur, P. N. 1564, 1785.
Kanagaratnam, P. 341.
Kanakadurga, M. R. 404.
Kanamadi, R. D. 1242.
Kanaujia, D. R. 24.
Kanaujia, K. R. 871, 872.
Kanavikar, C. R. 1342.
Kankane, P. L. 1595.
Kankane, P. L. 3, 1026.
Kanodia, K. C. 25.
Kanwar, K. C. 1343.
Kanwar, U. 998.
Kanwar, U. 121, 144, 287, 1344.
Kapil, R. P. 986.
Kapil, R. P. 983.
Kapoor, K. N. 463.
Kar, I. 1293.
Karande, A. A. 292.
Karande, A. A. 1243.
Karandikar, G. W. 1734, 1735.
Karanjkar, R. R. 772.
Kareem, A. A. 873.
Kariappa, B. K. 506, 507.
Karim, A. N. M. R. 458.
Karki, S. B. 273, 325.
Karki, T. B. 325.
Karmakar, A. K. 1065.
Karuppuchamy, P. 826.
Kathal, M. 1206.
Katiyar, J. C. 208.
Katoch, K. 1597.
Katpatal, B. G. 1896, 1929.
Kattel, B. 1598.
Kaul, N. 66.
Kaul, S. 1599,
Kaur, H. 1600.
Kaur, R. 742, 773.
Kaur, S. 1005.
Kaushik, H. D. 207.
Kaushik, H. D. 166.
Kaushik, R. K. 208.
Kaushik, S. 717.
Kaushik, S. N. 1652, 1929.
Kavani, F. S. 1601.
Kawatra, V. K. 774.
Kawthekar, B. R. 575, 576, 874, 875.
Kedernath, N. 1602.
Kehimkar, I. D. 1273, 1274.
Kelkar, S. D. 1603.
Keshavanath, P. 1105.
Khaire, A. 1275.
Khaire, N. 1275.
Khaire, V. A. 577.
Khajuria, H. 26, 1276, 1604-1606.
Khan, A. A. 1506, 1507.
Khan, A. K. M. S. A. 1345.
Khan, A. M. 209.
Khan, A. M. 161, 200.
Khan, B. U. 1607-1609.
Khan, B. U. 1689.
Khan, E. 176, 177, 232, 238, 255.
Khan, F. U. 775.
Khan, I. 1244a.
Khan, I. A. 1085.
Khan, K. M. 578.
Khan, K. M. 958.
Khan, M. A. 1346.
Khan, M. A. 637.
Khan, M. A. R. 1315.

Khan, M. A. R. 1611.
Khan, M. G. A. 1610.
Khan, M. H. 342.
Khan, M. H. 375.
Khan, M. S. 1345, 1505, 1556.
Khan, R. A. 27, 405, 406.
Khan, S. 407.
Khan, S. A. 408-414.
Khan, S. M. 1162, 1215-1217, 1615.
Khan, T. N. 454.
Khan, Y. S. A. 419.
Khanam, S. F. 407.
Khandage, V. S. 987.
Khangarot, B. S. 1106.
Khanna, A. 1082.
Khanna, A. S. 1612.
Khanna, N. D. 1461, 1880.
Khanna, P. N. 85.
Khanna, R. S. 1612.
Khanna, S. D. 1801, 1802.
Khanuja, A. K. 579,
Kharade, S. B. 1617.
Kharche, K. G. 1596, 1613-1616.
Kharche, K. G. 1858, 1859, 1861, 1948, 1949.
Khare, B. P. 465.
Kharole, M. U. 1618.
Kharole, M. U. 1412, 1526.
Khatri, A. K. 580.
Khatri, A. K. 936,
Khera, S. 210, 1619.
Khera, S. S. 1394, 1788, 1789.
Khokhar, A. R. 1539.
Khurana, A. D. 540.
Khurana, N. K. 1620.
Khurana, S. M. 581.
Kiran, U. 1277.
Kishan, J. 1621.
Kodagali, S. B. 1622-1625.
Kodagali, S. B. 1601.
Kohli, I. S. 1626.
Kohli, R. N. 1910.
Kohli, S. 67.
Koley, N. 1627, 1628.
Kolte, G. N. 144a.
Kolte, G. N. 1640.
Konar, S. K. 1107.
Konar, S. K. 1053.
Kooner, B. S. 228.
Kormilev, N. A. 582.
Korwar, D. A. 1624.
Koshy, P. K. 244.
Kostha, M. L. 1282.
Kotmire, S. Y. 977.
Kotwal, P. C. 1630.
Kotwal, P. C. 1787.
Kripalani, G. K. 1631.
Krishna, V. J. 1783.
Krishna, 116.
Krishnaiah, K. 597.
Krishnakumari, L. 1219-1221.
Krishnakumari, M. K. 1688.
Krishnamoorthi, B. 1108, 1109.
Krishnamoorthy, P. 13
Krishnamoorthy, R. V. 265, 266, 444, 445,
Krishnamurthy, K. N. 1110.
Krishnamurthy, M. 1632.
Krishnamurthy, R. 68
Krishnamurthy, U. S. 1633.
Krishnamurthy Rao, B. H. 700, 701.
Krishnan, G. 705.
Krishna Rao, G. B. 28.
Krishna Rao, N. S. 343.

Krishna Rao, N. S. 363.
Krishnaswami, S. 876.
Krishnaswamy, S. V. 988.
Kshirsagar, K. K. 989-992.
Kukkar, C. R. 631.
Kulkarni, A. B. 288.
Kulkarni, A. B. 188.
Kulkarni, A. P. 289.
Kulkarni D. B. 289.
Kulkarni, G. K. 415.
Kulkarni, G. M. 1111.
Kulkarni, K. A. 464.
Kulkarni, L. K. 29.
Kulkarni, M. 1347.
Kulkarni, M. N. 1569.
Kulkarni, P. P. 583, 584.
Kulkarni, P. P. 563.
Kulkarni, P. V. 1635.
Kulkarni, S. M. 344.
Kulkarni, S. N. 585, 877, 878.
Kulshrestha, S. K. 1177.
Kumar, A. 488, 489.
Kumar, A. 492, 856, 1455, 1642, 1643.
Kumar, A. A. 1636.
Kumar, B. 122.
Kumar, B. J. 1637.
Kumar, B. V. 776.
Kumar, C. K. 1638.
Kumar, G. 1348.
Kumar, J. 1400.
Kumar, M. 211.
Kumar, N. 1639, 1640.
Kumar, N. G. 959.
Kumar, N. K. K. 597.
Kumar, P. 212, 1349, 1350.
Kumar, P. 197.
Kumar, R. 1641, 1642, 1643.
Kumar, R. 122, 1468.
Kumar, S. 777, 1112, 1243a.
Kumar, S. 1954.
Kumar, S. T. 1351.
Kumar, T. S. 1366.
Kumar, V. 514, 515, 1419, 1420.
Kumari, A. 639.
Kumari, B. P. 1113.
Kumari, K. R. N. 491.
Kumata, T. 879.
Kunhikoya, K. K. 1042.
Kunjipalu, K. K. 1114.
Kunju, M. M. 1230.
Kureishy, T. W. 1115.
Kurian, A. 1116, 1117.
Kurl, S. P. 586.
Kurtadikar, J. S. 587.
Kurundkar, V. D. 91.
Kurundkar, V. D. 1644.
Kurup, G. U. 1645.
Kurup, N. S. 435.
Kuruvilla, S. 588, 589.
Kushwaha, K. S. 829 a.
Kuthalingam, M. D. K. 1118.
Kuttappan, A. C. 114.

Lahiri, P. 1646.
Lahiri, S. 1646.
Lakhotia, S. C. 782, 795.
Lakshmi, P. N. 1957.
Lakshminarayana, K. 471, 601, 626, 937, 1351.
Lal, A. 216.
Lal, A. K. 123-125.
Lal, M. S. 69.
Lal, M. S. 302, 1128.

Lal, O. P. 683, 967.
Lal, R. 473.
Lal, S. 1278.
Lal, S. S. 213, 466, 590,
Lal, S. S. 695.
Lall, B. S. 890-892.
Lall, S. B. 1467, 1509, 1510, 1898, 1922.
Lamba, B. S. 1352.
Lamba, B, S. 1288, 1348, 1367, 1423, 1924, 1925.
Lavania, J. P. 1473.
Laxminarayana, A. 424.
Laxminarayana, H. L. 1770.
Lazarus, S. 1119-1122.
Lelliott, A. D. 1426.
Lelliott, A. D. 1353.
Limaye, P. A. 880.
Lingappa, S. 881.
Livingstone, D. 591.
Livingston, P. 1118.
Lomte, V. S. 290.
Ludri, R. S. 1897.
Luktuke, S. N. 1647.
Luktuke, S. N. 1474.

Madan, M. L. 1648.
Madhupratap, M. 30, 416-418.
Madhupratap, M. 1024.
Magon, V. K. 1361.
Mahabal, A. 1538.
Mahadevan, S. 1649.
Mahadevan, S. 303.
Mahajan, C. L. 31, 70, 154, 267, 1123.
Mahajan, J. M. 1650, 1651.
Mahajan, J. M. 1829, 1936-1938.
Mahajan, N. 1279.
Mahajan, R. C. 55, 71, 1490.
Mahajan, S. 1279.
Mahal, M. S. 592, 593.
Mahal, M. S. 852.
Mahapatro, B. B. 1384.
Maharana, S. 1261.
Maheswari, L. D. 594.
Mahmood, A. 1438, 1528.
Mahmood, N. 419.
Mahto, L. 1652.
Maini, S. B. 590.
Maiti, B. R. 1354.
Maiti, P. K. 530.
Maitra, D. N. 1483.
Maitra, S. K. 1404.
Maity, S. P. 595.
Majid, A. 262.
Majumdar, A. C. 1189.
Majumdar, G. 1264.
Majumdar, N. 1355.
Majumdar, R. S. 71.
Majumdar, S. 1528.
Majumdar, S. K. 1688.
Makadia, B. M. 692.
Makwana, S. C. 1653, 1654.
Makwana, S. C. 1804.
Mal, B. 35.
Malathi, S. 1655.
Malhotra, M. N. 347.
Malhotra, M. S. 381.
Malhotra, S. K. 145.
Malhotra, Y. R. 633.
Malhotra, Y. R. 1356.
Mali, A. R. 788.
Malik, B. S. 1418.
Malik, G. M. 794.

Malik, M. R. 1656, 1657.
Malik, P. D. 196a.
Malik, P. V. 1175.
Mall, S. B. 684, 882.
Mallick, B. B. 1357, 1636, 1812.
Mallick, K. P. 1658.
Mammen, K. V. 685.
Manatunga, A. M. V. R. 1790.
Mandal, A. K. 72, 1659-1662, 1675.
Mandal, A. K. 1684.
Mandal, D. K. 883.
Mandal, S. B. 484.
Mandloi, A. K. 1124.
Mangat, B. P. S. 214.
Mangurkar, B. R. 1663.
Mani, M. S. 993.
Mani, V. 1633, 1768.
Manickam, P. E. S. 310.
Manickraja, M. 436, 437.
Manissery, J. K. 419a.
Manissery, J. K. 1072.
Manjunath, D. 884, 885.
Manjunath, L. M. 1357.
Manjunath, S. 1664, 1665.
Manjunathan, K. R. 1280.
Manjunathan, K. R. 498.
Mann, G. S. 886, 887, 1666.
Manohar, L. 420.
Manohar, L. 89, 1180.
Mansukhani, M. R. 1243b.
Mantri, A. 1358.
Mariamma, P, J. 1262.
Mariappa, D. 1881.
Mariappa, D. 1667.
Mariappan, T. 749.
Martin, T. P. K. 421.
Maru, G. B. 1668.
Marwaha, C. L. 1444.
Maske, D. K. 345, 346.
Mate, N. B. 1668.
Mathad, S. B. 884, 885.
Mathew, J. 1762.
Mathew, R. 994.
Mathur, B. N. 215.
Mathur, D. S. 3, 1026.
Mathur, G. 711.
Mathur, H. N. 32.
Mathur, K. C. 687, 785, 838, 839.
Mathur, L. M. L. 888, 889.
Mathur, P. N. 64, 202.
Mathur, R. L. 215.
Mathur, R. S. 1448.
Mathur, V. K. 216.
Matondkar, S. G. P. 19, 276.
Matta, S. C. 216a.
Maurya, R. C. 632.
Maurya, S. N. 1431.
Mavi, G. S. 778.
Mazumder, A. 1474.
Mazumder, N. K. 1474.
Mazumder, S. 1542.
Medda, A. K. 1062.
Meenakumari, B. 432.
Meera, S. 1669.
Mehetre, S. S. 596.
Mehra, U. R. 1891.
Mehrotra, P. 544, 1670.
Mehrotra, V. 125a
Mehrotra, V. 111
Mehta, B. S. 1918.
Mehta, D. N. 890-892.
Mehta, J. 325.

Mehta, N. P. 938.
Mehta, R. 1344.
Mehta, S. 126, 1671.
Mehta, S. 107.
Mehta, S. K. 829.
Mehta, U. 1359.
Meiyappan, M. M. 421.
Menon, J. 1281.
Menon, K. B. 292.
Menon, M. G. R. 354, 355.
Menon, P. K. B. 422, 779, 780.
Mercy, T. V. A. 1125.
Merwani, D. 1360.
Miah, M. I. 1126.
Michael, R. G. 389.
Miller, H. 1244.
Miranpuri, G. S. 347.
Mishra, A. C. 545.
Mishra, B. B. 1127.
Mishra, C. G. 1428.
Mishra, H. R. 1410, 1685, 1739, 1740, 1868, 1869.
Mishra, M. 1128.
Mishra, N. K. 1129.
Mishra, P. K. 494.
Mishra, P. N. 273, 543.
Mishra, R. C. 571.
Mishra, R. K. 1672.
Mishra, R. N. 1129.
Mishra, R. R. 1495, 1953.
Mishra, S. C. 531, 893.
Mishra, S. D. 217.
Mishra, S. D. 186.
Mishra, S. K. 1282.
Misra, A. 100
Misra, A. 272.
Misra, D. S. 1753.
Misra, G. C. 53.
Misra, P. N. 720.
Misra, R. M. 954.
Misra, S. D. 155, 423.
Misra, S. K. 327a, 1775.
Misra, S. S. 1676.
Misra, U. S. 564.
Mithal, R. P. 213.
Mitra, D. K. 1627, 1628.
Mitra, K. 894.
Mitra, K. B. 146.
Mitra, S. C. 283, 321, 322.
Mitra, S. K. 484.
Mitra, T. R. 34.
Mittal, I. C. 686.
Mittal, J. P. 1673, 1674.
Mittal, K. R. 1569.
Mittal, M. 1736.
Mittal, O. P. 518, 519.
Mittal, V. P. 462, 1717.
Miura, S. 1677.
Mohamed Ali, M. 1678.
Mohamed, O. M. M. J. 1073.
Mohamed, M. P. 1131.
Mohan, B. M. 1679.
Mohan, G. 1572, 1954.
Mohan, K. 1361.
Mohan, M. 1470, 1820, 1824.
Mohan, M. V. 293-295.
Mohan, N. J. 597.
Mohan, P. C. 1766.
Mohan, R. S. L. 1132.
Mohan, Y. R. 1680.
Mohanasundaram, M. 347a-349.
Mohandas, C. 205.

Mohanty, A. N. 24.
Mohanty, D. N. 1681.
Mohanty-Hejmadi, P. 1244a.
Mohanvel, K. 827.
Mohiddin, 1669.
Mohile, A. M. 1682.
Mohite, P. B. 895.
Mohnot, S. M. 1683.
Moholkar, P. R. 572.
Moin, R. 375.
Moitra, D. N. 1542.
Mojumder, P. 1133, 1134.
Mojumder, P. 1060.
Mondal, D. K. 823.
Mondal, S. 350.
Mondal, S. 502.
Monga, D. 1344.
Moodbidri, S. B. 1585.
More, G. D. 859.
Morey, R. J. 722.
Mote, U. N. 781, 896.
Motha, M. X. J. 1480.
Moyle, P. B. 1135, 1136.
Mudgal, V. D. 1594, 1638, 1845.
Mukherjee, A. K. 1662.
Mukherjee, A. K. 32a, 1362, 1363, 1364, 1684.
Mukherjee, B. 218, 219.
Mukherjee, D. K. 1685.
Mukherjee, D. K. 1869.
Mukherjee, M. K. 995, 996.
Mukherjee, R. N. 73, 74.
Mukherjee, R. N. 1263.
Mukherjee, R. P. 1686.
Mukherjee, S. C. 1687.
Mukherjee, S. K. 1582.
Mukherjee, T. 782.
Mukhopadhyay, A. 598.
Mukhopadhyay, A. K. 814.
Mukhopadhyay, S. K. 6, 156, 384, 385.
Mukhopadhyaya, M. C. 220.
Mukhopadhyaya, S. 283.
Muktha Bai, K. 1688.
Mukundan, G. 1689.
Mukundan, M. K. 1137.
Mukundan, P. S. 1138.
Mulawekar, S. R. 800.
Muley, A. R. 1787.
Muley, E. V. 6, 384, 385.
Muley, S. V. 156.
Muniyandi, K. 1071.
Muniyappa, M. 783.
Munnel, S. K. 1129.
Munshi, J. S. D. 1203.
Muraleedharan, N. 652, 653.
Murali, S. 1522.
Muralirangan, M. C. 508.
Murthy, A. K. 1786.
Murthy, K. G. 1365.
Murthy, K. S. R. K. 467, 599, 600.
Murthy, K. V. R. 1690.
Murthy, M. M. K. 618.
Murthy, T. L. 1231.
Murthy, T. S. 1781.
Murthy, T. S. N. 1283-1287.
Murthy, V. L. 438.
Murugesan, S. 468, 600a.
Muslemuddin, M. 1031.
Mustafa, G. 1031.
Muthappa, B. M. 997.
Muthu, M. S. 424.
Muttalib, M. A. 1000.
Muttalib, S. A. 897.

Nadakal, A. M. 147.
Nadkarni, V. B. 1316.
Nag, M. 1692.
Nagabhushanam, R. 296-298, 425.
Nagabhushanam, R. 284, 309, 403, 415.
Nagaich, B. B. 581.
Nagalingam, B. 931.
Nagaraj, A. S. 1155.
Nagarcenkar, R. 1836.
Nageswara Rao, C. A. 268, 269.
Nagpal, N. 998.
Nagri, S. 330.
Nagulu, V. 1366.
Nahar, S. C. 351.
Nahar, S. C. 966. 1271.
Naidu, G. M. 1391.
Naidu, K. A. 434.
Naidu, K. D. 434.
Naidu, K. V. 1693.
Naidu, M. K. 1694.
Naik, L. K. 306.
Naik, L. M. 788, 987.
Nain, C. K. 1671.
Nair, B. 491.
Nair, G. A. 426.
Nair, J. R. 1139.
Nair, K. G. R. 1140.
Nair, K. R. 915.
Nair, K. S. 1015.
Nair, K. S. 999.
Nair, N. B. 15, 1090, 1139.
Nair, N. G. 600b.
Nair, P. G. 1695.
Nair, P. G. 1867.
Nair, S. G. 696, 1414, 1415.
Nair, S. R. S. 30, 416-418, 1024.
Nair, V. K. 147.
Nair, V. R. 299, 1024.
Nair, V. R. 30, 417, 418.
Nair, V. S. K. 453, 898.
Naithani, S. P. 1850.
Nakauchi, M. 1243.
Nama, H. S. 1699.
Nammalwar, P. 63.
Nammalwar, P. 1141.
Nanda, D. K. 300, 523.
Nanda, U. K. 784.
Nandedkar, T. D. 1696.
Nandi, B. 966.
Nandi, N. C. 127, 352.
Nandi, N. C. 131.
Nandi, S. N. 1697.
Nandy, S. C. 1250.
Nangia, O. P. 1698.
Nangia, O. P. 1548.
Narain, P. 1880.
Narang, M. L. 1288, 1367.
Narasimham, C. L. 329.
Narasimham, K. A. 301.
Narasimham, V. 601.
Narasimhamurti, C. C. 65, 86.
Narasimhan, K. S. 1700, 1701.
Narasimhan, K. S. 1664, 1665.
Narasimhanna, M. N. 899.
Narasimhana, M. N. 506, 507.
Narasimha Rao, C. 427.
Narayan, A. D. 1702.
Narayan, A. D. 792, 793.
Narayan Rao, P. 258.
Narayana, A. C. 533.
Narayana, K. 864.
Narayana, K. 1703.

Narayana, K. L. 625.
Narayanaswamy, M. 1704.
Narkhede, S. S. 578.
Narula, L. 1368.
Narula, L. 1406.
Natarajan, G. M. 1142.
Natarajan, K. 687, 785.
Natarajan, P. 1071.
Natarajan, R. 408-414, 449, 1166, 1913.
Natesan, R. 827.
Nath, A. 505.
Nath, G. 900.
Nath, N. 1457.
Nath, R. 221.
Nath, S. 1143.
Nath, V. 688.
Nath, V. 121.
Nautiyal, L. P. 302.
Nautiyal, L. P. 1896.
Nayak, M. L. 573.
Nayak, V. N. 428.
Nayar, C. K. G. 33.
Nayar, H. S. 1801, 1802.
Nayar, K. N. 303.
Nayudamma, Y. 705.
Neef, G. 101.
Neelkantan, B. 324.
Neelakantan, K. K 1369.
Nema, K. K. 901.
Nema, K. K. 624.
Nene, S. R. 457.
Nessa, Z. 1000.
Neupane, F. P. 902.
Nigam, H. 1245, 1246.
Nigam, P. M. 1705, 1706.
Nigam, S. C. 222.
Nikam, P. K. 1001.
Nisal, M. B. 1825
Nomura, T. 1214.
Norton, S. P. 1279.

Odak, S. C. 469.
Ojha, J. 1056.
Ojha, J. 1144.
Oommen, V. P. 304.
Ooswami, N. 602.
Osmani, Z. 641.
Oza, G. M. 1707.

Pachauri, S. P. 1708, 1709.
Pachauri, S. P. 211.
Padmanabhan, R. 1710.
Pahwa, R. 1711.
Pai, C. G. A. 353.
Pai, P. S. 603.
Paikne, D. L. 1370.
Pajni, H. R. 689, 690, 1002.
Pal, B. C. 1893.
Pal, M. 1712.
Pal, M. G. 148.
Pal, T. K. 713.
Pal, V. 714.
Palani, G. 742.
Palaniswami, M. S. 604, 695.
Panda, B. 1371.
Panda, S. N. 1372.
Pande, B. P. 173, 199, 199a.
Pande, M. P. 1713.
Pande, V. 128.
Pandey, A. K. 1193, 1194, 1298.
Pandey, D. N. 1145.
Pandey, G. P. 690a.

Pandey, G. P. 153.
Pandey, K. C. 129, 1145.
Pandey, K. C. 102.
Pandey, M. 691.
Pandey, M. D. 1751, 1759. 1760, 1919.
Pandey, O. P. 1189.
Pandey, P. K. 108, 1059.
Pandey, P. N. 957, 1864.
Pandey, S. K. 1714, 1715.
Pandey S. K 1491, 1966.
Pandey, U. K. 691.
Pandey, V. C. 54.
Pandhi, P. 1546.
Pandian, T. J. 1146.
Pandit, R. K. 1716.
Pangawkar, G. R. 1717.
Panicker, K. N. 786, 787.
Panicker, K. N. 734, 735, 786, 787.
Panse, G. T. 1718.
Pant, B. C. 1157.
Pant, J. C. 933, 1078.
Pant, K. P. 1820, 1824.
Pant, M. M. 1719.
Pant, R. 903.
Pant, S. C. 1112.
Panwar, H. S. 1720.
Panwar, R. S. 1197.
Parameswaran, S. 468.
Pardhasaradhi, A. 1147.
Pareek, P. K. 1500, 1588.
Parekh, H. K. B. 1721.
Parekh, H. K. B. 1716, 1763.
Pargaonkar, D. R. 1629.
Parihar, A. 1699.
Parihar, D. R. 509, 532.
Parihar, N. S. 1443.
Parmar, M. L. 1656.
Parshad, B. 354, 355.
Parshad, V. R. 239.
Parthasarathy, G. 1722.
Parui, P. 768-771.
Paruleker, A. H. 98, 276.
Parulekar, A. H. 163.
Paruthi, I. J. 223.
Parve, I. 1488.
Paryateem, M. 64.
Pasahan, S. C. 1723, 1724.
Patange, D. S. 605.
Patanakar, N. 1944.
Patel, B. K. 938.
Patel, B. K. 1003.
Patel, B. S. 904.
Patel, C. B. 969.
Patel, D. J. 692.
Patel, D. J. 224.
Patel, G. J. 224.
Patel, K. R. 943.
Patel, M. R. 1966.
Patel, M. S. 904.
Patel, R. C. 905.
Patel, R. C. 904, 970, 1003.
Patel, R. K. 906, 907.
Patel, R. K. 605.
Patel, R. M. 551.
Pathak, A. K. 235, 253.
Pathak, K. M. L. 149, 1725, 1726.
Pathak, N. N. 1584.
Pathak, P. G. 693.
Pathak, R. C. 1893.
Pathan, S. K. 1727.
Pathania, P. S. 1356.
Pati, A. K. 1421.

Pati, S. 1148-1151.
Patil, A. K. 596.
Patil, A. S. 788.
Patil, B. B. 202.
Patil, B. D. 35, 910.
Patil, B. D. 25, 178, 179.
Patil, B. V. 908, 909, 911.
Patil, B. V. 482, 961.
Patil, D. S. 1728, 1730.
Patil, J. S. 1729.
Patil, P. J. 304a.
Patil, R. B. 855.
Patil, R. R. 1870.
Patil, V. L. 460.
Patil-Kulkarni, V. G. 1617.
Patnaik, S. 1152.
Patnayak, B. C. 1470.
Pattabiraman, R. 1249.
Paul, B. S. 1950.
Paul, B. S. 1373.
Paul, M. A. 33.
Paul Gupta, R. K. 171.
Pavan Kumar, T. 526.
Pawar, A. D. 912, 913.
Pawar, D. B. 179.
Pawar, S. S. 1912.
Pawar, V. M. 825, 834, 845.
Pawde, V. A. 1581.
Perera, B. M. A. O. 1480.
Perera, C. R. D. 305.
Perera P. A. C. R. 356, 694, 914.
Perera, P. S. G. 257.
Pethkar, D. K. 1731.
Phillips, W. W. A. 1374-1376.
Pillai, G. B. 915.
Pillai, K. S. 695, 696.
Pillai, K. S. 604.
Pillai, N. K. 429.
Pillai, N. P. 1732.
Pillai, P. K. M. 1071.
Pillai, P. K. M. 1153.
Pillai, R. S. 1247-1249.
Pillai, S. K. 1154.
Pinto, J. L. J. G. 341.
Pirta, R. S. 1733.
Pittie, A. 1376a-1378.
Poddar, S. C. 661.
Pokharkar, K. M. 987.
Pokharkar, R. N. 201, 910.
Poonia, F. S. 916.
Poorten, M. V. D. 36.
Porwal, M. L. 1734, 1735.
Prabha, C. 429.
Prabhakar, B. 606.
Prabhakara Rao, A. V. 1104.
Prabhoo, N. R. 353.
Prabhu, R. M. 1155.
Prabhu, R. M. 89.
Pradhan, K. 1407.
Pradhan, K. K. 148
Pradhan, M. S. 1736.
Prakash, I. 1737, 1738.
Prakash, I. 1466, 1979.
Prakash, O. 480.
Pramanik, A. K. 148.
Pramanik, N. K. 655.
Prasad, A. K. 75.
Prasad, B. 607, 1739, 1740.
Prasad, B. 318, 319, 1869.
Prasad, B. S. V. 278.
Prasad, D. 917, 918.
Prasad, D. 125.

Prasad, D. T. 1522.
Prasad, E. A. V. 533.
Prasad, G. 1741-1743.
Prasad, G. 954, 1338.
Prasad, J. 1744, 1745.
Prasad J. 912.
Prasad, M. 454, 455, 492.
Prasad, M. 489, 497, 1238, 187
Prasad, N. L. N. S. 1769.
Prasad, P. 37, 1746.
Prasad, R. 1156, 1157.
Prasad, R. 1050, 1801, 1802
Prasad, R. L. 1747.
Prasad, R. N. 55, 1490.
Prasad, R. R. 1127.
Prasad, R. S. 1748.
Prasad, S. 1749.
Prasad, S. N. 761.
Prasad, S. P. 1916.
Prasad, S. P. 1750-1752.
Prasad, V. G. 357, 358.
Prasad, V. S. S. 1753.
Prem Chand, 917, 918.
Prusti, R. K. 76.
Pugalamperumal, L. 919.
Punchihewa, G. G. 1379.
Pundhir, V. S. 225.
Purbe, L. N. 1754.
Purbay, L. N. 1647.
Puri, M. 117.
Puri, R. K. 1755.
Puri, S. K. 77, 78.
Puri, S. K. 53.
Purohit, M. S. 943.
Purohit, S. K. 1553.
Purushotham, K. R. 1756.
Purushotham, K. R. 434.
Putatunda, B. N. 359.
Puttaswamy, 306, 510, 681, 706, 793a.
Puttaswamy, 360-362, 920.
Pyne, A. K. 1757.
Pyne, A. K. 1542.

Qadir, A. N. M. A. 129a.
Qadri, M. Y. 158, 451.
Qadri, M. Y. 1158.
Qayyum, M. A. 1159.
Quayum, M. A. 697, 698.
Qureshi, J. I. 608.
Qureshi, M. R. H. 609.

Rabindra, R. J. 921.
Radha, E. 1523, 1840.
Radhakrishna, T. G. 1571.
Radhakrishnan, E. V. 430.
Radhakrishnan, N. S. 1160.
Radhakrishnan Nair, P. N. 1042.
Radke, S. G. 610, 611.
Radke, S. G. 452, 854.
Rafik, M. A. 401.
Raghunath, H. R. 363.
Raghunath, H. R. 343.
Raghunath, T. A. V. S. 612, 700, 701.
Raghunatha Rao, T. K. 613.
Raghunathan, M. B. 38, 431, 789, 1380.
Raghunathan, M. B. 1208.
Rahman, A. 262.
Rahman, M. 897, 1031.
Rahman, M. K. 1381.
Rahmani, A. R. 1161, 1162, 1382.
Rai, A. K. 1918.
Rai, A. K. 1383, 1384.
Rai, D. N. 39, 307.

Rai, P. S. 614, 699, 922-925.
Raikar, R. K. 1926.
Raikumar, P. 926.
Raina, B. L. 1515, 1516.
Raina, H. S. 1163.
Raina, V. S. 1648.
Raisinghani, P. M. 1758.
Rait, H. K. 422.
Raizada, B. C. 1759, 1760.
Raizada, M. N. 1164, 1761.
Raja, C. K. S. V. 1762.
Raja, S. 639.
Rajagopal, D. 927.
Rajagopalan, P. K. 364, 790, 791.
Rajagopalan, P. K. 734, 735, 738, 739, 749, 750, 779.
Rajalakshmi Bhanu, R. C. 308.
Rajamani, S. 785.
Rajan, C. T. 303.
Rajan, K. V. M. 432.
Rajan, M. R. 1763.
Rajanna, B. 1764.
Rajanna, C. 927.
Rajasekaran, J. 1765.
Rajashekaraiah, S. 836.
Rajendran, B. 928.
Rajendran, R. 233.
Rajni Khot, 309.
Rajput, S. 1289.
Rajput, S. P. S. 564.
Rajshekhar, C. 96.
Raju, A. S. 1385.
Raju, K. S. R. K. 1386.
Raju, P. V. 1766.
Rajurkar, B. S. 554, 702, 703, 813.
Rajurkar, B. S. 929.
Rajvanshi, S. K. 615.
Rajvir Dulloo, R. M. 1528.
Ram, J. 392.
Ram, K. 193.
Ram, L. 433.
Ram, R. 493.
Ramachandran, A. V. 1290.
Ramadoss, K. 303.
Ramaiyan, V. 1166.
Ramaiah, B. S. 997,
Ramakant, 1749.
Ramkrishna, G. V. 130.
Ramakrishna, P. A. 1767.
Ramakrishnan, U. 638.
Ramakumar, V. 1910.
Ramalingam, K. 1387.
Ramalingam, N. 629.
Ramalingam, R. 1165.
Ramamohana Rao, G. 1104.
Ramamohana Rao, V. 310.
Ramamurthi, R. 434.
Ramamurthy, S. 435-437.
Ramamurthy, S. 1074.
Raman, A. 812.
Raman, G. 79.
Raman, K. S. 1768.
Raman, U. 1842,
Ramana Rao, J. V. 1769.
Ramana Rao, J. V. 1366.
Ramanath, K. R. 1770.
Ramanathan, N. 1166.
Rama Raju, A. S. 1388.
Rama Rao, 1771.
Rama Rao, B. 601.
Rama Rao, *P.* 1772.
Ramasarma, T. 1923.

Ramaseshaiah, B. 616.
Ramaswamy, S, 1732.
Ramaswamy, S. D. 40.
Ramaswamy, V. M. 1913.
Ramesh, B. 1015.
Ramesh, B. 1004.
Ram Govind, 78.
Rana, B. D. 1773.
Rana, S. V. S. 1549.
Ranade, V. V. 1774.
Ranasinghe, D. 1389.
Randhawa, S. S. 1775.
Ranganathan, G. P. 1776.
Rangarajan, K. 311.
Ranjitsinh, M. K. 1777.
Rao, A. M. K. M. 1778, 1779.
Rao, A. M. K. M. 1756.
Rao, A. R. 1780.
Rao, A. R. 1485, 1693, 1782, 1783.
Rao, A. S. 930, 931.
Rao, A. V. N. 1781.
Rao, B. H. K. 617.
Rao, B. H. K. 470, 471. 625, 937.
Rao, B. H. K. M. 601.
Rao, B. K. 639.
Rao, B. N. 930, 931.
Rao, B. V. 367.
Rao, C. C. 1782, 1783.
Rao, C. C. P. 1167.
Rao, Ch. H. 618.
Rao, C. N. 1390.
Rao, C. S. 619.
Rao, C. S. 704.
Rao, D. G. 1391, 1784, 1786.
Rao, D. G. 229.
Rao, D. G. V. P. 438.
Rao, D. G. V. P. 280, 312, 314.
Rao, D. M. 930, 931.
Rao, D. S. K. 419a.
Rao, D. S. K. K. S. 1786.
Rao, G. M. 313.
Rao, G. N. 616.
Rao, G. S. 1392.
Rao, G. S. 625, 1555.
Rao, H. K. M. 606.
Rao, J. S. 1066.
Rao, J. V. R. 434.
Rao, K. H. 80, 81, 82, 280, 308.
Rao, K. J. 962, 963.
Rao, K. M. 797.
Rao, K. N. P. 1586.
Rao, K. N. P. 1787.
Rao, K. R. 620.
Rao, K. R. M. 621.
Rao, K. S. 1017, 1584.
Rao, K. V. K. 932.
Rao, K. V. R. 1174.
Rao, M. A. 1593.
Rao, M. D. 932.
Rao, M. S. 1393.
Rao, N. H. 933.
Rao, N. M. 1250.
Rao, N. R. 1827.
Rao, N. V. 470.
Rao, P. A. 616, 932.
Rao, P. K. 606, 870.
Rao, P. R. M. 80, 81, 82, 622.
Rao, P. S. P. 622.
Rao, P. V. 278.
Rao, S. 704.
Rao, S. 1576.
Rao, S. B. P. 934.
Rao, S. N. 563, 800.

Rao, T. A. 310.
Rao, T. S. S. 19, 394.
Rao, V. K. M. 94.
Rao, V. L. V. P. 470, 626.
Rao, V. R. 233.
Rao, Y. P. 314.
Rao, Y. P. 438.
Rao, Y. S. 623.
Rao, Y. S. 205.
Raodeo, A. K. 585, 834, 878, 941.
Rastogi, K. C. 83.
Rastogi, S .C. 679.
Ratan, R. 1470.
Rataul, H. S. 556.
Rathi, R. K. 935, 936.
Rathnagiri, P. 705.
Rathore, B. S. 1394, 1788, 1789.
Ratnam, B. V. 248.
Ratnasoorya, W. D. 1790.
Rau, M. 1923.
Raut, S. K. 321, 322.
Raut, S. K. 315-317.
Ravichandra Reddy, S. 383.
Ravindra, P. 617.
Raviprakash, V. 1395.
Rawat, H. S. 888.
Rawat, R. R. 624.
Rawat, R. R. 580, 605, 953, 1009.
Rawat, S. 1702.
Rawat, S. 792, 793.
Ray, A. K. 1062.
Ray, D. K. 1791.
Ray, K. K. 485,
Ray, P. K. 1792.
Ray, R. 84, 131.
Ray, R. 97, 127.
Ray, S. 337.
Ray, T. K. 1920.
Raychaudhuri, D. 562.
Raychaudhuri, D. N. 331, 548, 562, 570.
Raychoudhury, R. 1793.
Razdan, M. N. 1475.
Razdan, M. N. 1794.
Reddy, A. R. 1351.
Reddy, A. S. 471.
Reddy, A. S. 625, 937.
Reddy, B. S. 1795.
Reddy, D. C. 439.
Reddy, D. N. R. 510, 706, 793a.
Reddy, D. N. R. 306, 362, 920, 968.
Reddy, G. S. 783.
Reddy, M. 1796, 1797.
Reddy, M. V. 365.
Reddy, N. A. V. P. 1168, 1169.
Reddy, N. C. 1571.
Reddy, P. P. 226.
Reddy, P. P. 233, 234.
Reddy, P. R. 367.
Reddy, P. S. 434, 470.
Reddy, R. D. 434.
Reddy, S. R. 427.
Reddy, S. S. R. 626.
Reddy, Y. S. 1165.
Rege, M. S. 1097.
Regupathy, A. 627.
Rehani, M. M. 1438.
Rehman, A. 1798.
Reisen, W. K. 794.
Rekib, A. 1799.
Rekib, A. 1745.
Relan, N. K. 1671.
Remadevi, K. 1087.

Renapurkar, D. M. 188.
Rengaraju, V. 260.
Rengaswamy, V. S. 1170.
Reuben, R. 742, 773.
Reuben, S. 310.
Reza Khan, M. A. 1396, 1800.
Rezaur, R. 707.
Riar, S. S. 1801, 1802.
Ridley, M. 5.
Ripley, S. D. 1397.
Rishi, A. K. 1409.
Rishi, K. K. 1171.
Roberts, T. 1398.
Rodricks, I. M. 1536.
Rodrigues, F. M. 1887.
Roonwal, M. L. 511, 534-537, 1399, 1803-1805.
Rosaiah, B. 471.
Rosaiah, B. 930, 931, 937.
Rostagi, K. B. 559.
Rote, N. B. 938.
Roy, B. 1646.
Roy, C. S. 237.
Roy, S. 795.
Roy, S. K. 1755.
Roy, S. P. 307.
Roy, T. C. 1400.
Royan, J. P. 1219, 1221.
Roychoudhury, G. K. 1798.
Roychowdhuri, D. N. 661.
Roychowdhury, D. N. 569.
Rubbi, S. F. 1172.
Rubbi, S. F. 1031.
Rupr h, N. S. 345, 346.

Sabhlok, V. P. 715, 1723, 1724.
Sabir, M. 1395.
Sabnis, S. R. 1806.
Sachan, G. C. 939.
Sachdeva, N. L. 1075.
Sadakathulla, S. 796.
Sadhu, D. P. 1317, 1793.
Saeed, M. 134.
Safaya, S. 1807.
Sagar, P. 628.
Sagar, P. 75.
Saha, B. C. 1401.
Saha, B. C. 1364.
Saha, D. N. 1928.
Saha, G. N. 708.
Saha, G. N. 677.
Saha, S. N. 85, 1808.
Saha, S. N. 1396.
Saha, S. S, 1402.
Saha, S. S. 1538, 1554.
Sahai, B. N. 141a, 373, 1338, 1513.
Sahai, S. 1173.
Sahai, S. 1091.
Sahai, Y. N. 512, 776, 1173.
Sahani, M. S. 1809.
Saharia, V. B. 1810.
Sahay, M. N. 1338.
Sahay, P. N. 1506, 1507.
Sahi, K. 1847.
Sahib, I. K. A. 1174.
Sahni, K. L. 1902, 1933, 1955, 1961.
Sahni, S. L. 740.
Sahu, D. 227.
Saibaba, P. 1531.
Saidapur, S. K. 1242.
Sailatha, D. 1174.
Saini, M. S. 1005.
Saini, R. K. 865-867.

Sakariah, B. P. 513.
Sakhare, P. G. 1521.
Sakhuja, P. K. 231, 236.
Samad, A. 1811.
Samal, M. M. 629.
Samal, S. K. 1812.
Samante, D. P. 1791.
Sampath, K. 1146.
Samson, M. V. 940.
Samuel, S. D. 709.
Sandeep, B. V. 65.
Sandhu, G. S. 524, 630.
Sandhu, G. S. 555, 675, 828, 828a, 948.
Sandhu, H. 191.
Sandhu, K. S. 802.
Sandhu, M. S. 472.
Sandhu, P. S. 1403.
Sandhu, T. S. 228.
Sane, C. R. 1625, 1754.
Sanghvi, P. K. 1957.
Sanjeeva Raj, P. J. 270.
Sankolli, K. N. 440.
Sankolli, K. N. 402.
Santiapillali, C. 1813, 1814.
Santharam, S. 864.
Sanwal, K. C. 216.
Sanyal, A. K. 366.
Sanyal, A. K. 484.
Sanzgiry, S. 1115.
Sapkal, V. M. 1815.
Sapra, G. R. 66.
Sapre, V. A. 1825.
Saralaya, K. V. 1102, 1155.
Saraswat, R. C. 1816.
Saratchandra, B. 86.
Sareen, M. L. 1251, 1817.
Sareen, M. L. 723, 815, 1045.
Sarkar, A. K. 1243b.
Sarkar, A. K. 1404.
Sarkar, H. B. D. 1280.
Sarkar, P. K. 797.
Sarkar, S. R. 1818.
Sarkate, M. B. 941.
Sarkate, M. B. 878.
Sarker, N. J. 1819.
Sarker, S. U. 1405.
Sarma, A. L. N. 229.
Sarma, H. K. 1824.
Sarma, H. K. 1820.
Sarma, P. A. 1821.
Sarma, P. L. N. 1822, 1823.
Sarma, P. L. N. 1391.
Sarmah, P. C. 1824.
Sarmah, P. C. 1820.
Saroda, S. V. 473.
Sarode, D. B. 1825.
Sarvaiya, R. T. 441.
Sasidharan, T. O. 1826.
Sasira Babu, K. 526.
Sasmal, N. K. 87.
Sastry, D. R. K. 442, 1021, 1022.
Sastry, G. J. S. 1827.
Sastry, K. V. 1175.
Sastry, N. S. R. 1828.
Sastry, V. R. B. 1829.
Sastry, V. R. B. 1651.
Satyanarayana, N. V. V. 367.
Satapathy, J. M. 784.
Satapathy, S. 229.
Satheesan, S. M. 840-843.
Sathyanesan, A. G. 1103.
Satyanarayana, G. 621.

Sawhney, A. 1834.
Saxena, A. K. 78, 542.
Saxena, A. P. 798, 799.
Saxena, D. M. 710.
Saxena, D. M. 663, 664.
Saxena, D. N. 1176.
Saxena, H. P. 474, 475.
Saxena, J. K. 88.
Saxena, M. 1177.
Saxena, M. M. 41.
Saxena, O. P. 1178, 1179, 1187.
Saxena, O. P. 1079.
Saxena, P. N. 1473.
Saxena, R. C. 654.
Saxena, R. N. 1406.
Saxena, R. N. 1368.
Saxena, S. C. 514, 515, 711.
Saxena, S. K. 1830.
Saxena, S. K. 161, 200.
Saxena, V. B. 1831-1833.
Saxena, V. B. 1960.
Saxena, V. K. 368.
Saxena, V. P. 1407.
Saxena, Y. 631.
Saxena, Y. 863.
Saxena, Y. P. 515a.
Seal, D. R. 666, 707.
Seenappa, D. 89, 1180.
Seenappa, D. 420.
Sehdev, R. S. 1181.
Sehgal, H. S. 1181.
Sehgal, K. L. 1099.
Sehgal, S. S. 942.
Sen, A. B. 88, 208.
Sen, N. 1182.
Sen, P. 632.
Sen, S. 652, 653.
Sen, S. 1183.
Sen, T. K. 1184.
Senanayake, F. R. 1135, 1136.
Sengar, O. P. S. 1727.
Sengupta, B. P. 1475.
Sengupta, C. K. 655, 712.
Sengupta, S. 1889.
Sengupta, T. 713,
Sengupta, T. 667, 668, 712.
Sensharma, G. C. 1889.
Sen-Sarma, P. K. 531.
Serrao, J. S. 1408.
Seshadri, M. 1792.
Seshadri, S. J. 1564, 1785.
Seshappa, G. 1185.
Seth, S. D. 1835.
Sethi, R. K. 1836.
Sethuramalingam, S. 449.
Setty, T. M. R. 1036-1038.
Shafique, M. 134
Shah, A. H. 969.
Shah, A. H. 476, 943.
Shah, F. A. 1006.
Shah, H. L. 1027.
Shah, H. M. 224.
Shah, R. V. 1291.
Shah, R. V. 1281, 1290.
Shah, T. A. 1006.
Shahi, S. P. 1837-1839.
Shailesh, K. P. 1840.
Shakuntala, K. 383, 427, 1241.
Shamim, S. 180.
Shamim, S. 230.
Shamsi, M. J. K. 1218.
Shandilya, R. S. 691.

Shankar, H. 1841.
Shankar, K. M. 1186.
Shanker, V. 1471.
Shanmugasundaram, K. R. 1842.
Sharda, D. P. 1843.
Sharma, A. K. 369, 1409.
Sharma, B. 633.
Sharma, B. B. 1058.
Sharma, B. D. 1844.
Sharma, B. K. 443, 1187.
Sharma, B. K. 389.
Sharma, C. L. 1188.
Sharma, C. S. 42.
Sharma, D. D. 1845.
Sharma, D. N. 1846.
Sharma, D. N. 1524.
Sharma, G. P. 714, 715, 1847.
Sharma, H. C. 634, 716, 944.
Sharma, H. S. 816.
Sharma, I. K. 1848, 1849.
Sharma, M. C. 615.
Sharma, N. D. 1850.
Sharma, N. K. 214, 236.
Sharma, N. N. 87.
Sharma, O. P. 1851.
Sharma, P. 1852.
Sharma, P. D. 717.
Sharma, P. K. 718.
Sharma, P. S. S. 1118.
Sharma, R. 631.
Sharma, R. C. 1292, 1853.
Sharma, R. D. 90.
Sharma, R. L. 182, 183.
Sharma, S. C. 1809.
Sharma, S. D. 31, 70, 154, 267, 1123.
Sharma, S. K. 231, 1007.
Sharma, S. K. 236, 844, 993.
Sharma, S. P. 31, 70, 154, 267.
Sharma, S. R. 234.
Sharma, T. 1844.
Sharma, U. K. 1709.
Sharma, U. P. 307.
Sharma, V. K. 477, 478.
Sharma, V. K. 871, 1749.
Sharma, V. P. 368, 780, 817.
Sharnagat, B. K. 859.
Shashidhar, M. K. 1854.
Shastri, U. V. 91, 370, 371, 1855.
Sheela, M. S. 252.
Sheila, M. K. 635.
Shekarappa, B. M. 1522.
Shende, D. D. 1189.
Shenoy, S. 402, 440.
Sheth, A. R. 1576, 1585, 1718, 1945.
Shetty, B. R. 1856.
Shetty, H. P. C. 420.
Shetye, T. A. 1696.
Shinde, G. B. 150, 151.
Shinde, G. B. 141, 142, 143, 146.
Shinde, R. 1857.
Shirole, S. M. 781.
Shishodia, M. S. 516.
Shivakumar, G. R. 1280.
Shivpuje, P. R. 800.
Shreni, K. D. 1190.
Shrestha, J. 1191.
Shrestha, R. L. 1252.
Shrestha, T. K. 1192.
Shrivastava, A. K. 1858.
Shrivastava, O. P. 1859.
Shrivastava, P. 1018.
Shrivastava, S. 1193, 1194.

Shukla, A. 1195.
Shukla, G. S. 494, 636, 945.
Shukla, P. C. 1713.
Shukla, S. P. 1716.
Shukla, S. P. 1860.
Shyamasundari, K. 80, 81, 82, 280, 308, 404.
Siddappaji, C. 881.
Siddiqui, G. M. 1861.
Siddiqui, J. I. 1008.
Siddiqui, M. S. 1084.
Siddiqui, N, A. 1862.
Siddiqui, S. Z. 385,
Siddiqui, T. F. 794,
Sidhu, A. S. 946.
Sidhu, H. S. 872.
Sihag, R. C. 986.
Sikka, A. K. 1863.
Simwat, G. S. 721.
Singal, S. K. 560
Singh, A. 1864.
Singh, A. 35, 1721.
Singh, A. K. 1196.
Singh, A. P. 1872.
Singh, B. 92, 1865.
Singh, B. 592, 593, 1544, 1629, 1644.
Singh, B. B. 1866.
Singh, B. K. 1867.
Singh, B. N. 801.
Singh, B. P. 1411, 1853.
Singh, C. P. 1164, 1761.
Singh, C. S. P. 1410, 1868, 1869.
Singh, C. S. P. 1685, 1739, 1740.
Singh, D. 887, 1727.
Singh, D. 719, 802, 947.
Singh, D. B. 232, 233, 234.
Singh, D. N. 1197.
Singh, D. P. 628.
Singh, G. 720, 803, 948, 1870.
Singh, G. R. 1871, 1872.
Singh, H. 235, 1873-1879.
Singh, H. 975, 1642, 1643.
Singh, H. C. 1560.
Singh, H. N. 1411.
Singh, H. N. 1616.
Singh, H. P. 1880.
Singh, H. R. 1076.
Singh, H. R. 1198-1200.
Singh, H. S. 103-105.
Singh, I. 236.
Singh, I. 228, 231.
Singh, J. 372, 949, 1412.
Singh, J. 359, 682, 742, 1171, 1618.
Singh, K. 43, 1881, 1882.
Singh, K. 228.
Singh, K. B. 1775.
Singh, K. P. 1289, 1455.
Singh, K. S. 162.
Singh, L. B. 1883.
Singh, L. B. 1553.
Singh, L. N. 1747.
Singh, L. R. 1818.
Singh, M. 552, 1733, 1952.
Singh, M. M. 1596.
Singh, M. N. 581.
Singh, M. N. 318, 319.
Singh, M. P. 1735.
Singh, N. 1884, 1885.
Singh, N. 967.
Singh, N. P. 1886.
Singh, O. P. 479, 480, 804, 950-953, 1009.
Singh, O. P. 463, 564, 624, 764, 829, 901.
Singh, P. 954.

Singh, P. 1843.
Singh, P. B. 1887.
Singh, P. P. 93.
Singh, P. P. 1531, 1882.
Singh, R. 320, 805, 1201, 1293.
Singh, R. 893, 1095, 1144, 1748, 1878, 1879.
Singh, R. K. 358.
Singh, R. N. 1888.
Singh, R. P. 170, 649.
Singh, R. V. 216.
Singh, S. 44, 1889.
Singh, S. 1335, 1410, 1473, 1710.
Singh, S. B. 693.
Singh, S. D. 889.
Singh, S. K. 1890.
Singh, S. N. 1023.
Singh, S. N. 1514.
Singh, S. P. 132, 637, 806, 1202.
Singh, S. P. 1338.
Singh, S. V. 955.
Singh, T. 544, 1670.
Singh, U. B. 1891.
Singh, U. B. 1639.
Singh, U. S. 94.
Singh, V. 1816.
Singh, V. P. 1892, 1893.
Singh, W. 1200.
Singh, Y. 1010, 1894.
Singh, Y. P. 955.
Singh, Z. 916.
Singh, Z. 722.
Singhal, P. C. 1895.
Singhal, R. A. 1896.
Singhal, S. K. 1294.
Singla, S. K. 1897.
Singla, S. K. 1821.
Singla, S. L. 138, 139.
Singwi, M. S. 1898.
Sinha, B. N. 1513.
Sinha, B. P. 1899.
Sinha, D. P. 132, 740.
Sinha, K. M. 517.
Sinha, M. K. 1900.
Sinha, N. 140.
Sinha, N. D. P. 1203.
Sinha, N. K. 1901, 1902.
Sinha, P. P. 237.
Sinha, R. D. 1741-1743.
Sinha, R. R. P. 1917.
Sinha, S. N. 638.
Sinha, S. P. 1238, 1418, 1752, 1916.
Sinha, S. R. P. 373.
Sinha, Y. P. 1903-1908.
Sinnathamby, S. V. 341.
Sita, V. 639.
Sivakumar, C. V. 238.
Sivaramakrishnan, A. S. 1204.
Sivaramakrishnan, K. G. 807.
Sivaraman, C. A. 95.
Sivaraman, T. 1768.
Skaria Baby, P. 640.
Smiet, A. C. 1539.
Smith, C. 495.
Sobti, R. C. 1847.
Sobti, V. K. 1909, 1910.
Sohi, A. S. 524, 630, 778.
Somasekhar, T. 444.
Somasekharan Nair, K. V. 1205.
Somasundaram, P. 456.
Soni, B. K. 1911.
Soni, D. D. 1206.
Soni, M. G. 1912.

Sood, M. L. 239.
Soota, T. D. 240-243, 261, 271, 272.
Soota, T. D. 100, 269.
Sorathia, B. K. 956.
Sosamma, V. K. 244.
Soundararajan, K. 864.
Soysa, H. M. D. 45.
Spira, H. 46.
Sreekrishna, Y. 1066.
Sreenivasan, M. A. 364.
Sreenivasan, P. V. 1207.
Sreenivasan, P. V. 1121-1122.
Srinivas, D. 1913.
Srinivas, D. 1387.
Srinivasan, M. 1208.
Srinivasan, M. S. 96.
Sriramachandra Murty, V. 1209.
Srivastava, A. K. 656.
Srivastava, A. K. 152.
Srivastava, A. M. 1656, 1657.
Srivastava, A. M. 1914.
Srivastava, A. S. 688.
Srivastava, B. K. 1206.
Srivastava, C. 900.
Srivastava, C. B. 133.
Srivastava, C. P. 1915, 1916.
Srivastava, D. K. 1210.
Srivastava, G. C. 134a.
Srivastava, G. J. 1211.
Srivastava, G. K. 47, 520-522.
Srivastava, J. N. 245.
Srivastava, J. P. 1917.
Srivastava, K. P. 553.
Srivastava, O. P. 1211.
Srivastava, R. S. 1918.
Srivastava, S. 374.
Srivastava, S. C. 375, 957.
Srivastava, S. C. 347, 1246.
Srivastava, V. C. 153.
Srivastava, V. D. 485, 496.
Srivastava, V. K. 1919.
Srivastava, V. K. 1560.
Srivastava, V. M. L. 1920.
Srivastava, V. M. S. 1212.
Starin, E. D. 1921.
Subba Rao, A. 1011.
Subba Rao, C. 619.
Subbarao, K. V. 1213.
Subba Rao, N. V. 321-323.
Subbarao, S. K. 808.
Subramanyam, K. 526.
Subramaniam, T. R. 481.
Subrahmanyam, M. V. V. 445.
Subramanyam, M. V. V. 444.
Subramanya, S. 1318.
Sudarshan, R. 324.
Sufi, G. B. 1214.
Sugandhi, R. V. 725.
Suguna, S. G. 809, 810.
Sukhani, T. R. 811.
Sukhija, H. S. 949.
Sukhija, S. S. 1698.
Sukumar, K. 641, 642.
Sultan, M. S. 246, 247.
Sultan, S. 1215-1218.
Sultana, T. 68.
Sumitra-Vijayaraghavan, 1219-1221.
Sundaram, K. R. 1835.
Sundaram, N. 303.
Sunder, S. 1222.
Sunder, S. 1099.
Suneja, I. J. 326, 1019, 1020.

Supekar, P. G. 1413.
Supekar, P. G. 1935.
Surendran, P. K. 1223.
Surendranathan, K. P. 1414, 1415.
Suri, R. K. 1002.
Suri, V. 518, 519.
Suryanarayana, M. C. 992.
Suryanarayanan, T. S. 329.
Suryarao, K. V. 323.
Swami, D. R. 1922.
Swaminathan, S. 812, 1012.
Swamy, M. S. 1290.
Swamy, V. S. 1923.
Swarup, G. 249, 250.

Taher, H. 1416.
Tajane, K. R. 1514.
Tak, P. C. 1805.
Tak, P. C. 1924, 1925.
Taley, Y. M. 813.
Taley, Y. M. 452, 703.
Taluja, J. S. 1657.
Talukdar, S. K. 1295, 1296.
Talvelkar, B. A. 1926.
Talwar, G. P. 1648.
Talwar, P. K. 1234.
Talwar, P. K. 1224-1227.
Tandon, K. K. 1079.
Tandon, N. 814.
Tandon, R. S. 1417.
Taneja, V. K. 1927.
Taneja, V. K. 1863.
Tanwani, S. K. 1418.
Tarafdar, J. A. 300.
Tare, T. G. 1269.
Taylor, C. M. 1928.
Teli, V. S. 643.
Tewari, R. K. 480.
Tewari, R. N. 1013.
Tewari, S. C. 742.
Tewary, P. D. 1419, 1420.
Thakare, K. R. 813, 929.
Thakre, S. M. 958.
Thakre, V. P. 1228.
Thakur, A. K. 644.
Thakur, C. V. 992.
Thakur, G. N. 1929.
Thakur, M. L. 538, 539.
Thakur, M. S. 1616.
Thakur, N. K. 1051.
Thakur, R. C. 936.
Thakur, R. K. 541.
Thakur, S. S. 639.
Thakuria, K. 1820, 1824.
Thampuran, N. 1229.
Thangavelu, K. 598.
Thapliyal, J. P. 1421.
Thatte, V. R. 1437.
Theodore, D. R. 1930.
Thiagarajan, V. 1633.
Thimmaiah, G. 678.
Thimmaiah, G. 959.
Thippeswamy, C. 678, 959.
Thirumalai, G. 645.
Thomas, C. K. 1931.
Thomas, M. M. 446, 447.
Thomas, P. A. 1230.
Thomas, P. C. 1231.
Thombre, M. V. 596.
Thombre, M. V. 960.
Thontadarya, T. S. 482, 961-963.
Thontadarya, T. S. 464, 908, 909, 911.

Thri Murty, V. S. 646.
Thukral, D. 723, 815.
Tikader, B. K. 376, 377-381.
Tiku, J. L. 1932.
Tilak, R. 1232, 1233.
Tirimanna, V. 1422.
Tiwana, M. S. 1558.
Tiwari, D. N. 97, 1297.
Tiwari, K. K. 443.
Tiwari, K. K. 816.
Tiwari, S. B. 1933.
Tiwari, S. K. 1934.
Tiwari, S. K. 624.
Tiwari, S. P. 1935.
Tiwari, S. P. 1586, 1787.
Tomar, N. S. 1866.
Tomar, S. S. 1936-1938.
Tonapi, G. T. 1014.
Toor, H. S. 1328, 1403.
Trewasvas, E. 1234.
Tripathi, A. D. 1939.
Tripathi, N. 636, 945.
Tripathi, P. S. 672, 673.
Tripathi, R. L. 724.
Tripathi, S. S. 1833, 1960.
Tripathy, S. B. 1940.
Tyagi, A. 248.
Tyagi, A. K. 1423.
Tyagi, K. 248.
Tyagi, R. K. 1197.
Tyagi, R. P. S. 1620.

Uday, P. T. 725.
Udupa, K. N. 1715.
Ullah, G. M. R. 561.
Umashankar, 1441.
Unnithan, R. R. 1941.
Upadhyay, K. D. 249, 250.
Upadhye, A. S. 1942, 1943.
Uppal, P. K. 1570, 1841.
Utkar, V. N. 289.

Vadivelu, S. 382.
Vaidya, B. S. 1498.
Vaidya, V. G. 1944.
Vaishampayan, S. M. 964.
Vaishampayan, S. M. 651.
Valand, G. B. 224.
Vanage, G. R. 1945.
Vardhani, V. V. 256.
Vardhani, V. V. 1946.
Varghese, M. D. 448, 1235.
Varghese, T. J. 1186.
Varma, A. R. 602.
Varma, B. 1947-1949.
Varma, B. D. 1075.
Varma, B. K. 690a, 1711.
Varma, D. B. V. 1324, 1325, 1378.
Varma, K. J. 1950.
Varma, R. P. 1572.
Varma, S. K. 1951.
Varma, T. K. 817.
Varshney, C. K. 1965.
Varshney, R. K. 497, 647, 966.
Vasisht, H. S. 157.
Vasisht, H. S. 23.
Vasisht, R. N. 1599.
Vatsala, T. M. 1952.
Vaze, A. Y. 1945.
Vazirani, T. G. 726.
Vazirani, T. G. 546.
Veda, O. P. 964.

Veer, V. 656.
Veeraraghavan, K. 742.
Veeravel, R. 251.
Veeresalingam, M. 312.
Veeresh, G. K. 927.
Vegad, J. L. 144a, 1640.
Velhankar, D. P. 48.
Velu, M. S. 694.
Venkatachari, B. 471.
Venkataswami, V. 1765.
Venkataswamy, V. 648.
Venkateshappa, T. 420.
Venkatesulu, K. 709.
Venkateswarlu, T. 1236.
Venkateswarlu, T. 1212, 1287.
Venkateswaran, K. 449.
Venkitesan, T. S. 252.
Venugopal, K. 1072, 1450.
Verghese, A. 1318.
Verma, A. 894.
Verma, A. C. 253.
Verma, A. K. 1917.
Verma, A. N. 483, 540.
Verma, B. B. 1899.
Verma, D. N. 1639, 1891.
Verma, J. C. 1570, 1636.
Verma, J. D. 1712.
Verma, J. K. 1626.
Verma, J. P. 649.
Verma, K. J. 1373.
Verma, N. D. 1424.
Verma, R. 605, 1343.
Verma, R. P. 1953, 1954.
Verma, R. S. 254.
Verma, R. S. 547.
Verma, S. C. 541.
Verma, S. C. 535-537.
Verma, S. K. 1010, 1620.
Verma, T. S. 967.
Victor, A. C. C. 1237.
Vidyachandra, B. 924.
Vihan, V. S. 1955, 1956.
Vijaya, P. 1166.
Vijayakumar, N. 1679.
Vijayalakshmi, K. 255.
Vijayalakshmi, V. 1522.
Vijayan, P. K. 450.
Vir, S. 727, 728.
Viswam, K. 787.
Viswanath, B. N. 968.
Viswanathan T. 873.
Vittal, M. 818, 819.
Vyahalkar, G. R. 576.
Vyas, A. M. 969.
Vyas, K. K. 1574, 1588.
Vyas, M. 1957.
Vyas, S. 256.
Vyas, T. P. 1298.
Vyas, U. K. 1958.
Vyas, U. K. 1341, 1500.

Wadhwa, M. 1448.
Wadhawan, B. S. 1270.
Wadhawan, D. S. 1294.
Wagh, A. J. 1959.
Wakhle, D. M. 1015.
Wallwork, J. A. 372.
Wani, G. M. 1960, 1961.
Webb, R. G. 1299.
Weilgama, D. J. 257.
Werner, W. L. 49, 1962.
Whitaker, R. 1300.